BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06543 172 6

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

№ 6350.8

1921

GIVEN BY

School Committee

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

1921

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

PRINTING DEPARTMENT
1921

CITY OF BOSTON

SCHOOL COMMITTEE,

1921.

Term Expires February, 1922.

FRANCES G. CURTIS.

Term Expires February, 1923.

FREDERICK L. BOGAN, M. D. CHARLES S. O'CONNOR.

Term Expires February, 1924.

RICHARD J. LANE. DAVID D. SCANNELL, M. D.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee

Feb. 7, 1921.

The meeting for the organization of the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, on Monday, Feb. 7, 1921, being the first Monday in said month, at 4:40 o'clock P. M.

All the members of the Board, viz. Dr. Frederick L. Bogan, Miss Frances G. Curtis, Messrs. Richard J. Lane, Charles S. O'Connor and David D. Scannnell, were present.

The Board was called to order by Dr. David D. Scannell, the senior member.

MEMBERS-ELECT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

The following communication was received:

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS.

City Hall Annex, Court square,
Boston, Dec. 18, 1920.

Thornton D. Apollonio, Esq.,
Secretary School Committee,
Mason st., Boston.

Dear sir:

We hereby certify that at the City Election held in the City of Boston December 14, 1920, for the choice of two members of the School Committee for the term of three years that Richard J. Lane, 30 Copeland street; David D. Scannell, 489 Walnut avenue, were duly elected to said office.

Melancthon W. Burlen,
Frederick A. Finigan,
Jacob Wasserman,
James A. Dorsey.
Board of Election Commissioners.

Placed on file.

ELECTION OF CHAIRMAN.

The Board proceeded to the election of a Chairman, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For FREDERICK L. BOGAN—Miss Curtis and Mr. Lane—2.

For FRANCES G. CURTIS—Dr. Scannell—1.

NOT VOTING—Dr. Bogan and Mr. O'Connor—2.

There being no choice the Board proceeded to a second roll call.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For, FREDERICK L. BOGAN—Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—4.

NOT VOTING—Dr. Bogan—1.

Dr. Frederick L. Bogan was thereupon declared duly elected Chairman of the Board, and assumed the chair.

RULES AND REGULATIONS INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year, which involve the expenditure of money, be adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

Passed unanimously.

RULES AND REGULATIONS NOT INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY.

The following was ordered:

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year, which do not involve the expenditure of money, be adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

Passed unanimously.

ELECTION OF TREASURER.

The Board proceeded to the election of a Treasurer of the Corporation.

The Secretary was directed to call the roll, and the members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For FRANCES G. CURTIS—Dr. Bogan, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—4.

For CHARLES S. O'CONNOR—Miss Curtis—1.

The chairman declared Miss Frances G. Curtis duly elected as treasurer of the corporation.

CHARLESTOWN FREE SCHOOL FUND.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Board, as President of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to certify to the transfer of the custody of the several bonds, bank books and cash belonging to the Charlestown Free School Fund, amounting to $9,719.75, from the former Treasurer, Michael H. Corcoran, to the present Treasurer, Frances G. Curtis.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Frances G. Curtis, Treasurer of the School Committee of the City of Boston, shall have the right of access to Safe (No. 6238) in the vaults of the Security Safe Deposit Company, standing in the name of The School Committee of the City of Boston.

AMENDMENTS TO RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Jan. 10, 1921, on page 246 to provide that the leave of absence for study, granted to Eleanor L. Sullivan, assistant, Washington Allston District, shall read from Feb. 17 to June 30, 1921, instead of "from Feb. 14 to June 30, 1921."

Jan. 17, 1921, on page 249 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Elizabeth M. McCrann, assistant, Eliot District, shall read Jan. 25, 1921, instead of "Jan. 19, 1921."

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Josephine M. Walsh, assistant, Mar. 7, 1921.

Department of Medical Inspection—Ellen L. Fenton, school nurse, Jan. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Evelyn B. Howe, Jan. 26, 1921 (one-half day); Beulah Stanfiel, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day).

Agassiz District—Ellen Welch, Jan. 3, 1921 (one day).

Bigelow District—Thomas F. Luby, Jan. 10 to 19, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Josephine Chrystal, Jan. 4, to 7, 1921; Loretta Sullivan, Jan. 31, 1921; Marion Walker, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day); Gertrude Sullivan, Jan. 10, 1921 (one day).

Dearborn District—Ida Robinson, Jan. 19, 1921 (one day).

Edmund P. Tileston District—Estelle Rogers, Dec. 1, 2, 1920 (two days).

Edward Everett District — Mary Mallard, Jan. 25, 1921 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Harriet Holmes, Jan. 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Inez H. Aston, Jan. 4, 1921 (one day).

Hancock District—Ruth Goldsmith, Jan. 3, 1921; Ina Strauss, kindergarten Jan. 24, 1921.

Henry Grew District — Rose A. Lyons, Jan. 10, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District — Martha Schuler, Jan. 17, 1921 (one-half day).

Oliver Wendell Holmes District — Katherine Finn, Jan. 4, 1921.

Rice District—Evelyn B. Howe, Jan. 18 to 19, 1921 (two days); Elizabeth Fountain, Jan. 21, 1921 (one day).

Robert G. Shaw District—Ethelyn S. Schaehrer, Jan. 3 to 7, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Anna Donahue, Jan. 6 to 7, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Thomas Gardner District — Annie Seabury, Jan. 19 to 21, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Inez Dennison, Jan. 20, 1921 (one day).

Wendell Phillips District — Addie Gove, special class Jan. 3, 1921; Cara W. Sprague, Jan. 3, 1921.

Approved.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS.

Marion L. Bartick, Helen F. Denehy, Mary B. Doherty, Katherine Donahue, Marion E. Duggan, Vera K. Flaherty, Frances Forte, Margaret M. Horgan, Dorothy D. Johnson, Marion P. Mahan, Marion H. Martikke, Rose M. McDonough, Helen M. C. Mullen, Helen A. Murphy, Evelyn A. Nugent, Alice A. C. Rebane, Gertrude E. Schnurr, Margaret M. Tuohy, Anna R. Berkovitz, Mary B. Cummings, Cecilia F. Doherty, Mary C. Doherty, Winifred M. Doyle, Helen F. Gill, Henrietta G. Hogan, Margaret A. Johnson, Edna M. Lane, Ella R. Lyons, Marion MacKay, Frances E. McColgan, Pauline A. Prendergast, Idabel N. Thureson, Edith E. Toland, Blanche Young.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

East Boston High School—Henry W. Brett, junior master, Jan. 4, 1921.

English High School—Ernest R. Whitcomb, junior master, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day).

Dorchester High School—Dorothea Morris, instructor in commercial branches, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day); William E. O'Connor, assistant, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day); Amy B. Staples, assistant, Jan. 26, 31, 1921 (two days).

High School of Commerce—Daniel O'Connor, junior master, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day).

Roxbury High School—Myrtle Hastings, assistant, Jan. 31, 1921 (one day).

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS
(By Promotion).

Disciplinary Day School—Elizabeth A. Donahue, assistant (from assistant, Dwight District), Feb. 1, 1921; M. Gertrude Godvin, assistant (from assistant, Eliot District), Feb. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.
Term 1920-21.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Hazel M. Purmort, assistant, Jan. 17, 25, 1921 (two evenings).

Bowdoin Evening School—Frances B. Mea, assistant, Jan. 31, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Mary F. McAuliffe, assistant, Feb. 3, 1921 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Charlotte W. Onthank, assistant, Jan. 20, 1921 (one evening).

Approved.

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.
Principals, Term of 1921.
To take effect June 27, 1921.

Summer Review High School—John E. Denham.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—George W. Gammon.

Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—James T. Donovan.

City Summer Review Elementary School—Joseph E. Lynch.

Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Roger A. Powers.

East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—Frederick J. Murphy.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Joseph A. F. O'Neil.

Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—George H. Pearce.

Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—S. Albert Cragin.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—William T. Miller.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Anna Donahue, Katherine E. Hickey, Emily C. Johnson, Mary H. Lyons, Herbert T. Parker, Aleena Ward, Ernest R. Whitcomb.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Dorchester High School—Adelaide Haley, assistant, from Feb. 1 to June 24, 1921, without pay.

Abraham Lincoln District—Theresa G. O'Brien, assistant, Jan. 14, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Bigelow District — Katharine C. McDonnell, master's assistant, Jan 11, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Henry Grew District—Dora F. Hastings, assistant, Feb. 1, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Julia Ward Howe District—Rose A. Conry, assistant, Jan. 23, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Alice M. Sibley, assistant, Jan. 21, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Phillips Brooks District—Amy E. Lang, first assistant, kindergarten, from Jan. 3 to 31, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Minnie Silverman, assistant, Nov. 29 and 30, 1920, two days, without pay.

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence on account of vacations as provided under the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Catherine Kelliher, trade assistant, from Jan. 24 to Feb. 18, 1921.

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

The following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated was presented:

Hyde District—Lillian M. Watts, instructor, special class, as acting first assistant in charge, (vice Annie G. Flaherty, absent on leave) Jan. 18, 1921.

Placed on file.

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the following-named person be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

George Putnam District—Amoritta E. Esilman, length of service 38 yrs. 8 mos, Feb. 4, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

CHANGE IN RANKS OF TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the ranks of the following-named instructors in academic and technical branches, Boston Trade School, be changed to that of senior instructor, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921:

Walter F. Connolly, Chester B. Hammond, Thomas D. Ginn, Henry J. Tilton.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the ranks of the following-named assistants in the Continuation School be changed to that of instructor, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921:

Joseph H. Gildea, Vincent J. Readdy, Albert L. Shaughnessy, John P. Shea.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the ranks of the following-named instructors, classes for conservation of eyesight, be changed to that of assistants, classes for conservation of eyesight, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921:

A. Harriet Haley, Alice G. Lincoln, Alice G. Ryan.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the ranks of the following-named instructors, speech improvement classes, be changed to that of assistants, speech improvement classes, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921:

Alice M. Sweeney, Desire E. Nickels, Alice G. Mason, Mary J. O'Neill, Gertrude M. Reilly, Mary Ranney, Dora F. Smith.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Theresa A. Dacey, instructor in charge, speech improvement classes, is hereby changed to that of assistant in charge, speech improvement classes, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASS FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a class in conservation of eyesight in the Farragut School, Martin District, to take effect Feb. 15, 1921.

GARDENING, SEASON OF 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the instruction in gardening be conducted during the

season of 1921, from April 1 to October 31, the Summer term of which shall coincide with the Summer vacation period.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of gardening of the following ranks for service during the season of 1921:

Supervisors of gardening (for the season).

Garden Teachers (for the season).

First Assistants, Gardening (for the Summer term only).

Garden Assistants (for the season).

Assistants in school gardens (for the Summer term only).

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in gardens during the season of 1921.

On motion of the Superintentent, it was

ORDERED, That any teacher whose name appears on the list of teachers appointed as teachers of gardening for the season of 1921 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another, for which said teacher holds the required license, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any session certified to by the First Assistant Director of Manual Arts.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized during the financial year 1921-1922 to conduct a course of instruction for teachers in gardening in conjunction with the Extension Service of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, the share of the expense of instruction to be borne by the city not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100), and the city to supply equipment and accommodations, including garden plot.

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS, TERM OF 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the term 1921 of the summer review schools shall begin on Monday, June 27, and close on Friday, August 12, 1921, and that sessions be held on each day of said term, excepting Sundays and Monday, July 4, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That summer review schools are hereby re-established for the term of 1921 as follows:

High School.

Summer Review High School, in the Roxbury High School-house Warren street.

Elementary Schools.

Bigelow Summer Review School, in the Bigelow School-house, Fourth and E streets, South Boston.

Charlestown Summer Review School, in the Warren School-house, Pearl and Summer streets, Charlestown.

City Summer Review School, in the Abraham Lincoln School-house, Arlington street.

Dorchester Summer Review School, in the Oliver Wendell Holmes School-house, School and Athelwold streets, Dorchester.

East Boston Summer Review School, in the Ulysses S. Grant School-house, Paris street, near Marion street, East Boston.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review School, in the Hugh O'Brien School-house, Dudley and Langdon streets, Roxbury.

Hyde Park Summer Review School, in the Hyde Park High School-house, Harvard avenue and Everett street, Hyde Park.

Lewis Summer Review School, in the Lewis School-house, Paulding street and Walnut avenue, Roxbury.

West End Summer Review School, in the Washington School-house, Norman and South Margin streets.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a branch of the Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School in the Shurtleff School during the term of 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments and transfers as may be necessary for service in Summer Review Schools for the term of 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That pupils may be admitted to summer review schools only upon the approval of the Superintendent, or of the Assistant Superintendent in charge.

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 282, paragraph 1. Strike out the words "prevocational instructors" in the third line and substitute in place thereof the words, trade assistants, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 282. 1. Teachers of household science and arts in day ele-

mentary and day intermediate schools shall be trade assistants, teachers of cookery and teachers of sewing.

Section 283, paragraph 2. In the second and third lines strike out the words "prevocational instructors" and substitute in place thereof the words, trade assistants, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. Teachers for prevocational centers for girls shall be prevocational assistants and trade assistants.

Paragraph 3. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

3. The number of trade assistants shall not exceed the number of prevocational classes for girls established under the regulations. They shall be assigned to the shop work of such classes only.

Laid over.

TEMPORARY AND EMERGENCY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary and emergency clerical assistants in the schools as he may deem advisable.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office and at such compensation as he may deem advisable during the current financial year.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office, and at such compensation as he may deem advisable during the current financial year.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in the supply room and the Business Agent's office, and at such compensation as he may deem advisable, during the current financial year.

CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Feb. 7, 1921, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the name of Alexander Russell, provisional janitor, for permanent appointment to the position of janitor.

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF ITEMS IN ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 31, 1921, reporting, that under the authority granted him at the meeting of Jan. 10, 1921, he has made the following transfers:

From "Physical Education" to "Supplies and Incidentals" $140.33
From "Fuel and Light" to "Supplies and Incidentals" 6,022.14
From "School Physicians and Nurses" to "Salaries of Instructors" 520.96

Placed on file.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 1920-21.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 31, 1921, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances for the financial year 1920-21, the total expenditures for the financial year 1919-20, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

REMOVAL OF ASHES AND SWEEPINGS FROM SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 5, 1921, reporting that the existing contract for removing ashes and sweepings from certain public schools provides for such removal up to Jan. 31, 1921, with the privilege on the part of the Board of extending the contract, and recommending that the contract be extended to Nov. 30, 1921.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the contract for removing ashes and sweepings from the Boston public schoolhouses, made between the School Committee and Edward J. McHugh & Son, under date of Dec. 16, 1920, and providing for the removal of such ashes and sweepings from Dec. 1, 1920 to Jan 31, 1921, is hereby continued to Nov. 30, 1921, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

PURCHASE OF COAL BY BUSINESS AGENT.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1921, requesting that the authority granted the Business Agent at the meeting on June 15, 1920, to purchase coal at such times and by such methods as he deemed to be for the best interests of the city be extended during the current year, with the understanding that it will be exercised up to such time as it may be possible to secure competitive bids and make contracts for the delivery of coal to the schools.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized during the current financial year to purchase coal in such quantities, of such kinds, at such times, and by such methods as he may deem for the best interests of the city.

ALLOWANCE TO MANAGERS OR ASSOCIATE MANAGERS OF SCHOOL CENTERS FOR CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1921, recommending that there be allowed and paid to the managers or associate managers of school centers the sum of two hundred dollars (200), these sums being for the purpose of paying for sundry small items of service, supplies, or incidentals.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1921-22 there be allowed and paid to each of the following persons the sum of two hundred dollars ($200):

Manager, Charlestown High School Center; Associate Manager, Dorchester High School Center; Manager, East Boston High School Center; Manager, Michael Angelo School Center; Manager, Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center; Manager, Sarah Greenwood School Center; Manager, South Boston High School Center; Manager, William Blackstone School Center; this sum being for the purpose of paying for sundry small items of service, supplies, or incidentals, such sum to be accounted for by said managers or associate managers to the City Auditor through the Business Agent, and the balance at the end of the financial year to be paid over by said managers or associate managers to the Business Agent for transmission to the City Collector.

ALLOWANCE TO PRINCIPAL, TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, FOR CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1921, recommending that for the financial year 1921-22 there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Trade School for Girls the sum of twelve hundred dollars ($1,200), this sum being for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into products to be sold or otherwise disposed of, street car fares of teachers or pupils engaged in such purchases, express charges, and other small cash transactions.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1921-22 there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Trade School for Girls the sum of twelve hundred dollars ($1,200), this sum being for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into products to be sold or otherwise disposed of, street car fares of teachers or pupils engaged in such purchases, express charges and other small cash transactions such sum to be accounted for by said principal to the City Auditor through the Business Agent, and the balance at the end of the financial year to be paid over by said principal to the Business Agent for transmission to the City Collector.

ALLOWANCES TO BUSINESS AGENT FOR CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent under date of Feb. 2, 1921, recommending that there be allowed and paid to the Business Agent the sum of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the payment of invoices for the purpose of securing cash discounts when allowed by dealers and for other small cash transactions, for the financial year 1921-22.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1921-22 there be allowed and paid to the Business Agent of the School Committee the sum of two hundred fifty dollars ($250), this sum being for the payment of invoices for the purpose of securing cash discounts, for the payment of express charges, car fares of messengers, and sundry small transactions, such sum to be accounted for to the City Auditor and the balance at the end of the financial year, if any, to be transmitted to the City Collector.

SERVICES OF SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

A communication was received from the Business Agent under date of Feb. 2, 1921, recommending that the Board acknowledge the assistance of the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking weights of coal during the past year and that he be requested to continue to assist the Committee in the same manner during the current year.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby requests the Sealer of Weights and Measures to check the weights of coal to be delivered to the several school buildings during the current year.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered by the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking the weights of coal delivered by contractors in the several school buildings during the past year.

APPROVAL OF PAY ROLLS, BILLS AND CONTRACTS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the pay rolls and bills, both regular and special, for the financial year 1921-22, prepared and certified by the Business Agent, and the contracts for the same period, be approved on behalf of the Board by any of its members.

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 7, 1921, reporting that, in compliance with the recommendation of the Trial Board in its report presented to the Board at the meeting of Jan. 17, 1921 (see p. 252), he has transferred Patrick C. McKernan, janitor of the Nathan Hale School-house, to the janitorship of the Albert Palmer School-house and Portables Nos. 26 and 62, to take effect Feb. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Patrick C. McKernan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF A PROVISIONAL JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 7, 1921, recommending, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the permanent appointment of Alexander Russell, provisional janitor, as regular janitor of Portable No. 137, Washington Street, Brighton, to take effect Feb. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 7, 1921, recommending that the janitors of certain school-houses be allowed additional compensation for each day's session that the buildings are used by classes of the Day School for Immigrants, upon certification of such services by the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitors of the following-named school-houses be allowed additional compensation at the rate of seventy-five cents ($.75) for each day's session that the building is occupied by the classes of the Day School for Immigrants, upon certification of such services by the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent:

Phillips Brooks School-house,
Lucretia Crocker School-house,
East Boston High School-house.

ENDORSEMENT OF PETITION OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS FOR CHANGE IN RANK AND SALARY.

A communication was received from Wallace C. Boyden, Secretary, Head Masters' Association, under date of Feb. 3, 1921, heartily endorsing the petition of the clerical assistants for an increase in salary and a change in rank.

Laid over.

PROTEST AGAINST ANY CHANGE IN PRESENT PENSION SYSTEM.

A communication was received from Emma F. Temple, Secretary, Boston Kindergarten Association, reporting that at a meeting of the Association on Feb. 1, 1921 it was unanimously voted to endorse the action of the Boston Elementary Teachers' Club protesting against any change in the present pension system.

Laid over.

VACATION TO SCHOOL NURSES.

A communication was received from Frances A. Burnham, Secretary, Boston Public School Nurses' Club, requesting that, in addition to the other vacations allowed school nurses under the rules and regulations, they be granted the vacation period beginning Feb. 19, 1921 and ending Feb. 26, 1921.

Laid over.

CANDIDACY OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY BOARD FOR ELECTION TO SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of this Board held on Feb. 1, 1921, whereby section 228 of the regulations was amended by adding the following paragraph thereto:

6. Candidacy for election to the Board shall operate as a resignation of the position held by any person in the employ of the Board

is hereby rescinded.

Laid over.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The four orders making changes in the Authorized List of Text and Supplementary Books, laid over at the meeting of Feb. 1, 1921, were taken up, and passed unanimously.

The order presented at the meeting of Oct. 18, 1920 (see p. 190) relative to the establishment of an additional kindergarten in the Washington-Allston District, and referred to the next School Board at the meeting on Nov. 1, 1920 (see pp. 202, 203), was taken up and passed.

The petition for the establishment of an additional kindergarten in the Washington Allston District referred to the next School Board at the meeting of Nov. 29, 1920 (see p. 224), was taken up and placed on file.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 4:58 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee

Feb. 17, 1921.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 5:05 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR TEACHERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF VETOED BY MAYOR.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON.
Office of the Mayor.
Boston 9,
February 16, 1921.

Dr. Frederick L. Bogan, Chairman,
Boston School Committee,
Mason St., Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:

The salary orders passed by your honorable board, under date of February 1, 1921, include certain rates which have the effect of providing salary increases in excess of the original $600 requested by the school teachers.

The general understanding seemed to be that, the teachers were seeking an increase of the amount above stated and the petition to the Legislature for an increase in the tax limit had this end in view.

As a matter of good faith, I believe that no increase for any positions totalling more than $600 originally understood as being the amount sought should be granted.

I believe, further, that any amount available through increased salaries taking effect on February 1, instead of January 1, should not be used for increases beyond those originally intended. The amount thus saved should not be appropriated simply because it is available.

I shall be glad to approve the schedules of salaries as submitted, provided the increases above $600 are eliminated.

For the above reasons I return the attached salary orders without my approval.

Very truly yours,
ANDREW J. PETERS,
Mayor.

Accompanying the communication were the orders referred to therein as printed in the minutes of Feb. 1, 1921 (see pp. 260-267).

The communication was placed on file

The question came on the passage of the aforesaid orders notwithstanding the objections of His Honor the Mayor.

The orders were thereupon passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

PROPOSAL TO AUDIT BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS.

A proposal was received from Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson, under date of Feb. 4, 1921, for auditing the books and accounts of the Business Agent and of the principals of the Boston Trade School, Trade School for Girls and the Continuation School.

Placed on file.

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the proposal of Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson, Certified Public Accountants, dated Feb. 4, 1921, to audit the books and accounts of the Business Agent and of the principals of the Boston Trade School, the Trade School for Girls and the Continuation School once every three months during the financial year ending Jan. 31, 1922, and to report their findings after each quarterly examination and to render a detailed report for the entire fiscal year at an expense of eleven hundred dollars ($1,100), is hereby accepted, and said accountants are hereby authorized to undertake such audit in accordance with the terms of their proposal.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 5.13 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee

Feb. 21, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 6:22 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended to read as follows:

Jan. 10, 1921, on page 246 as amended on Feb. 7, 1921, page 1, to provide that the leave of absence for study granted to Eleanor L. Sullivan assistant, Washington Allston District, shall read from Feb. 16, 1921, to June 30, 1921, instead of "from Feb. 17, 1921, to June 30, 1921."

Feb. 7, 1921, on page 2, to provide that the appointments by promotion of Elizabeth A. Donahue and M. Gertrude Godvin shall read February 2, 1921, instead of "Feb. 1, 1921."

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Dillaway District—Mary L. Shepard, first assistant in charge, Feb. 7, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Edgar E. Hulse, sub-master, Feb. 12, 1921.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent also reported the deaths of the following-named master emeritus and teachers respectively who had been retired on pension:

George Putnam District—Henry L. Clapp, Feb. 9, 1921.

Bunker Hill District — Mary E. Flanders, Jan. 5, 1921.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Helen A. Cole, assistant, Feb. 11, 1921.

Charles Sumner District—Florence A. Smith, assistant, Nov. 12, 1920.

Mather District—Emily W. Collins, assistant, Feb. 18, 1921.

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Bennett District—Clarice Buotte, Feb. 4, 1921.

Bigelow District—Theresa V. Coleman, Feb. 17, 1921.

Elihu Greenwood District—Agnes R. Collier, Feb. 2 to Feb. 4, 1921.

Eliot District—Robert E. Pyne, Jan. 31, 1921; Martina Bridgeman, Feb. 9, 1921.

Emerson District—Lucille E. Brooks, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day); Margaret C. Keefe, Feb. 7, 1921 (one day).

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Gertrude M. Hughes, kindergarten, Feb. 9, 1921.

Gilbert Stuart District—Marjorie S. Horne, kindergarten, Feb. 14, 1921 (one day).

Hancock District—Florence A. Terry, kindergarten, Feb. 7, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Mary Hammond, Feb. 3, 1921.

Jefferson District—Helen Lack, Sept. 7, 1920 (one-half day).

Lewis District—Jennie Hadley, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day); George H. Carey, Feb. 7, 1921 (one day); Gerald W. O'Neill, Feb. 8, 1921 (one day).

Longfellow District—Virginia McKillop, Jan. 3 to 18, 1921.

Lowell District—Emma A. Gilman, Feb. 2, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District—Avis V. Butler, Jan. 21, 1921 (one day); Jennie Hadley, Feb. 8, 1921.

Quincy District—Rena R. Gray, Feb. 17, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Adeline Fisher, Feb. 7, 1921 (one day).

Sherwin District—Mary J. Sharkey, special class, Feb. 1, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Mary A. Hanley, Feb. 2, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Mildred Slattery, Feb. 9, 1921.

Warren District—Katherine G. Kelley, Feb. 7, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Mary M. McEttrick, Jan. 26, 1921.

Approved.

Emergency Assistant—Grace Driscoll, Feb. 8, 1921.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Roxbury High School—Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant, Sept. 7, 1920 (one-half day).

Cookery—Helen W. Currier, Mary G. Fitzpatrick, teachers, Feb. 1, 1921.

Sewing—Mary R. Card, teacher, Feb. 9 to 11, 1921.

Placed on file.

REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Public Latin School—Merrill C. Patten, junior master, Mar. 4, 1921.

Charlestown High School—Rudolph N. Maginot, co-operative instructor, Mar. 10, 1921.

Boston Trade School—David N. Rubin, shop instructor, Mar. 3, 1921.

Continuation School—Edward C. Keller, instructor boys' classes, Feb. 7, 1921; George F. McCarthy, instructor, boys' classes, Mar. 7, 1921.

Department of Music—Daniel Tierney, assistant director, Mar. 3, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.
(From the Eligible List)

High School of Practical Arts—Carrie E. Hoit, industrial instructor (from teacher of cookery), Feb. 28, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Gertrude M. Hughes, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 28, 1921.

Department of Medical Inspection—Mildred V. Prescott, school nurse, Mar. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

(By Promotion.)

English High School—Edward J. Connell, junior master (from instructor in commercial branches), Feb. 1, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Helen A. Melia, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Frederic W. Lincoln District), Feb. 9 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Alice L. Linnehan, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Quincy District), Feb. 28, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.
Term 1920-21.

Bigelow Evening School—James F Crotty, assistant, Feb. 8, 10, 1921 (two evenings); Anna M. Sheehan, assistant, Feb. 3, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Marion A. Fields, assistant, Feb. 10, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, Feb. 15, 1921 (one evening); Josephine V. Hogan, assistant, Feb. 17, 1921 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921 (one evening); Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Feb. 7 to 17, 1921 (three evenings); Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921 (one evening).

Eliot Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Feb. 15, 17, 1921 (two evenings); Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, Feb. 8 to 14, 1921 (three evenings).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Stella A. Cannon, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921 (one evening).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Sara E. Kirwen, assistant, Feb. 7 to 10, 1921 (three evenings).

Washington Evening School—Frances G. Keyes, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921; Theresa C. Murray, assistant, Feb. 15, 1921.

Approved.

PLAYGROUNDS.
Season of 1920.

Supervisors—Lulu A. Donovan, Lucile A. Harrington, Julia A. Murphy, Marguerite G. Sullivan, Thomas J. Barry, James H. Crowley, Frederick J. Murphy, Joel W. Reynolds.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Elsie D. Abbott, Herman T. Arens, Stella M. Ballou, William J. Bond, Ernest Boucher, Clarice Buotte, Agnes Cadigan, Grace Cole, Marie Cormey, Mary F. Daniell, Isabel W. Davidson, Helen F. Doane, Adeline Fisher, Florence E. Fisher, Emma E. Fitzgerald, Mary P. Ford, Marjorie S. Horne, Louis A. Kane, Honora T. Linehan, John M. Maloney, William F. Maloney, Constance McBride, Henry P. Moore, Thomas A. O'Donnell, Gerald W. O'Neill, Edward L. Roddan, Thomas F. Shaw, Susie O. Walter, Marjorie Williams.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Comins Evening School—Marjorie A. Slattery, assistant, to the same position in the Charles Sumner Evening School, Feb. 10, 1921 (one evening); Marjorie A. Slattery, assistant, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Feb. 14 to 17, 1921 (three evenings).

Approved.

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Franklin District (Franklin School)—Siri K. Malmberg, Feb. 14, 1921.

Norcross District (Cyrus Alger School)—Helen McDonough, Feb. 14, 1921.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Normal School—Wallace C. Boyden, head master, Feb. 28 to Mar. 4, 1921, without loss of pay (attendance at National Education Association Convention); Lotta A. Clark, first assistant, head of department, Feb. 28, 1921, one day, without pay.

Girls' Latin School—Matilda A. Fraser, assistant, Feb. 10, 1921, one day, without pay.

High School of Commerce—Gertrude M. Hall, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Continuation School—Albert L. Shaughnessy, instructor, from Mar. 1, to 13, 1921, without pay.

Boston Trade School—William C Crawford, master, from Feb. 7 to 14, 1921, without loss of pay (to attend State Teachers' Convention in Oklahoma).

Dearborn District—Helen R. Campbell, assistant, from Feb. 1 to Apr. 29, 1921.

Everett District—Annie H. Gardner, assistant, Feb. 10, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Julia Ward Howe District—Margaret M. Joyce, assistant, Jan. 26, 1921, one day, without pay.

Lawrence District—Bertha M. Dru-

ley, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Mather District—Elsie M. Eckman, assistant, Jan. 13, 14, 1921, two days, without pay; Helen M. French, assistant, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1921.

Norcross District—Mary R. Roberts, master's assistant, from Feb. 10 to June 23, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1921.

Washington District—Mary J. Jenkins, assistant, from Feb. 28 to June 23, 1921.

Wells District—Gertrude E. Johnson, assistant, from Nov. 1, 1920, to June 23, 1921, without pay.

Department of Manual Arts—Florence O. Bean, first assistant in manual arts, Mar. 23, 24, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (attendance at Eastern Arts Association Convention); Theodore M. Dillaway, director, from Mar. 22 to 25, 1921, four days, without loss of pay (attendance at Eastern Arts Association Convention); Edward C. Emerson, first assistant director, Mar. 23, 24, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (attendance at Eastern Arts Association Convention); Daniel W. O'Brien, assistant director, from Dec. 6, 1920 to Jan. 28, 1921, without loss of pay (vacation).

DESIGNATIONS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Dillaway District—Ellen A. Scollin, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Mary L. Shepard, absent on leave), Jan. 27, 1921.

Mather District—Evalyn M. Martin, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Ada Cushing, absent on leave), Jan. 3, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, withdrawing the assignment of Louis J. Fish, junior master, High School of Commerce, as commercial co-ordinator, to take effect Feb. 14, 1921, as reported at the meeting of Feb. 1, 1921 (see p. 256); and recommending that the order passed at the same meeting providing additional compensation at the rate of one hundred and ninety-two dollars during such assignment be rescinded.

Placed on file, the assignment withdrawn, and the order referred to rescinded.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 14, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Louis J. Fish, junior master, High School of Commerce, as commercial co-ordinator for after-school service, said assignment to take effect Feb. 14, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Cora L. Mulrey, assistant, Phillips Brooks District, to classes for conservation of eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Feb. 15, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

EMPLOYMENT OF ALMA LEBRECHT AT COURSE IN VOCATIONAL DRAWING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alma Lebrecht as monitor of the course in vocational drawing for high school pupils, conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized to take the place of Katherine Crockett, as authorized at the meeting of Dec. 20, 1920 (see p. 233), said employment to take effect Jan. 17, 1921.

CHANGE IN RANKS OF TEACHERS IN BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the ranks of the following-named instructors in academic and technical branches, Boston Trade School, be changed to that of senior instructor, to take effect Feb. 1, 1921:

Frank V. Gordon, William J. Nutter, Raymond S. Tobey.

COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That compensation in accordance with the schedule provided for substitute service be allowed the following-named persons for service rendered as substitutes for regularly appointed teachers who were absent on the dates specified to take certificate examinations, upon certification by the Department of Practice and Training:

Public Latin School—John J. Brennan, Jan. 31, 1921.

Brighton High School—James H. Holland, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 2, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Gertrude

D. Halbritter, Jan. 31, 1921.

English High School—Arthur O. Greenberg, Jan. 31, 1921; Henry P. Moore, Jan. 31, 1921.

Girls' High School—Christina S. Little, Jan. 31, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Joseph A. Donahue, Jan. 31, 1921; Emmet J. Reardon, Jan. 31, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Ruth Lyons, Jan. 31, 1921.

COMPENSATION OF WORKERS IN SCHOOL CENTERS, JAN. 1 TO 31, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salaries of the following-named workers in school centres be established at the following rates for the period Jan. 1 to Jan. 31, 1921:

Charlestown High School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank	Rate per Session
Thomas E. Clifford, special leader.	$3.50
Thomas Connor, special leader..	3.50
George Dickinson, special leader.	3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3 50
Philip O'Connell, special leader..	3.50
Richard Ayres, special helper...	2.00
Frank Fleming, special helper..	2.00
Annie McLaughlin, special helper.	2.00
William McNealy, special helper.	2.00
John Riley, special helper.....	2.00
Dorothy Sullivan, helper.....	1.00

Dorchester High School Center.

Name of Worker Rank	Rate per Session
Thomas E. Clifford, special helper.	$3.50
George Dickinson, special leader	3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3.50
Ruth Mitchell, special leader...	3.50
Marion Owen, special leader....	3.50
Mary Kirby, leader.....	2.50
Gertrude Rotch, leader.....	2.50
Electa Sherman, leader.....	2.50
Charles Follanbee, special helper.	2.00
John Stenberg, special helper....	2.00
John Lane, doorman.....	1.50
Alice Cavannaugh, pianist.....	1.50
Grace Crowley, pianist.....	1.50
Gerard Coveney, helper.....	1.00
Isabelle Coveney, helper.....	1.00
Sarah Fuller, helper.....	1.00
Margaret Gallagher, helper.....	1.00

East Boston High School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank.	Rate per Session.
John Canavan, special leader....	$3.50
George Dickinson, special leader	3.50
Minnie Donovan, leader	2.50
Helen Ramus, leader	2.50
Enid Rand, leader	2.50
Mary Schiveree, leader	2.50
Richard Ayres, special helper....	2.00
Harry Keenan, special helper...	2.00
Florence Nolan, special helper..	2.00
John Gilman Rand, special helper	2.00
John Riley, special helper	2.00
Robert Swett, special helper....	2.00
William Law, doorman	1.50
Forest Woodward, doorman	1.50
Ethel Brannen, helper	1.00
Ethel Hopkins, helper	1.00
Fred Pigeon, helper	1.00
Willard Stewart, helper	1.00

English High School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank.	Rate per Session.
Julia A. Murphy, special leader..	$3.50
John O'Brien, leader	2.50
Marguerite Reardon, leader.....	2.50

Michael Angelo School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank.	Rate per Session.
Rose Casassa, special leader....	$3.50
Thomas E. Clifford, special leader	3.50
George Dickinson, special leader	3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3.50
Nicholas Cefalo, leader	2.50
Mary De Luca, leader	2.50
Daniel Harkins, leader	2.50
Joseph Merenda, leader	2.50
Morgan Ryan, leader	2.50
Frank Fleming, special helper..	2.00
John Riley, special helper	2.00
Mary Molinari, helper	1.00

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank.	Rate per Session.
Thomas E. Clifford, special leader	$3.50
George Dickinson, special leader	3.50
Alice Glover, special leader	3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3.50
Julia A. Murphy, special leader..	3.50
John Doty, leader	2.50
William Hazelbloom, leader	2.50
Richard Ayres, special helper....	2.00
John Keegan, special helper	2.00
David Luft, special helper	2.00
John Riley, special helper	2.00
Frank Snyder, special helper	2.00
Daniel Sydleman, special helper..	2.00
Joseph Danner, doorman	1.50
Edward Keane, doorman.....	1.50
Josephine Anderson, helper	1.00
Margaret Baldwin, helper	1.00
Genevieve Conroy, helper.....	1.00
Dorothy Glover, helper	1.00
Bridget Keane, helper.....	1.00
James Keegan, helper	1.00
Margaret Lally, helper	1.00
Cecil Ludwig, helper	1.00
William Madden, helper	1.00
Marguerite Maloney, helper ...	1.00
Mary Sydleman, helper	1.00

Sarah Greenwood School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank	Rate per Session.
George E. Dickinson, special leader	$3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3.50
Clara Staudenmayer, special leader	3.50
Alice Mayers, leader	2.50
Richard Ayres, special helper...	2.00
John Keegan, special helper....	2.00
Dennis Long, special helper.....	2.00
Henry McNealy, special helper..	2.00
John Riley, special helper	2.00
Rebecca Tewhart, special helper.	2.00
John Glennon, doorman	1.50

South Boston High School Center.

Name of Worker. Rank.	Rate per Session
George Dickinson, special leader.	$3.50
Anna Gerah, special leader	3.50
Michael Mulkern, special leader.	3.50
Richard Mulroy, special leader..	3.50
Richard Ayres, special helper...	2.00
William McNealy, special helper..	2.00
John Riley, special helper.....	2.00
Daniel Sydleman, special helper..	2.00
William O'Hearn, helper	1.00

Ray Smith, helper..... 1.00
Dorothy Sullivan, helper..... 1.00
Mary Sydleman, helper..... 1.00

William Blackstone School Center

Name of Worker.	Rank.	Rate per Session
George Dickinson,	special leader..	$3.50
Richard Mulroy,	special leader...	3.50
Freda Regolsky,	special leader...	3.50
Abraham Resnick,	special leader.	3.50
John Riley,	special helper	2.00
Eleanor Bonnie,	helper.....	1.00

PLAN FOR PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES, SEASON OF 1921

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Superintendent, the length of the playground season for the year 1921 is hereby left to the judgment of the Director of Physical Training, and he is hereby authorized to begin and to terminate the playground activities at his discretion.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Physical Training is hereby authorized to conduct playground activities in such schoolyards, children's corners and athletic fields as may be approved by the Superintendent during the season of 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and janitors employed in the playgrounds during the season of 1921, unless otherwise specified, be such portion of the time between 8 o'clock a. m. and 8 o'clock p. m. as the Superintendent may direct.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to change the days and hours on which each playground may be conducted at his discretion.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the playgrounds during the season of 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That any teacher whose name appears on the list of teachers appointed in playgrounds for the season of 1921, may be transferred by the Director of Physical Training from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required certificate, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any day or part of day certified to by the Director of Physical Training.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That sessions of the playgrounds be as follows:

Spring Season. From fifteen minutes after the close of school until 5:30 o'clock P. M. on school days, and from 10 o'clock A. M. to 5 o'clock P. M. on Saturdays and holidays.

Summer Season: From 10 o'clock A. M. to 5 o'clock P. M. daily, inclusive of holidays, Sundays excepted.

Fall Season: From fifteen minutes after the close of school until 5:30 o'clock P. M. on school days up to and including October 31; after that date the sessions on school days may be terminated by the teacher in charge of the playground at an earlier hour on account of darkness, and that the sessions on Saturdays and holidays throughout the Fall season be from 10 o'clock A. M. until 5 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON CLASS IN LIP-READING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is herbey authorized in his discretion to conduct an after-school class in lip-reading for upper grade pupils of the day elementary schools; such class to be two hours in duration on not more than one afternoon per week during the remainder of the current school year, compensation of the teacher to be at the rate of three dollars ($3) per period of service.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION OF NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED. That three members of the Board of Superintendents, one head master of day high schools and one master of day elementary schools are hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, to be held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 3, 1921, inclusive; and not more than one assistant superintendent to attend the annual meeting of the National Society of Vocational Education in Atlantic City, from Feb. 24 to Feb. 26, 1921, inclusive; at an expense not to exceed six hundred dollars ($600).

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION OF EASTERN ARTS ASSOCIATION.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Theodore M. Dillaway, Director of Manual Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the convention of the Eastern Arts Association to be held in Baltimore, Maryland, from Mar. 22 to Mar. 26, 1921, both dates inclusive, at an expense not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That teachers and members of the supervising staff,

regularly or specially assigned to work in drawing, gardening, correlation or to shop work in Normal, high, elementary, intermediate or industrial schools, for whom such leave may be requested by the director or principal to whom they are directly responsible, and upon the approval of the Superintendent, are hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay on Mar. 24, 1921, to attend the annual meeting of the Eastern Arts Association to be held in Baltimore.

COURSE OF STUDY IN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CIVICS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the accompanying course in American History and Civics is hereby authorized as a required subject four or five periods a week in second, third or fourth year classes of the high school; namely, grades ten, eleven and twelve, to meet the requirements of Chapter 411 of the General Acts of 1920.

The Course shall include a study of the following:

A. The important facts in American history.
B. The common sense of the constitution, paragraph by paragraph.
C. Present social, economic, and political problems.

The following topics should be studied:

1. The Colonies briefly, showing especially the different elements in the population.
2. Revolution, causes and course.
3. Adoption of Articles of Confederation and reasons for their failure.
4. Establishment of a firm government under the constitution by Washington and Hamilton.
5. Careful common sense explanation of each paragraph of the constitution under the following heads:
   a. Legislative.
   b. Executive.
   c. Judicial.
   d. Relation of the States and Federal government.
   e. Amendments.
   f. Supreme law of the land clause.
   g. Civil rights.
   h. Later amendments.
6. Jeffersonian democracy.
7. Jacksonian democracy.
8. War of 1812, and Mexican War.
9. Slavery agitation and expansion.
10. Civil War and reconstruction.
11. Business prosperity and panic.
12. America's part in the World War.
13. A synopsis of the State constitution and city charter.
14. Selections from the following problems:
    Short Ballot.
    Direct Primaries.
    Proportional Representation.
    Merit System.
    Initiative, Referendum and Recall.
    Health.
    Housing.
    Conservation of National Resources and National Parks.
    Immigration.
    Social Legislation.
    Foreign Relations.
    Taxation and Public Debt.
    Labor.
    Public Ownership of Public Utilities.
    Money and Banking.
    Tendency toward large Industries.
    Fair Prices.
    Fair Wages.
    Fair and Unfair Competition.

Laid over.

AMENDMENT TO ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 9, 1920—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Page 13—High School Certificates—French: 714. Anna F. Walsh. Name permanently removed by request.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE OF BUSINESS AGENT AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1921, requesting that he be granted authority to attend the annual convention of the National Association of School Accounting and Business Officials of Public Schools, to be held in Detroit, Mich., May 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, 1921, at an expense to the city not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to attend the annual convention of the National Association of School Accounting and Business Officials of Public Schools, to be held in Detroit, Michigan, May 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, 1921, at an expense to the city not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

LEAVES OF ABSENCE OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, recommending that Maurice W. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Quincy School-house, be granted leave of absence on half pay for the period Jan. 23 to Feb. 5, 1921, inclusive, on account of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on half pay granted for the period specified.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting that Maurice W. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Quincy School-house, has not fully recovered from his illness, and recommending that he be granted a

further leave of absence for the period Feb. 13, 1921, to Mar. 12, 1921, inclusive, on one-half his net compensation.

Placed on file and leave of absence on half pay granted for the period specified.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting that the leave of absence granted to Charles F. Hartson, janitor of the Phillips Brooks School-house, expires Feb. 21, 1921, and recommending that his leave of absence be extended for an additional year, dating from Feb. 22, 1921, compensation during such absence to be at the rate of six dollars and ninety cents ($6.90) per week.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on the compensation stated granted for the period specified.

TRANSFER OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Paul Jones School-house, and recommending that John J. Sheehan, janitor of the Samuel G. Howe School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 18, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Sheehan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, recommending that the appointment of Thomas W. McLean, regular substitute janitor, to the janitorship of the Horace Mann School take effect Feb. 6, 1921, instead of Feb. 13, 1921, as reported at the meeting of Feb. 1, 1921 (see p. 269).

Approved and placed on file.

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITOR, FREDERIC W. LINCOLN SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, recommending that the janitor of the Frederic W. Lincoln School-house be allowed additional compensation for janitor service in his building because of an areaway not included in the certification of the areas of the building, such additional compensation to take effect Sept. 6, 1918.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitor of the Frederic W. Lincoln School-house be allowed compensation at the rate of one dollar and ten cents ($1.10) per week in addition to the regular compensation for janitor service in this building because of an areaway not included in the certification of areas of this building, such additional compensation to take effect Sept. 6, 1918.

DEATH OF A JANITOR RETIRED ON PENSION.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, reporting the death, on Feb. 6, 1921, of Winthrop B. Robinson, janitor of the Oliver Wendell Holmes School-house, who had been retired on pension.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 21, 1921, recommending that the pension due Winthrop B. Robinson, late janitor retired on pension, be paid to his widow, Ellen M. Robinson.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the pension due Winthrop B. Robinson, late schoolhouse janitor retired on pension, be paid to his widow, Ellen M. Robinson.

APPROVAL OF DAYLIGHT SAVING LAW.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby expresses its approval of the proposed Massachusetts Daylight Saving Law, believing it to be desirable to re-establish daylight saving in the Eastern Time Zone.

APPRECIATION OF BOSTON ELEMENTARY TEACHERS' CLUB OF SERVICES OF ITS PRESIDENT.

A communication was received from Helen F. Cummings, Corresponding Secretary, Boston Elementary Teachers' Club, under date of Feb. 17, 1921, reporting that at a meeting of the Club held on Jan. 19, 1921, resolutions were adopted endorsing the leadership of their president, Julia M. Fitzpatrick, and that it was voted that opportunity be given the elementary teachers to express individually their confidence in Miss Fitzpatrick, and that these signed documents be sent to the School Committee. Accompanying the foregoing were the signatures of over seventeen hundred elementary teachers.

Placed on file.

PETITION FOR READJUSTMENT OF SALARY

A communication received from Margaret D. Stone, President, Council of Assistants in Manual Arts, under date of Feb. 7, 1921, requesting a readjustment of the salary of their rank which shall make the compensation correspond to the responsibilities of the position.

Placed on file.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The communication from the Boston Public School Nurses Club, requesting that they be granted vacation for the period beginning Feb. 19 and ending Feb. 26, 1921, laid over at the meeting of Feb. 7, 1921 (see p. 7), was taken up and placed on file.

The communication from the Head Masters' Association, endorsing the petition of clerical assistants for a change in their rank and salary, laid over at the meeting of Feb. 7, 1921 (see p. 7), was taken up and placed on file.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6:33 o'clock P. M. Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee.

March 7, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6:12 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Feb. 1, 1921, on page 254, to provide that the appointment of James A. Goldthwaite as assistant in the Roxbury Evening Commercial High School shall read James A. Goldthwaite, instead of "James A. Goldwaite."

Feb. 21, 1921, on page 9, to provide that the appointment of Ethel R. shall read Ethel R. Card, instead of "Mary R. Card."

Feb. 21, 1921, on page 10, to provide that the appointment by promotion of Alice L. Linnehan shall take effect Mar. 1, 1921, instead of "Feb. 28, 1921."

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has withdrawn the appointment of Stella A. Cannon as assistant, Phillips Brooks Evening School, to take effect Feb. 7, 1921, as reported at the meeting of Feb. 21, 1921 (see Minutes, p. 10).

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Bigelow District—Alice M. Robinson, assistant, Feb. 22, 1921.

Placed on file.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Agassiz District—Ellen Welch, Jan. 4, 1921 (one day).

Bigelow District—George H. Carey, Joseph P. Casey, William F. Maloney, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day each).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Gertrude Sullivan, Jan. 11, 1921.

Bowdoin District—Elizabeth Batchelder, Feb. 2, 3, 1921 (two days).

Dearborn District—Charles E. Riley, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day).

Dillaway District—Agnes F. Gould, Feb. 7 to 14, 1921; Lillian Haynes, Feb. 16, 1921 (one day); Ida Merriam, Feb. 17, 1921 (one day); Anna Scott, Feb. 15, 1921 (one day).

Edward Everett District—Florence Fisher, Feb. 7, 1921; Mary D. Lynch, Feb. 3, 4, 1921.

Elihu Greenwood District—Carrie Walker, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day).

Eliot District—Gertrude Feeley, Feb. 1 to 18, 1921; William F. Maloney, Feb. 15 and 16, 1921; Thomas A. O'Donnell, Feb. 11, 1921.

Emerson District—Mary Hammond, Lillian Haynes, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day each).

George Putnam District—Helen J. Lynch, Feb. 1, 1921.

Hancock District—Sophia Blackhurst, Feb. 1, 1921; Mary P. Ford, Feb. 14 to 18, 1921; Lillian Herter, kindergarten, Feb. 1 to 4, 1921; Gertrude Selloy, Feb. 9 to 11, 1921; Palmena Zarte, Feb. 28, 1921.

Harvard-Frothingham District — Mildred O'Brien, Feb. 2, 1921.

Hyde District—Elsie D. Abbott, kindergarten, Feb. 28, 1921.

John A. Andrew District—William J. Bond, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day).

Lowell District—Ellen White, Feb. 14, 1921.

Martin District—Mary A. Jordan, Feb. 14, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District — Lena Northrop, Feb. 3, 1921 (one-half day).

Mather District—Annie Mahoney, Feb. 28, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District — Marie Daly, kindergarten, Feb. 1 to 18, 1921.

Prescott District—John B. O'Hayre, Feb. 18, 1921 (one day).

Quincy District—Edward Roddan, Feb. 15, 1921 (one day); John H. Ward, Feb. 2, 3, 1921; Grace E. Clark, Feb. 28, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Ellen Welch, Jan. 10, 1921; Adeline Fisher, Feb. 8, 1921 (one-half day).

Roger Wolcott District—Hannah Cone, Anna Scott, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day each).

Rice District—Grace Taylor, Feb. 15 to 18, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Lucy E. Wright, Feb. 7, 1921 (one day).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Inez Dennison, Feb. 11 and 28, 1921 (one and one-half days); Alice Freeman, Feb. 3, 1921 (one day).

William E. Endicott District—Priscilla W. Sanderson, (kindergarten) Feb. 3, 1921 (one day); Elizabeth G. Knapp (kindergarten), Nov. 8, 1920.

Day School for Immigrants—Rose E. Segal, Jan. 10, 1921.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Wendell Phillips District—Thomas A. Reynolds, sub-master, Feb. 14, 1921.

Boston Trade School—Philip F. Mackey, senior instructor, Feb. 9, 10, 1921 (two days).

Sewing—Ethel R. Card, teacher, Feb. 9, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—William A. Coonan, Frank McGee, Edwin C. Anderson, shop instructors, Feb. 1, 1921 (one day each).

Placed on file.

Trade School for Girls—Magdalena Columbus, Millicent Edwards, Agnes F. Graham, aids, Feb. 28, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Theodore Lyman District—Marguerite L. Leonard, assistant kindergarten, Mar. 9, 1921.

Sewing—Jessie Guttentag, teacher, Mar. 9, 1921.

Laid over.

(By promotion.)

Speech Improvement Classes—Edith A. West, assistant (from assistant, Roger Wolcott District), Mar. 17, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1920-21.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Stella A. Cannon in the Phillips Brooks Evening School on February 7, 1921, (one evening) is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Z. Carleton Staples, assistant, Mar. 1, 3, 1921 (two evenings).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Leonard B. Moulton, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary A. Ford, assistant, Feb. 15, 1921 (one evening).

Eliot Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Feb. 1, 28, 1921 (two evenings); Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Mar. 1, 1921 (one evening); Mary F. McAuliffe, assistant, Mar. 3, 1921 (one evening); Claire F. Shanahan, assistant, Feb. 28, 1921; Marguerite R. Young, assistant, Mar. 1, 1921 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Mary E. O'Donnell, assistant, Mar. 1, 1921 (one evening); Ella J. Sullivan, assistant, Feb. 28, 1921 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Josephine V. Hogan, assistant, Feb. 28, 1921.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Sara E. Kirwen, assistant, Feb. 17, 1921 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—James F. Crotty, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921.

Approved.

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1920-21.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Margaret Fitzgerald as matron in the South Boston High School Center is hereby authorized from January 1, 1921, to January 31, 1921, the rate of compensation to be one dollar ($1.00) per session.

Charlestown High School Center—James J. Mullen, Jr., club leader, Feb. 1, 1921; Gertrude Rotch, Marguerite Reardon, helpers, Feb. 1, 1921; Annie Regan, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921.

Dorchester High School Center—John Keegan, general helper, Feb. 1, 1921; Albert Kelley, leader, Feb. 1, 1921; George Dinsmore, Frank Kelliher, helpers, Feb. 1, 1921.

East Boston High School Center—Grace Bourne, Louis Swett, attendants, Feb. 1, 1921.

English High School Center—Alexander Luft, general helper, Feb. 1, 1921; William Nugent, doorman, Feb. 1, 1921; David Luft, helper, Feb. 1, 1921.

Michael Angelo School Center—Irene Newton, Sarah O'Reilly, leaders, Feb. 1, 1921; Marguerite Reardon, helper, Feb. 1, 1921.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—Ethel Doten, George Dinsmore, Frank Kelliher, helpers, Feb. 1, 1921; Viola Gallagner, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921; Vernon Meyer, assistant helper, Feb. 1, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Mary Kirby, Ruth Mitchell, club leaders, Feb. 1, 1921; Mary Giblin, Irene Newton, leaders, Feb. 1, 1921; Grace Crowley, general pianist, Feb. 1, 1921; George Dinsmore, Frank Kelliher, Angus McIsaac, Marguerite Reardon, Gertrude Rotch, helpers, Feb. 1, 1921; Marion Barry, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—Dennis Long, Angus McIsaac, Eugene Durgin, helpers, Feb. 1, 1921; Viola Gallagher, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921; William Hughes, attendant, Feb. 1, 1921.

Washington School Center—Richard Mulroy, head operator, Feb. 1, 1921; Richard Ayres, operator, Feb. 1, 1921; Morgan Ryan, general helper, Feb. 1, 1921; Margaret O'Reilly, helper, Feb. 1, 1921; Lucy Marcella, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921; Mark Krafsur, at-

tendant, Feb. 1, 1921; Frank Roberto, assistant auditorium leader, Feb. 1, 1921.

William Blackstone School Center —Harry Goldberg, leader, Feb. 1, 1921; Morris Feinberg, helper, Feb. 1, 1921; Celia Resnick, pianist, Feb. 1, 1921; Nellie Puchue, attendant, Feb. 1, 1921.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Kenneth Dike, Constance W. Dodge, Alice R. Laughlin, Annie Mahoney, Josephine G. Malone, Alice Mansur, Charles McManus, Madeline Murray, John J. Quinn, Harriet Ward.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Bowditch District—Olive A. Wallis, assistant, to the same position in the Prince District, Mar. 7, 1921.

Prince District—Harriet M. Simpson, assistant, to the same position in the Samuel Adams District, Mar 7, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Lydia A. Buxton, assistant, to the same position in the Bowditch District, Mar. 7, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Marjorie A. Slattery, assistant, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Feb. 28, 1921.

Approved.

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Bunker Hill District (Bunker Hill School)—Margaret Barry, Mar. 1, 1921; (Thomas Starr King School)—Mollie Cosgrove, Mar. 1, 1921; (B. F. Tweed School)—Josephine Small, Mar. 1, 1921.

Prescott District (Prescott School) —Catherine McGonagle, Feb. 7, 1921.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Dorchester High School—James E. Thomas, head master, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 4, 1921, five days, without loss of pay, (To attend National Education Association Conference).

West Roxbury High School—Eva E. Ammidown, assistant, Jan. 31, 1921, without loss of pay, (To assist at examination at Normal School).

Boston Clerical School—Helen J. Gilmore, clerical assistant, Feb. 28, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Abraham Lincoln District—Theresa G. O'Brien, assistant, Feb. 17, 1921, one day, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District—Ruth E. Clarke, assistant, Feb. 1, 1921, one day, without pay; Mary J. Mulcahy, assistant, Feb. 9, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Francis Parkman District—Freda R. Muller, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 1, 1921, one day, without pay.

Gilbert Stuart District—Alice M. P. Lanigan, assistant, Feb. 3, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District—Ellen C. Hennessey, assistant, Feb. 7, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Quincy District—Marion L. Dally, assistant, Feb. 15, 1921, one-half day, without pay; George G. Edwards, submaster, from Feb. 1 to May 1, 1921.

Rice District—Roberta J. Hardie, assistant, Feb. 2, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Robert G. Shaw District—Lelia A. Flagg, first assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 14, 1921, one day, without pay, and Feb. 15, 1921, one day (funeral).

Roger Wolcott District—Alicia G. Frawley, assistant, Feb. 3, 1921, one-half day, (funeral); Mary L. Walsh, first assistant, kindergarten, from Feb. 1, to 28, 1921.

Shurtleff District — Margaret L. Nolan, assistant, Mar. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Thomas Gardner District — Charlotte C. Hamblin, assistant, from March 8 to 17, 1921; Ethel L. Sawyer, assistant, Feb. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Dora E. Smith, assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Augustus H. Kelley, master, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 4, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend National Education Association Conference).

William Lloyd Garrison District—Mary E. Keyes, master, from Mar. 2 to 4, 1921, three days, without loss of pay (to attend National Education Association Conference).

Kindergartens — Lillian B. Poor, assistant director, Feb. 18, 28, 1921, two days, without pay.

Cookery—Mary C. Mitchell, teacher, Mar. 1, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Music—Nellie L. Woodbury, assistant, from Mar. 1 to May 23, 1921.

Penmanship—Bertha A. Connor, director, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 4, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend National Education Association Conference).

Practice and Training — Rose A. Carrigan, assistant director, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 4, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend National Education Association Conference).

Extended Use of Public Schools—James T. Mulroy, director, Mar. 2, 3, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (to attend National Education Association Conference).

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Feb. 21, 1921, one day, without loss of pay; Susan J. Ginn, director, from Feb. 21 to 28, 1921, five days, without loss of pay; Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Feb. 21, 1921, one day, without loss of pay; Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Feb. 23, 1921, one day, without loss of pay; Irving O. Scott, vocational assistant, Feb. 10, 11 and from Feb. 21 to 25, 1921, six days, without loss of pay (vacations).

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Thomas Gardner District—Charlotte C. Hamblin, assistant, from Mar. 18 to June 30, 1921, without pay.

Speech Improvement Classes—Desire E. Nickels, assistant, from Mar. 22 to June 30, 1921, without pay.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has discontinued the following leaves of absence granted at the meeting of Dec. 6, 1920 (p. 227) at the request of the teachers:

Bigelow District—Clara M. French, instructor, special class, Feb. 28, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Lillian A. Richardson, assistant, Feb. 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and leaves of absence discontinued from dates specified.

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Everett District—Bertha L. Mulloney, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Myron T. Pritchard, absent on leave), Jan. 17, 1921; Esther F. Porter, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Bertha L. Mulloney, designated as acting master), Jan. 17, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Eugenie M. Hanney, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Annie G. Shay, absent on leave), Mar. 3, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has continued the assignment of Gertrude A. Smith, assistant, Roger Wolcott District, to the Department of Music without change in rank or salary, as reported at the meeting of Dec. 6, 1920 (see p. 228), said assignment to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment continued.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Thomas N. Hart District—Elizabeth H. Mahar, assistant, Jan. 28, 1919.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

COMPENSATION OF WORKERS, ADDITIONAL USE OF SCHOOL PREMISES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following schedule of ranks and compensation for workers required by the Director of the Extended Use of the Public Schools in buildings occupied under permits for additional use of school premises, is hereby established for the period January 1, 1921, to August 31, 1921:

General Helpers.....	$3.50 per session
Auditorium Leaders..	3.50 per session
Floor Directors	3.50 per session
Operators	3.50 per session
Stage Managers	2.50 per session
Doormen	2.50 per session
Matrons	2.50 per session
Helpers	2.50 per session

USE OF TREMONT TEMPLE FOR GRADUATION EXERCISES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduation exercises of the English High School on Wednesday, June 22, 1921, and for the graduation exercises of the Girls' High School on Thursday, June 23, 1921.

EVACUATION DAY CELEBRATION.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of the day schools in South Boston be suspended on Evacuation Day, Thursday, March 17, 1921, and that the Dorchester High School and the schools in the Edward Everett and Wiliam E. Russell Districts close at 12 o'clock noon on that day.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That, weather permitting, the South Boston and Dorchester High School Battalions be permitted, if they so desire, to participate in the parade to be held in South Boston in commemoration of Evacuation Day on Thursday, March 17, 1921.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby requested to instruct the principals of schools and districts, except those in South Boston and Dorchester, the sessions of which have been suspended, to hold appropriate patriotic exercises during the

afternoon of Thursday, March 17, 1921, in commemoration of Evacuation Day.

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT, HANCOCK DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Helen L. Coughlan clerical assistant, Hancock District, to take effect Mar. 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

RESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT, SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting the resignation of Robert E. Finnin, assistant in his office, to take effect Mar. 5, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

CERTIFICATION OF PROVISIONAL JANITOR FOR PERMANENT APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Mar. 5, 1921, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the name of Mary C. Deignan, provisional janitress, for appointment to the position of janitress.

Placed on file.

REQUISITION FOR CERTIFICATION OF REGULAR SUBSTITUTE JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible for appointment to the position of regular substitute janitor.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Choate Burnham School-house and Portable No. 101, and recommending that George J. Thornton, janitor of the William Eustis School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 20, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George J. Thornton approved, to take effect on the date stated.

DISMISSAL OF A SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 7, 1921, reporting the dismissal of school because of insufficient heat on Monday, Feb. 28, 1921.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

GIFT OF MEMORIAL TABLET, FRANCIS PARKMAN SCHOOL.

A petition was received from John B. Archibald, under date of Feb. 11, 1921, on behalf of the Francis Parkman School Parents' Association, to place a memorial tablet on the lot of the Francis Parkman School, Forest Hills.

Placed on file.

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the proposed gift from the Francis Parkman School Parents' Association of a memorial tablet in commemoration of the boys in that district who responded to the call of the country in its hour of need, to be placed on the lot of the Francis Parkman School, Forest Hills, is hereby accepted by this Board, subject to the approval of the Art Commission and of the Director of Manual Arts, and the further approval of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners in respect of its location and erection; and that the Board further expresses to said Association its thanks for and appreciation of its generous and appropriate gift.

ENDORSEMENT OF APPLICATION OF ASSISTANTS IN MANUAL ARTS FOR ADJUSTMENT OF SALARY.

A communication was received from Annie G. Scollard, President, Boston Teachers' Club, under date of Mar. 4, 1921, reporting that the Board of Directors of the Club, at its regular meeting on Mar. 2, 1921, voted to endorse the petition of the Assistants in Manual Arts for a readjustment of the salary schedule for that department.

Placed on file.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 21, 1921 (see p. 14) establishing a course of study in American History and Civics, was taken up, and passed.

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 7, 1921 (see p. 4) amending sections 282 and 283 of the regulations, relative to teachers in prevocational centers, was taken up and passed.

The petition for the establishment of a kindergarten in the Germantown School, referred to the next

School Board at the meeting of Nov. 29, 1920 (see p. 219), was taken up, and placed on file.

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 7, 1921 (see p. 7) to rescind the order passed at the meeting of Feb. 1, 1921, whereby section 228 of the regulations was amended to provide that candidacy for election to the Board shall operate as a resignation of the position held by any person in the employ of the Board, was taken up.

The yeas and nays being requested, the order failed of passage by the following vote:

YEA—Mr. O'Connor.

NAYS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and Scannell—4.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6:40 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee.

March 21, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Chamber, Mason Street, at 6.40 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of Feb. 7, 1921, were amended on page 4 to provide that the rank of assistants in school garden shall read for the season, instead of "for the Summer term only."

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following named teachers:

Roxbury High School—Charlotte W. Montgomery, assistant, March 13, 1921.

Sewing—Frances Tully, teacher, March 8. 1921.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Norcross District—Abbie C. Nickerson, Feb. 20, 1921.

Placed on file.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Helen C. Stolba, Mar. 3, 1921.

Eliot District — Mary Monaghan, Mar. 15, 1921.

Emerson District—Mary Hammond, Feb. 2, 1921 (one day).

Everett District—Mary Thompson, Mar. 1, 1921.

George Putnam District—Francis J. Dillon, Mar. 17 to 18, 1921 (two days).

Hancock District—Christine Brock, kindergarten, Mar. 11, 1921 (one day); Leah S. Wilkins, kindergarten, Mar. 14, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Anna G. Delaney, Mar. 7, 1921.

Longfellow District—Marjorie Williams, kindergarten, Mar. 7, 1921.

Mather District — George Carey, Feb. 10 to 11, 1921 (two days).

Minot District—Edward L. Roddan, Mar. 2 to 4, 1921 (three days).

Quincy District—Mary E. Clark, Feb. 28, 1921; Charlotte A. Ferry, kindergarten, Mar. 8, 1921.

Rice District—Grace Taylor, Mar. 14, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret C. Lyons, Mary A. Plummer, Mar. 7, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Marguerite Leonard, kindergarten, Mar. 7, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Marie Daly, kindergarten, Mar. 8, 1921.

Continuation School—Effie K. Monteith, Mar. 9, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Rita M. Sherry, Mar. 7, 1921.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Boston Trade School—James A. Booth, shop foreman, Feb. 1, 1921; James E. Fihelly, John F. Kerrigan, senior instructors, Feb. 1. 1921.

Sewing—Ethel R. Card, teacher, Feb. 28, 1921; Sadie Guttentag, teacher, Mar. 7 to 8, 1921 (two days).

Department of Manual Arts — Edward Holmquist, assistant instructor manual training (one-fifth time), Feb. 1, 1921; L. Halbert Brown, Graton G. Howland (one-fifth time), John T. McGee, Walter E. Shaughnessy, shop instructors, Feb. 1, 1921.

Placed on file.

Continuation School—Henry T. Doherty, toolkeeper, Mar. 16, 1921.

Approved.

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Cecilia M. McCann, instructor, speech improvement classes, Mar. 8, 1921; Harry B. Roche, instructor in drum and bugle corps and signalling, Mar. 8, 1921; James J. Kelley, instructor in military drill, Mar. 8, 1921.

Brighton High School—Maude E. Barlow, Agnes McCloskey, assistants, Mar. 8, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Maria Gookin, Katherine Holland, assistants, Mar. 8, 1921; Marquis E. Shattuck, junior master, Mar. 22, 1921.

East Boston High School—Henry W. Brett, junior master, Mar. 4, 1921; Lillian M. Grimes, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921.

English High School—Frederick J. Murray, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor in salesmanship, Mar. 8, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Frederick Carney, Cyril B. Conroy, John J. A. Hennessey, Thomas W. Galvin, junior masters, Mar. 8, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Constance Billings, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—Charles E. B. White, junior master, Mar. 24, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Edward J. Crane, junior master, Mar. 28, 1921; Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921; Glady E. Heyl, assistant, Mar. 29, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—James L. Duffy, junior master, Mar. 8, 1921; Bertha M. Swift, assistant, Mar. 29, 1921.

Boston Trade School—Alanson O. Dawes, Chester F. Penrod, shop instructors, Mar. 22, 1921; James V. Roddy, shop instructor, Mar. 24, 1921.

Continuation School — James L. O'Brien, instructor boys' classes, Apr. 1, 1921.

Christopher Gibson District—Patrick J. Donovan, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921.

Cookery—Irene A. Newton, teacher, Mar. 9, 1921; Muriel T. Preble, teacher, Mar. 15, 1921; Mildred E. Shane, teacher, Mar. 15, 1921.

Sewing—Margaret M. Casey, teacher, Mar. 9, 1921; Emma L. Cutter, teacher, Mar. 15, 1921; Mary Donovan, teacher, Mar. 8, 1921; Helen B. Cunningham, teacher, Apr. 6, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Frank L. Ogilvie, shop instructor, Mar. 22, 1921; John Y. Murray, shop instructor, Apr. 8, 1921.

Penmanship—Anna R. Caswell, examiner in penmanship, Mar. 22, 1921.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1920-21.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Gladys Huse, assistant, Mar. 3, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Mar. 3, 10, 1921 (two evenings); Agnes K. Mallard, assistant, Mar. 14 to 17, 1921 (three evenings); Marguerite R. Young, assistant, Mar. 3, 1921.

Franklin Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Mar. 10, 1921 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Agnes K. Mallard, assistant, Mar. 7, 10, 1921 (two evenings).

Washington Evening School—Henrietta L. Stumpf, assistant, Mar. 7 to 10, 1921 (three evenings).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Howard I. Grover, toolkeeper, Feb. 1, 1921.

Approved.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mary J. O'Brien as assistant in afternoon practical arts classes is hereby authorized, to take effect March 21, 1921, and that upon the certification of the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per session.

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1920-21.

Charlestown High School Center—Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921.

Dorchester High School Center—Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921.

East Boston High School Center—Alice Glover, club leader, Mar. 1, 1921; Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921; Emil Corwin, assistant helper, Mar. 1, 1921.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center — Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Michael Mulkern, general helper, Feb. 1, 1921; Frank Fleming, operator, Feb. 1, 1921; Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921; Mary J. O'Brien, helper, Mar. 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—Isabella Witherell, leader, Mar. 1, 1921; Joseph Danner, helper, Mar. 1, 1921.

Washington School Center—Thomas Clifford, song leader, Feb. 1, 1921; Charles Follansbee, leader, Feb. 1, 1921; Abigail Riley, matron, Feb. 1, 1921.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Edna F. Henderson, assistant, to the same position in the Oliver Hazard Perry District, Mar. 14, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Clara H. Parris, assistant, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Mar. 14, 1921.

John Marshall District—Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District, Mar. 14, 1921.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret H. Scannell, assistant, to the same position in the Comins Evening School, Mar. 7 to 14, 1921 (four evenings).

Approved.

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Bigelow District (Hawes Hall School)—Nora Connelly, Mar. 11, 1921.

Bunker Hill District (B. F. Tweed School)—Abbie C. Fiumara, Mar. 14, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District (Edmund P. Tileston School)—Marie C. White, Jan. 13, 1921.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Viola L. Allen, Dusalina M. Arratto, Annie Baum, John W. Corcoran, Mary

R. Desmond, Francis J. Dillon, Garrett D. Foley, Clare C. Hendrick, Gertrude S. Jones, Warren E. Loring, Cyril Norton, Thomas A. Phelan, Sophronia B. Rich, Josephine Reed, William Sullivan, Joseph C. White.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Trade School for Girls—Florence E. Leadbetter, master, from Feb. 28, to Mar. 4, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (To attend National Education Association convention).

Bennett District—Elizabeth R. Bradbury, assistant, Mar. 15, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Katherine F. Wood, first assistant in charge, Mar. 15, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bigelow District—Mary G. McDermott, assistant, from Mar. 1 to June 23, 1921.

Dearborn District—Margaret A. Mahoney, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 3, 4, 1921, two days, without pay.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Elizabeth G. Desmond, assistant, Mar. 1, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

John Winthrop District—Isabella L. Bissett, first assistant in charge, Mar. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Lowell District—Amelia W. Watkins, assistant, from Apr. 1 to June 23, 1921.

Minot District—Amy K. Pickett, assistant, Mar. 2 to June 30, 1921.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacations as provided under section 154 of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers:

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 28, 1921; Catherine Kelliher, trade assistant, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 28, 1921; Mary S. Rogers, trade assistant, from Feb. 14 to Mar. 18, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Kindergartens or the Assistant Director of Kindergartens, the first assistant, head of kindergarten training department, Normal School, and such kindergarten teachers as may make request for the same are hereby granted leave of absence without loss of pay, for the purpose of attending the annual convention of the International Kindergarten Union at Detroit, Michigan, on May 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, 1921, the vacancies existing by the absence of such teachers to be filled by assignment without expense to the city of students from the Normal School or training schools approved by the Board of Superintendents.

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Norcross District — Elizabeth A. Welsh, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Mary R. Roberts, absent on leave), Feb. 10, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Helen M. Baker, assistant, Hugh O'Brien District, to speech improvement classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Mar. 28, 1921, and to continue for the year ending Aug. 31, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Grace M. Broaders, assistant, Hancock District, to academic work in the Hancock Prevocational Center for girls, to take effect Jan. 31, 1921, the assignment being for service of six hours per day in accordance with the program of studies for prevocational centers.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCH OF AN EVENING SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a branch of the Theodore Lyman Evening School is hereby established in the Samuel Adams School-house for the current term, to take effect Mar. 28, 1921.

EXTENSION OF EVENING SCHOOL TERM.

On motion of the Superintendent, It was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to extend the current evening school term for purposes of instruction in English and in Citizenship from Apr. 25, 1921 to and including May 27, 1921.

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that

under the order passed at the meeting of Oct. 4, 1920, (see p. 179), he has established afternoon classes in practical arts in the Mary Hemenway District, to take effect Mar. 21, 1921.

Placed on file.

ANNUAL COMPETITIVE MILITARY DRILL, HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive military drill of the 7th and 8th Regiments of the High School of Commerce shall be held in the gymnasium of the High School of Commerce on Mar. 31, 1921 and Apr. 1, 1921.

REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 12, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the convention of the National Education Association, held at Atlantic City, from Feb. 28 to Mar. 5, 1921.

Placed on file, and a copy ordered to be sent to each member of the Board.

A communication was received from John C. Brodhead, Assistant Superintendent, under date of Mar. 12, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual conventions of the National Society for Vocational Education, and the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association.

Placed on file, and a copy ordered to be sent to each member of the Board.

A communication was received from Arthur L. Gould, Assistant Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, held at Atlantic City, N. J., from Feb. 28 to Mar. 3, 1921, inclusive.

Placed on file, and a copy ordered to be sent to each member of the Board.

A communication was received from James E. Thomas, Head Master, Dorchester High School, under date of Mar. 8, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual convention of the National Education Association.

Placed on file, and a copy ordered to be sent to each member of the Board.

A communication was received from Augustus H. Kelley, Master, Ulysses S. Grant District, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at the annual convention of the National Education Association, held at Atlantic City, N. J.

Placed on file, and a copy of the report ordered to be sent to each member of the Board.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Theresa B. O'Connell assistant in the office of the Superintendent, to take effect Mar. 14, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Theresa B. O'Connell, assistant, Superintendent's Office, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Mar. 14, 1921.

CERTIFICATION OF JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Mar. 12, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on Mar. 7, 1921, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the position of regular substitute janitor:

Oliver L. Fortin, Jeremiah Murphy and Charles T. Norton.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, submitting the resignation of Michael Potocki as janitor of the Oak Square School-house and Portables, to take effect Mar. 24, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, recommending that Francis L. McDonough, janitor of the Margaret Fuller School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation because of personal illness for the period Mar. 7, 8 and 9, 1921.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

APPOINTMENT OF REGULAR SUBSTITUTE JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment as regular substitute janitor, and recommending that Oliver L. Fortin, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Apr. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

TRANSFERS OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Choate Burnham School-house and Portable No. 101. and recommending that George J. Thornton, janitor of the William Eustis School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 20, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George J. Thornton approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Nathan Hale School-house, and recommending that John J. Sullivan, janitor of the Noble School-house and Annex, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 27, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Sullivan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Samuel G. Howe School-house, and recommending that William T. Curley, janitor of the Bailey Street School-house and Portables, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 20, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William T. Curley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Warren School-house, and recommending that Patrick F. X. Nagle, janitor of the Benjamin Dean School-house, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 18, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Patrick F. X. Nagle approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITOR, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, reporting that a passage has recently been constructed from the main building of the West Roxbury High School to the portables located in the yard of that school, the area of which is equivalent to an additional portable and will reqnire daily sweeping, and recommending that the janitor be paid for his services in accordance with the schedule for one additional portable.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitor of the West Roxbury High School-house be allowed additional compensation in accordance with the schedule for one portable; namely, two dollars and fifty-four cents ($2.54) per week, for services required in the care of a passage recently constructed from the main building to the portables in the yard.

COMPLAINT AGAINST A SCHOOL-HOUSE JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 21, 1921, preferring charges against a schoolhouse janitor.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE FOR BOYS, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

The following appointments to the Advisory Committee on the Co-operative Industrial Course for Boys, Hyde Park High School, for the term ending Aug. 31, 1923, were presented:

Henry F. Arnold, American Tool and Machine Co., Hyde Park.

Henry Bowering, 41 Bexley road, Roslindale.

Chester Eilertson, 105 Florence street, Roslindale.

Approved.

PETITION OF PHYSICAL TRAINING TEACHERS FOR PRIVILEGE OF APPOINTMENT AS ASSISTANTS, DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

A petition, signed by twenty-three teachers of physical training in Latin and day high schools, requesting that the rules be amended to include provision for their appointment as assistants in Latin or day high schools after seven years' permanent service

or after obtaining degree from a college or university, was presented.

Laid over.

SALARIES OF CERTAIN ATTENDANCE OFFICERS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That those attendance officers appointed between Oct. 1 and Dec. 1, 1919, shall be placed upon the second year of the salary of their rank, to take effect on the dates of their several appointments, and shall be advanced thereafter on the anniversaries of said appointments until the maximum of their rank is reached, subject to the provisions of the salary schedule orders of Jan. 5, 1920, and Feb. 1, 1921.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Joseph W. Ferris, reappointed attendance officer, to take effect Sept. 14, 1920, shall on that date be placed upon the maximum salary of his rank.

OCCUPANCY OF CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL-HOUSE ON MEMORIAL DAY.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Bogan Camp, Spanish War Veterans, and the Bunker Hill Post, American Legion, are hereby authorized to occupy the gymnasium, locker rooms and kitchen in the Charlestown High School-house on May 30, 1921, between the hours of 9 o'clock A. M. and 5 o'clock P. M., without charge for light and heat or for janitor or other service.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6:46 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee

Apr. 4, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committe of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 7:07 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 7, 1921, were amended to provide that the leave of absence granted to Ethel L. Sawyer, assistant, Thomas Gardner District, shall read Feb. 28, 1921, one-half day, instead of "one day."

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teacher:

Thomas N. Hart District—Anna T. Mahar, assistant, Mar. 21, 1921.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Jefferson District—Marjorie H. Outwater, assistant, Mar. 24, 1921.

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Agassiz District—Martha Schuler, Feb. 3, 1921 (one-half day); Philip Mackey, Mar. 1, 1921.

Blackington-John Cheverus District—Harriet Haggerty, Mar. 30, 1921 (one day).

Dearborn District—Eileen R. Colleran, Mar. 29, 1921 (one day).

Dillaway District—Ida Merriam, Feb. 18, 1921 (one day); Ida Merriam, Mar. 16 to 18, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District— Inez H. Aston, Mar. 21 to 25, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Elizabeth Miley, Mar. 4, 1921 (one day); Sarah M. Harkins, Mar. 14, 1921; Priscilla Sanderson, kindergarten, Mar. 16, 1921 (one day).

Everett District—Alice T. Freeman, Mar. 1, 1921 (one day); Lucille Brooks, Mar. 16, 1921 (one day); Mary C. Gourley, Mar. 17, 1921 (one day); Beulah Stanfiel, Mar. 21, 1921 (one-half day).

Hancock District—I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Mar. 7-8, 1921 (two days); Christine Brock, kindergarten, Mar. 11, 1921 (one day); Isabel Davidson, kindergarten, Helen R. Shaughnessy, Mar. 22, 1921.

Horace Mann School—Mary C. Gourley, Mar. 21, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Edward L. Roddan, Mar. 28, 1921.

Jefferson District—Mary D. McCormick, Mar. 28, 1921.

John Marshall District—Lucille Brooks, Mar. 21 to 24, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Isabel Shattuck, Mar. 24, 1921 (one day).

Lawrence District—Estelle Rogers, Mar. 22 to 24, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Joseph P. Casey, Mar. 17 to 24, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Charles A. McManus, Mar. 28, 1921.

Quincy District—Marie Daly, kindergarten, Mar. 7, 1921 (one day); Thomas A. Phelan, Mar. 24, 1921 (one day); Charles E. Riley, Mar. 28, 1921.

Rice District—Grace Taylor, Mar. 7, 1921 (one day); Florence Crowell, Mar. 10 to 11, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Inez Dennison, Mar. 1, 1921; Doris Eastman, Mar. 18, 1921 (one-half day).

Washington Allston District—Thomas Shaw, Mar. 9, 1921 (one day); Jennie Hadley, Mar. 22 to 24, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Thomas Phelan, Mar. 7 to 11, 1921.

Approved.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS

Rebecca B. Andrews, Florence Cole, Margaret M. Flaherty, George C. Gardiner, Alice C. Guiney, Hilde K. Held, Alice P. Howard, Helen R. Shaughnessy.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Dorchester High School—Dorothy G. Bernard, assistant, Mar. 3 to 4, 1921 (two days); Charles McManus, junior master, Mar. 7 to 8, 1921 (two days); Amy B. Staples, assistant, Mar. 10 to 15, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Daniel F. O'Connor, junior master, Mar. 21 to 22, 1921.

Roxbury High School—M. Agnes Davis, assistant, Mar. 14, 1921.

Placed on file.

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHER.

Cookery—Helena R. Burke, teacher, Jan. 3, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Public Latin School—Ralph F. V. Quinn, junior master (from junior assistant), Apr. 4, 1921.

High School of Commerce—William Ogrean, instructor, commercial branches, Apr. 25, 1921.

Continuation School — Albert L. Shaughnessy, instructor, boys' classes (from instructor), Apr. 6, 1921.

Laid over.

(By Promotion)

Dillaway District—Sarah J. Fallon, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Hugh O'Brien District), Apr. 6, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Margaret A. Nichols, master's assistant (from first assistant, grammar, Rice District), Apr. 25, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1920-21.

Eliot Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Mar. 28, 1921 (one evening); Mary F. McAuliffe, assistant, Mar. 8, 29, 1921 (two evenings); Agnes K. Mallard, assistant, Mar. 21, 1921.

Franklin Evening School—Ella J. Sullivan, assistant, Mar. 29, 1921 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary M. Dacey, assistant, Mar. 31, 1921 (one evening); Grace D. O'Brien, assistant, Mar. 28, 1921 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Mary V. I. Conway, assistant, Mar. 14 to 21, 1921 (four evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Francis J. Driscoll, John F. Lynch, first assistants, Mar. 28, 1921; Sarah B. Brennan, James P. Collins, assistants, Mar. 28, 1921; Helen F. Cummings, Charles O. Halloran, Alice L. Kelly, assistants, March 29, 1921; Sara E. Kirwen, assistant, March 1 to 10, 1921 (three evenings); Agnes C. Lavery, Grace D. O'Brien, assistants, March 29, 1921.

Approved.

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1920

Playground Teachers—Eleanor V. Abely, Edith E. Anderson, Willa M. Ashton, Nella Bacciola, Gladys E. Bailey, Susan B. Barker, Frances I. Barr, Lucy E. Barrett, Mary A. Barrett, Gladys K. Barron, Marion L. Bartick, Mary T. Beahan, Annie S. Belinsky, Mary V. Benson, Anna R. Berkovitz, Frances H. Bird, Ethel J. Birrell, Marion R. Boland, Ellen E. Bryan, Helen G. Buckley, Ruth A. Bulger, Sarah E. Bunyon, Bertha G. Burger, Ida Burgin, Ethel L. Burke, Helen K. Burke, Elizabeth D. Burns, Mary C. Cadigan, Margaret A. Canney, Gladys M. Carnegie, Marion L. Carnegie, Alice L. Carroll, Elizabeth D. Carroll, Frances J. Carroll, Mary E. F. Cavanaugh, Louise J. Chambers, Eva Chofnas, Katherine A. Collins, Margaret L. Collins, Annie M. Connolly, Evangeline E. Conza, Julia L. Corcoran, Margaret M. Corcoran, Evelyn D. Costello, Marion A. Cotter, Katherine E. Creagh, Bessie F. Crimmins, Margaret M. Cronin, Mary H. Crotty, Marguerite G. Crowley, Mary B. Cummings, Helen T. Curtis, Mary G. Cussen, Catherine V. Daley, Rebecca E. Daniels, Ruth L. Darville, Marie F. Daunt, Catherine R. Day, Marie O. Day, Julia V. Dee, Virginia K. de Haro, Helen R. Dempsey, Helen F. Denehey, Livia M. DeSimone, Margaret E. Devine, Elizabeth S. Devlin, Cecelia F. Doherty, Grace C. Doherty, Helen L. Doherty, Mary C. Doherty, Katherine Donahue, Mary A. Donahue, Margaret L. Donahue, Theresa V. Donahue, Anna H. Donnelly, Rose L. Donohoe, Eleanor A. Donovan, Mary E. Donovan, Helen M. Dooley, Ruth V. Doyle, Grace A. Driscoll, Mary E. Driscoll, Margaret F. Duffy, Marion E. Duggan, Mary A. Dunbar, Margaret R. Durant, Madaline M. Eich, M. Grace English, Isabel E. Evanson, Eleanor Ewing, A. Margaret Fallon, Anna I. Farrell, Louise K. Faul, Ida Feldman, Mary F. Finan, Florence M. Fischer, Margaret F. Fitzgerald, Mary D. Fitz-Gerald, Vera K. Flaherty, Anna M. Flanagan, Margaret L. Flanagan, Bertha L. Fleming, M. Elizabeth Fleming, Mary Flynn, Julia V. Foley, Anatasia Ford, Melania Ford, Margaret G. Ford, Marie D. Forrester, Madeline R. Forrester, Frances Forte, Josephine M. Friery, Helen V. Gill, Muriel G. Gillis, Marion C. Gilman, Winnifred A. Golden, Madeline F. Goodale, Katherine R. Goode, Esther E. Goodway, Lilian E. Goodwin, Gertrude R. Gorey, Jane A. Gorman, Caroline A. Gould, Eva R. Green, Viola M. Griffin, Catherine L. Haight, Agnes L. Harrington, Katherine G. Harrington, Marie F. Harrington, Helen D. Hart, Isabelle M. Harvey, Margaret M. Hayes, Carolyn R. Hedstrom, Sophie M. Hess, Helen J. Hirson, Henrietta G. Hogan, Kathryn A. Holland, Frances M. Holleran, Amelda M. Holthaus, Margaret M. Horgan, Margaret M. Hughes, Florence E. Hurley, Irene E. Hutchings, Gertrude Jacobs, Marjorie E. Jacobs, Dorothy D. Johnson, Dora Kalish, Mary V. Kane, Agnes G. Kearns, Caroline M. Kelley, Frances W. Kelley, Ruth H. Kelley, Anna L. Kelly, Ruth E. Kelly, Doris S. Kennedy, Alice L. Kenney, Irene E. Kiely, Eleanor R. Kiernan, Helen F. Kirby, Felicia A. Koziewicz, A. Louise Kupelian, Marie J. Kupelian, Helen M. Lally, Edna M. Lane, Theresa A. Larkin, Mildred V. Lavelle, Helen R. Leary, Agnes M. Leavey, Grace D. Lennon, Helen M. Leonard, Grace K. Lonergan, Pauline C. Luppold, Agnes M. Lynch, Anna M. Lyons, Ella R. Lyons, Helen M. Macdonald, Susan W. MacDonald, Grace M. MacDougall, Marguerite MacKay, Marian G. MacKay, Francette E. Madigan, Alice F. Magner, Florence M. Magner, Marion P. Mahan, Kathryn F. Mahoney, Olive G. Mahoney, Mary M. Mallard, Grace K.

Maloney, Marguerite F. Maloney, Mary G. Maloney, Marie J. Manning, Ellen M. Mantle, Marion H. Martikke, K. Vera Martin, Mary C. Matthes, Grace M. May, Catherine F. McCabe, Mary G. McCaffrey, Genevieve McCarrick, Frances B. McCarron, Helen J. McCarthy, Julia J. McCarthy, Frances E. McColgan, Anna E. McCoy, Bessie M. McCrann, Rose M. McDonough, Anna E. McFarland, Clarice H. McIntyre, Barbara McIntyre, Alice M. McLaughlin, Eleanor V. McLaughlin, Mary C. McLaughlin, Margaret R. McLaughlin, Charlotte M. McMorrow, Agnes M. McNamara, Eleanor A. McNamara, Marie T. McNamara, Jessie C. McPhee, H. Ursula Mea, Mary V. Meagher, Bertha A. Mee, Nora A. Mehigan, Gertrude C. M. Mellen, Elizabeth M. Merz, Sara L. Myers, Rosa Michaelson, Pauline E. Miley, Katherine A. Miller, Lydia E. Miller, Mary E. Milliken, Vivian Milmore, M. Victorine Monast, Ida Mondlick, Louise Mooney, Marion B. Mooney, Mary A. Moore, Margaret E. Morgan, Mary E. Morgan, Margaret M. Moriarty, Idabelle L. Morrissey, Marion V. Morrison, Elizabeth J. Moynahan, Helen M. Mullen, Catherine F. Mulligan, Marie Mullins, Anna F. Murphy, Barbara M. Murphy, Catherine F. Murphy, Helen A. Murphy, Alice I. Murray, Dorothy E. Newton, Mary F. Nolan, Esther R. Noone, Cecelia G. Norton, Helen M. Norton, Marion F. O'Brien, Mary L. O'Callaghan, Margaret M. O'Connell, Mary A. C'Connell, Rose A. O'Connell, Catherine T. O'Connor, Mary G. O'Doherty, Mary V. O'Keeffe, Mary E. Osborne, Mary L. Pennucci, Edith G. Peterson, Loyola P. Pfeffer, Mildred C. Phillips, Alice Pike, Phoebe Pinzur, Daisy Pokroisky, Dorothy L. Quinn, Mary E. Quirke, Eleanor M. Raferty, Barbara T. Raithel, June M. Raymond, Alice A. C. Rebane, Mary C. Redican, Helen F. Reidy, Alice V. Rice, Gertrude Roberts, Eileen A. Roche, Mary E. Rockwood, Ella C. Rosengard, Helen Rosnosky, Dorothea C. Ruth, Ruth C. Ryan, Eleanor M. M. Santosuosso, Paraskeve Sarhani, Marian L. Scannell, Anna E. Scully, Gertrude E. Schnurr, Anna E. Scott, Margaret R. Scully, Marion L. Sharp, Helen I. Shaw, Catherine L. Shea, Henrietta W. Sheinker, Barbara E. Sheridan, Constance M. Sheridan, Eva Shulman, Anna Shultz, A. Theresa Skierski, Blanche E. Smith, Dora F. Smith, Florence E. Smith, Jessie M. Smith, Mildred R. Smith, Margaret Smyth, Edna M. J. Snow, Elsie V. Soelle, Viola C. Soelle, Katherine M. Stroup, Millicent S. Stroup, Ella J. Sullivan, Gertrude L. Sullivan, Helen E. Sullivan Mary A. Sullivan, Helen M. Tanck, Helen I. Thompson, Mary L. Thurston, Mary F. Tierney, Mary I. Tierney, Mary M. Tierney, Ruth E. Tilt, Helen C. Tobin, Helen R. Tobin, Kathleen G. Tobin, Edith E. Toland, Grace M. Toland, Margaret M. Tuohy, Mary C. Turnbull, Josephine H. Tweed, Catherine Vanier, Bessie Walden, Isabelle N. Wall, Mary E. Walsh, Ruth V. Watson, Margaret M. Welch, Eleanor M. Whelton, Marguerite A. Wiles, Dorothy R. Wilson, Alice F. Wood, Edytha M. Wormelle, Gertrude M. Wyeth, Marguerite P. Young, Anna G. Riordan.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Gilbert Stuart District—Mary C. Murphy, assistant, to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Apr. 6,1921.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the Board granting leave of absence to Marion E. Kelley, assistant, kindergarten, Charles Sumner District, for Dec. 23, 1920, one day, without pay at the meeting of Jan. 3, 1921, (p. 242) and to Arthur J. Fotch, junior master, High School of Commerce, Jan. 25, 1921, one day, without pay, at the meeting of Feb. 1, 1921 (p. 255), is hereby rescinded.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Dorchester High School—Edith A. Mayberry, assistant, Mar. 28, 29, 1921, two days, without pay.

High School of Commerce—Edward A. Post, junior master, Mar. 22, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

West Roxbury High School—Blanche G. Weatherbee, first assistant, head of department, Mar. 7, 1921, one day, without pay.

Continuation School—Joseph H. Gildea, instructor, from Mar. 1 to Apr. 10, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary E. Collins, assistant, Mar. 11, 1921, one day (funeral).

Agassiz District—Elizabeth F. Laughlin, assistant, from Mar. 1 to June 23, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Margaret E. Gray, assistant, Mar. 23, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Bowdoin District—Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, from Apr 1 to 15, 1921; Julia G. L. Morse, assistant, from Apr. 1 to June 23, 1921.

Dillaway District—Annie E. Mahan, first assistant in charge, Mar. 28, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Edmund P. Tileston District—Lena Seitlen, assistant, Mar. 28 and 29, 1921, one and one-half days (funerals).

Elihu Greenwood District — Lillian B. Blackmer, assistant, Mar. 14, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Mary M. J. Egar, assistant, Mar. 10, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Eliot District—Margaret T. Casey, assistant, from Apr. 1 to 30, 1921, without pay.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Gertrude M. Hughes, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 16, 1921, one day (funeral); Raymond H. Young, submaster, from Mar. 11 to 31, 1921.

George Putnam District—Marguerite M. Patterson, assistant, Mar. 16, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Gilbert Stuart District—Mary M. Dacey, first assistant in charge, Mar. 7, 1921, one day (funeral); Helen H. Goulter, assistant, Mar. 21, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Harvard - Frothingham District —Anna F. Hingston, assistant, Mar. 23, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary J. Collingwood, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921, one-half day, (funeral); William W. Howe, master, Mar. 8, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary V. O'Neill, assistant, Mar. 9, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Lewis Intermediate District—Helen T. Cullen, assistant, Mar. 3, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Lowell District—Louis A. White, submaster, Mar. 16, 1921, one day, without pay.

Mary Hemenway District—Alice B. Poor, assistant, Mar. 8, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Margaret L. Higgins, assistant, Mar. 23, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Phillips Brooks District—Louise V. Tivnan, assistant, kindergarten, from Apr. 1 to 29, 1921.

Quincy District—Judith M. Oliva, assistant, Mar. 16, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Roger Wolcott District—Mary L. Walsh, first assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 1 to 31, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Agnes G. Gilfether, master, from Apr. 4 to June 23, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Ernest W. Anderson, submaster, Mar. 10, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Thomas Gardner District — Eva M. Neth, assistant, Mar. 7, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Thomas N. Hart District—Jennie F. McKissick, master's assistant, from Mar. 8 to June 23, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, from Apr. 1 to 30, 1921.

Warren District—Rose M. Cole, assistant, Mar. 21, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Washington District—Myra K. Parker, assistant, Mar. 29, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Wendell Phillips District—Helen Harvie, assistant, Mar. 15, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

William E. Endicott District—Mary E. Milliken, assistant, Mar. 16, 1921, one-half day, (funeral); Margaret J. O'Brien, assistant, Mar. 16, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Cookery—Mary C. Mitchell, teacher, Mar. 1, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Kindergartens—Lillian B. Poor, assistant director, Mar. 1 to 3, 1921, three days, without pay.

Department of Manual Arts—Jessie L. Burns, assistant instructor in manual training, Mar. 24, 1921, one day, without loss of pay, (Eastern Arts Association Convention); Sigrid Cederroth, instructor in manual training, Mar. 24, 1921, one day, without loss of pay, (Eastern Arts Association Convention); George F. Hatch, assistant director, Mar. 24, 1921, one day, without loss of pay. (Eastern Arts Association Convention); Grace A. Reed, assistant in manual arts, from Apr. 1 to June 23, 1921, without pay; Francis O. Wood, instructor, shopwork, Mar. 2, 1921, one day, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection —Sarah M. Cahoon, school nurse, Mar. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Simon F. Curran, school physician, Mar. 15, 1921, one day, without pay; Mary G. Kenney, school nurse, Mar. 19, 1921, one-half day, (funeral); Mary I. Oakes, school nurse, from Mar. 26 to 30, 1921, three and one-half days, without pay.

Vocational Guidance—Susan J. Ginn, director, from Mar. 1 to 4, 1921, four days, without loss of pay, (National Education Association Convention); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Mar. 16, 1921, one-half day, (funeral); Irving O. Scott, vocational assistant, Mar. 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay, and from Mar. 28 to Apr. 1, 1921, five days, without loss of pay, (vacation).

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Bertha D. Tucker, helper, from Apr. 4 to May 6, 1921.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Mechanic Arts High School—Ralph H. Knapp, junior master, from Apr. 25 to June 23, 1921.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence granted at the meeting of Jan. 3, 1921 (p. 242), was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:

Warren District—Caroline A. Meade, assistant, Mar. 21, 1921.

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Bowdoin District—Mary A. Long, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Sarah E. Brown, absent on leave), Mar. 24, 1921.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION OF NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Edward J. Rowse, master, head of department, High

School of Commerce, is hereby authorized to attend the annual convention of the National Foreign Trade Council to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, from May 4 to 7, inclusive, at an expense not to exceed seventy-five dollars ($75).

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SCHOOL EXTENTION CLASSES.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, reporting that under the order passed at the meeting of Mar. 21, 1921 (see p. 25), classes in English and in Citizenship will be maintained in the following-named schools for the period Apr. 25 to and including May 27, 1921:

Elementary Schools

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse.

Bowdoin Evening School, in the Bowdoin and the Washington Schoolhouses.

Comins Evening School, in the Comins Schoolhouse.

Eliot Evening School, in the Eliot and the Christopher Columbus Schoolhouses.

Franklin Evening School, in the Franklin Schoolhouse.

Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks and the Roger Wolcott Schoolhouses.

Theodore Lyman Evening School, in the Theodore Lyman and the Samuel Adams Schoolhouses.

Placed on file.

EMPLOYMENT OF EXAMINERS OF OUTSIDE MUSIC.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment during the month of May, 1921, of Alfred DeVoto, Laura Kelsey, Ida McCarthy and Benjamin Whelpley in connection with the examination of day high school and intermediate school pupils applying for credit for outside study in applied music, is hereby authorized, and that each such person be paid the sum of fifty dollars ($50) for said employment.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That in addition to the employment of the above-named four examiners of day high school and intermediate school pupils applying for credit for outside study in applied music, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ during the month of May, 1921, such extra examiners as he may deem expedient, the expense for same not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars ($150).

USE OF WAY STREET SCHOOLHOUSE FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED; That the use of the Way Street Schoolhouse now being required for school purposes, that part of the order passed by this Board at the meeting of March 15, 1920, which provides for the sale of certain designated school property as not required for school purposes, is hereby rescinded in so far as the Way Street Schoolhouse land and building is concerned.

APPOINTMENT OF MESSENGER, SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Mar. 28, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Albert M. Collins messenger in his office, to take effect Mar. 25, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Albert M. Collins, messenger, Secretary's office, is hereby established at the rate of fifteen dollars ($15) per week, to take effect Mar. 25, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

DEATH OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, reporting the death on Mar. 25, 1921, of Jeremiah J. O'Connor, janitor of the Winchell School-house.

Placed on file.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, recommending that James H. Brodie, janitor of the Walnut Street School-house, be granted one year's leave of absence, without pay, to take effect Apr. 3, 1921.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, recommending that Edward J. Harold, janitor of the Hancock and Cushman School-houses, be granted leave of absence, without pay, for one year, to take effect Apr. 3, 1921.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF PROVISIONAL JANITRESS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, recommending that Mary C. Deignan, provisional janitress, be appointed permanent jani-

tress of the Quincy Street Schoolhouse, to take effect May 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITOR, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, recommending that the additional compensation granted the janitor of the West Roxbury High School by order passed at the meeting of Mar. 21, 1921, shall take effect Mar. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

REPORTS OF THE TRIAL BOARD.

A report was received from the Trial Board, under date of March 26, 1921, to whom was referred at the meeting of March 21, 1921 (see p. 27) a communication from the Schoolhouse Custodian preferring charges against Joseph J. Sheehan, janitor of the Longfellow school-house, for failure properly to perform his work and for insolence.

The Trial Board held a hearing in the matter and it appears from the evidence presented that the janitor has failed properly to respond to the criticisms of the Schoolhouse Custodian on several occasions, and on one occasion was guilty of insolence, for which insolence he apologized to the Schoolhouse Custodian at the hearing.

FINDING—That the janitor is guilty as charged.

RECOMMENDATION — That the janitor be fined the sum of $5, and that he be declared ineligible for promotion for a period of one year.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

A communication was received from the Trial Board, under date of March 26, 1921, to whom was referred at the meeting of March 7, 1921 (see p. 21) a report from the Schoolhouse Custodian that the morning session of the Margaret Fuller School was suspended on Monday, February 28, 1921, because of lack of heat.

The Trial Board held a hearing in the matter which was attended by the janitor concerned, Francis L. McDonough, by the Schoolhouse Custodian, and by the master of the district.

The Trial Board reports that this is a case very simple and free from complexity, with which it is not unfamiliar, and briefly stated is as follows:

A Monday morning; insufficient heat; school dismissed; janitor unable to throw any particular light on the matter, claiming to have done everything that he should have done; second offence. This is the kind of case in which the Trial Board is not inclined to take a sympathetic attitude. It regards the closing of a school for any reason a serious matter, involving, as it does, great loss to the pupils concerned. It believes that when accidents occur to heating and ventilating apparatus, or such apparatus fails to function properly, the burden of proof rests upon the janitor to present sufficient reason for such failure, and to show that he is not responsible therefor, rather than for the Trial Board to endeavor to discover some excuse for the janitor. In other words, the Trial Board is not inclined to accept as satisfactory statements that heating and ventilating apparatus has failed to produce adequate results for reasons which cannot be clearly and definitely established by the janitor in charge.

FINDING—That the janitor failed to operate the heating apparatus of this school on the morning of the day in question in a satisfactory manner.

RECOMMENDATION — That the janitor be fined five days' pay, amounting to $18.29, to be deducted from his weekly compensation at the discretion of the Business Agent at a rate not exceeding $3 per week.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

ENDORSEMENT OF PETITION OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS FOR INCREASE IN SALARY.

A communication was received from the High School Women's Club, under date of Mar. 29, 1921, reporting that the Club, at its annual meeting on Mar. 22, 1921, unanimously voted to endorse the petition of the clerical assistants for an increase in salary and a change of title.

Placed on file.

REQUEST FOR PENSION TO CERTAIN ANNUITANTS

A communication was received from the Boston Elementary Teachers' Club, under date of Apr. 4, 1921, stating that the members of the Club are very anxious to relieve the hardships of the teachers who retired before the present pension law went into effect and reporting that at a meeting of the Executive Board of the Club it was voted to petition the School Committee to take action placing all the applicants eligible for pension on the pension roll, and increasing the pension granted under the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910 from $180 to $300 per annum.

Laid over.

PROTEST AGAINST PROPOSED CHANGE BY LEGISLATURE IN PRESENT PENSION SYSTEM.

A communication was received from Julia M. Fitzpatrick, President, Boston Elementary Teachers' Club,

under date of Apr. 4, 1921, requesting, on behalf of the Club, that the members of the School Committee attend a hearing to be given before the Social Welfare Committee of the Legislature on Tuesday, Apr. 5, to protest against any change in the pension system affecting Boston school teachers.

Laid over.

ELECTION OF AN ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

The Board proceeded to the election of an Assistant Superintendent for the term of six years beginning Sept. 1, 1921.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

FOR JEREMIAH E. BURKE—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

The Chairman declared Jeremiah E. Burke duly elected Assistant Superintendent for the term specified.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.11 P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee.

Apr. 18, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 6:48 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Franklin District—Phebe C. Bradford, Mar. 17, 1921.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Abbie M. Libby, Feb. 1, 1921.

Placed on file.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Dillaway District—Agnes F. Gould, Mar. 1, 1921; Arvilla Murray, Mar. 7, 1921 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Edwina Q. Ott, kindergarten, Apr. 11, 1921.

George Putnam District—Alice Freeman, Mar. 15, 1921 (one day); Francis J. Dillon, Mar. 17 to 18, 1921 (two days).

Gilbert Stuart District—Joyce H. Young, Apr. 6, 1921.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Grace G. Edema, kindergarten, Apr. 6, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Edward Roddan, Mar. 7 to 11, 1921; Margaret Hemsworth, Mar. 14, 1921; Mabel Langworthy, Mar. 29, 1921 (one day).

Horace Mann School—Marie S. Simonds, Apr. 11, 1921.

Mather District—Frances M. Hendrick, Apr. 13, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—John W. Gorman, Apr. 7, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Ida Merriam, Mar. 24, 1921 (one day); Mary H. Lyons, Mar. 3, 18, 1921 (two days); Elsie G. Knight, kindergarten, Apr. 4, 1921.

Samuel Adams District — Harriet Haggerty, Mar. 31, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Louise T. Munroe, Mar. 22, 1921.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

High School of Commerce—Francis J. Dillon, junior master, Apr. 13 to 14, 1921 (two days).

Roxbury High School — Mary V. Sturdivant, assistant, Apr. 4, 1921.

Placed on file.

Continuation School—John J. Farrell, toolkeeper, Apr. 7, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENT.

(From the Eligible List.)

Sewing—Margaret M. Casey, teacher, Apr. 25, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1920-21.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Emily Betts in the Washington Evening School on March 31, 1921, (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

Franklin Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Apr. 12, 1921 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary M. Dacey, assistant, Apr. 7, 1921 (one evening).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Mary F. McAuliffe, assistant, Apr. 4, 1921 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Mary E. O'Donnell, assistant, Apr. 4, 1921 (one evening).

Approved.

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1920-21.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mary Granara, matron, and Raffaella Prezioso, helper, in the Michael Angelo School Center, is hereby authorized from Jan. 1, 1921, to Jan. 31, 1921, the rate of compensation to be one dollar ($1) per session.

Charlestown High School Center—Stella Friecz, pianist, Mar. 1, 1921.

English High School Center—Elizabeth McNamara, Mary Ryan, helpers, Mar. 1, 1921; Emily Brady, pianist, Mar. 1, 1921.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—Viola Gallagher, general pianist, Mar. 15, 1921; Ralph Clifford, William Grady, helpers, Mar. 1, 1921; Mary Kent, pianist, Mar. 8, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Alice Mayers, general helper, Mar. 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—Violo Gallagher, general pianist, Mar. 15, 1921.

Approved.

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1921.

Playground Teachers — Emily A. Brady, John J. Brennan, Mabel I. Cormack, Joseph A. Donahoe, Julia E. Hegarty, James H. Holland, Henry P. Moore, Emmett J. Reardon.

Play Teachers—J. Ellis Ames, Earl M. Benson, Harry Brooks, Edward J. Carroll, Mary F. Cavanaugh, John J. Connelly, George A. Cushman, James E. Dolan, Helen M. Dooley, Eugene H. Dorr, John J. Doyle, Francis J. Driscoll, Francis A. Duffy, Frederick A. Dunfey, Valentine F. Dunn, Frederick L. Eames, Charles H. Early, James L. Early, Edson L. Ford, George W. Gammon, Charles I. Gates, Patrick L. Geary, Francis J. Horgan, Leroy K. Houghton, Robert B. Houghton, Edwin C. Howard, Vincent A. Keenan, John J. Lally, Esther E. Larson, Agnes C. Lavery, William S. Lenihan, Catherine C. Lynch, James E. Lynch, John F. Lynch, John J. Mahoney, John L. Mayer, William P. McDonough, John P. McElaney, Edward F. McKay, Walter L. McLean, Eleanor A. McNamara, Thomas L. Mea, Pauline E. Miley, William T. Miller, Edward J. Muldoon, James H. Nolan, Sidney T. H. Northcott, Francis A. O'Brien, Walter V. O'Brien, William G. O'Hare, John A. O'Keefe, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, George H. Pearce, Vincent J. Readdy, William A. Reed, James F. Rockett, William H. Ryan, Allan L. Sedley, John J. Sheehan, Elmer E. Sherman, Z. Carleton Staples, James F. Tyrrell, Charles A. A. Weber, Charles G. Wetherbee, Joseph I. Whalen, Louis A. White, Walter C. Winston.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Emily Burke, Isabel F. Connelly, Marcia L. Cook, Louise J. Hastings, Fred W. Herlihy, Mary M. Mallard, Evelyn G. Mather, George S. McCabe, Marie M. Raftery, Mae L. Roe, Mildred F. Sands, Marie S. Simonds, Elsie Smith.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret H. Scannell, assistant, to the same position in the Washington Evening School, Apr. 7 to 12, 1921 (three evenings).

Approved.

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Edmund P. Tileston District (Edmund P. Tileston School)—Helen Tivnan, Mar. 10, 1921.

John Winthrop District (Howard Avenue and Nathaniel Hawthorne Schools)—Agnes McClennan, Apr. 11, 1921.

Jefferson District (Comins School)—Effie McCormick, Apr. 1, 1921.

Mather District (Mather School)—Ella Sullivan, Feb. 16, 1921.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School—Margaret C. Cotter, assistant, from June 21 to June 24, 1921, four days, without loss of pay; Carolyn M. Gerrish, first assistant, head of department, from June 22 to June 24, 1921, three days, without loss of pay; Adeline G. Simmons, assistant, June 23, 1921. one day, without loss of pay. (To act as readers on the College Entrance Examination Board).

Charlestown High School—J. Paul Dallas, co-operative instructor, April 5, 6, 1921, one-half day each, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Gertrude L. Ward, assistant instructor, commercial branches, Apr. 11, 1921, one day, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Catherine Kelliher, trade assistant, from May 2 to Aug. 26, 1921.

Gaston District—Emma M. Sibley, assistant, from Apr. 25 to June 23, 1921.

Hancock District—Margaret D. Mitchell, first assistant in charge, Apr. 6, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Hugh O'Brien District—Elizabeth F. Pinkham, assistant, Apr. 6, Apr. 7, 1921, one-half day each, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Anna F. Bayley, assistant, Mar. 7, 1921, one day (funeral).

Samuel Adams District—Sarah G. Maguire, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 4, 1921, one day, without pay.

Wells District—Alice Dunn, assistant, Apr. 12, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Elizabeth J. Miley, assistant, Apr. 6, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Marie L. Hayes, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 31, 1921, one day, without pay.

Cookery—Mary C. Mitchell, teacher, Apr. 6, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Sewing—Mary L. Dermody, teacher, Mar. 18, 1921, one day (funeral).

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence on account of vacations as provided under Section 154 of the regulations was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Trade School for Girls—Nellie L. Greeley, trade assistant, from May 2 to May 27, 1921; Anna M. Rogers, helper, from May 26 to June 23, 1921.

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr.

18, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Mather District—Evalyn M. Martin, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Ada Cushing, absent on leave), Mar. 18, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Gladys P. Douglass, assistant, Henry Grew District, to a special class in the Wendell Phillips District, without change of rank or salary; said assignment to take effect April 25, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending June 30, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established one additional special English class in the Hancock District making three in all, to take effect Apr. 25, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established a special English class in the Theodore Lyman District, to take effect Apr. 25, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

DATES OF ANNUAL PRIZE DRILLS AND ANNUAL PARADE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive military drills, regimental drill and annual street parade of the Boston School Cadets take place this years as follows:

Public Latin School—East State Armory, May 20, 1921.

Dorchester High School—East State Armory May 13, 1921.

English High School—East State Armory, May 19, 1921.

Brighton, Hyde Park and West Roxbury High Schools—East State Armory, May 18, 1921.

Charlestown High and Boston Trade Schools—East State Armory, May 16, 1921.

East Boston and South Boston High Schools—East State Armory, May 16, 1921.

Regimental Drill—East State Armory, May 28, 1921.

Annual Street Parade—June 10, 1921.

REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN CHARLESTOWN.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Bunker Hill District be consolidated with the Warren District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921; said consolidated district to be known thereafter as the Warren-Bunker Hill District.

Laid over.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named elementary school districts are hereby established as follows:

Harvard-Frothingham District for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at Mystic river, at a point opposite Tufts street; thence in a direct line to Tufts street; thence by the centres of Tufts and Bunker Hill streets to Lexington street; thence by the rear of the westerly side of Lexington street to Monument square; thence across Monument square to the centres of Winthrop and High streets; thence by the rear of the northerly side of High street to Cordis street; thence by the centre of Cordis street to Warren street; thence by the centres of Warren and Main streets to Phipps street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Phipps street across Rutherford avenue to Charles river; thence by the water to the Navy Yard wall; thence by Chelsea street to Mystic river; thence by the water to the point of beginning.

Prescott District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at Mystic river at a point opposite North Mead street; thence by a direct line to North Mead street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of North Mead street, excluding Grant's court, to Bunker Hill street; thence by the centre of Bunker Hill street to Green street; thence by both sides of Green street to Bartlett street; thence by the rear of the easterly side of Bartlett street to Monument square; thence by Monument square to Lexington street; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Lexington street to Bunker Hill street; thence by the centres of Bunker Hill and Tufts streets in a direct line to Mystic river; thence by the water to the point of beginning.

Warren-Bunker Hill District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at Mystic river, on the boundary line between Charlestown and Somerville; thence by said line to a point opposite Phipps street; thence in a direct line to Phipps street; thence by the rear of the

southerly side of Phipps street to Main street; thence by the centres of Main and Warren streets to Cordis street; thence by the centre of Cordis street to High street; thence by the centre of High street to Monument square; thence by Monument square to Bartlett street; thence by the rear of the easterly side of Bartlett street to Green street; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Green street to Bunker Hill street, including Badger place; thence by the centre of Bunker Hill street to North Mead street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of North Mead street, including Grant's court, in a direct line to Mystic river; thence by Mystic river to the point of beginning.

Laid over.

EMPLOYMENT OF ATTENDANTS AT SCHOOL LUNCHES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed by this Board at the meeting of Nov. 1, 1920, (see p. 200), authorizing the employment of attendants in connection with the furnishing of lunches to children in the day elementary schools is hereby amended by striking out the following:

"provided, that no such attendant shall be employed in a school where an open-air class attendant is employed."

COMPENSATION OF EDWIN F. DOOLEY.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Edwin F. Dooley the sum of five dollars ($5) for services rendered on Apr. 5, 1921, in connection with his employment as temporary attendance officer in the market district.

TUITION OF NORMAL SCHOOL STUDENTS ATTENDING BOSTON UNIVERSITY OR BOSTON COLLEGE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That beginning with the year 1921-22 and until otherwise ordered, those members of the college section in the Boston Normal School who are fitting for high school or intermediate school service shall substitute for the five months of academic work heretofore taken in the Boston Normal School, the successful pursuit of a course leading to the degree of Master of Education, either in Boston University or in Boston College, and that the sum of one hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents ($112.50) be allowed and paid to said institutions for each Normal School pupil attending such courses.

COMPENSATION TO JANITOR OF NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Michael J. Crowley, janitor of the Normal Group, be allowed and paid the sum of five dollars ($5) for service in connection with the occupancy of the Normal School gymnasium on the occasion of the meeting of the playground supervisors and teachers on Friday evening, Dec. 3, 1920.

PRINTING OF A SCHOOL DOCUMENT.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That thirty-five hundred (3,500) copies of the Statement of Principles and Procedure Affecting Grades VII-XII in the Reorganized Plan of Secondary Instruction, with Special Reference to Grades VII-IX, Inclusive, prepared by the Board of Superintendents, are hereby authorized to be printed as a school document.

Laid over.

PAYMENT TO GRIMES, ELLIOTT & CLARKSON.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson the sum of three hundred seventy-five dollars ($375) for professional services rendered in connection with survey of work done and compensation received by clerical assistants of the Board.

PENSIONS TO RETIRED TEACHERS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Emily L. Brown, Margarette H. Price and Harriet E. Lampee are hereby granted pensions at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Apr. 1, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, recommending that, for the purpose of providing funds for the maintenance of the school system pending the adoption of an appropriation order covering the total expenditures for the financial year, an appropriation order on account be passed.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to meet the current expenses of the School Committee and to provide funds for repairs and alterations to school buildings, pensions to teachers, etc., the follow-

ing sums are hereby appropriated for the purposes stated, on account:

For general school purposes, including Americanization and Vocational Guidance:	
Salaries of instructors	$4,800,000.00
Salaries of officers	125,000.00
Salaries of janitors	330,000.00
Fuel and light	330,000.00
Supplies and incidentals	350,000.00
Pensions to attendance officers and janitors	5,000.00
Physical education	100,000.00
School physicians and nurses	75,000.00
Pensions to teachers	60,000.00
Extended use of the public schools	30,000.00
Repairs and alterations, protection against fire and fire hazard, and new furniture and furnishings for old buildings, including new lighting fixtures	760,000.00
	$6,965,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

INJURY TO A SCHOOL-HOUSE JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Apr. 13, 1921, reporting that an agreement has been entered into between Edward J. Peterson, janitor, Henry Grew School-house, and the City of Boston, for whom the Law Department acted, in regard to compensation for an alleged injury sustained by said employee on Thursday, Feb. 17, 1921, at 3 o'clock P. M. while in the employ of the City of Boston, the weekly compensation agreed upon being sixteen dollars ($16), to take effect Feb. 27, 1921.

Placed on file.

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service be amended as follows:

Section 2. Add the following paragraph:

22. Janitors shall be allowed no compensation for cleaning school premises on account of afternoon occupancy for the purposes set forth in paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21.

Laid over.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service be amended as follows:

Section 1, paragraph 10. Under "Roxbury High: Assembly Hall" add the words "or Gymnasium."

Section 2, paragraph 8. Under "Roxbury High: Assembly Hall" add the words "or Gymnasium."

PAYMENT OF DIFFERENCE IN COMPENSATION TO MEN DRAFTED INTO MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized and instructed to pass for payment, under the provisions of Chapter 235 of the Acts of 1920, compensation to those employees of the School Committee who were drafted into the military or naval service of the United States between March 25, 1917, and the close of the war as determined by the United States government, upon presentation by them of suitable evidence of their having been so drafted, of the compensation they received while in said military or naval service, and of aid paid to their dependents, if any, to an amount equivalent to the difference between the net compensation which such employees were receiving for day school work at the time of leaving the service of the School Committee as determined by the School Committee and the pay which they received while in said military or naval service, under the Acts of Congress and of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, including aid to their dependents, if any.

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Joseph Tuckerman School-house, and recommending that Joseph T. Keenan, janitor of the Benjamin Pope School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Joseph T. Keenan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

DISMISSAL OF CLASSES IN A SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 18, 1921, reporting injury to a boiler in a school-house which necessitated the dismissal of classes on Apr. 7, 1921.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6:55 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee.

May 2, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 6:50 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scanneli.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

APPOINTMENT OF A TEACHER.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointment of a teacher, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointment was approved.

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Apr. 27, 1921, reporting that that Board has finally accepted as of Apr. 27, 1921, the Dearborn School Annex in the Dearborn District.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Washington-Allston District—Marion E. Jones, assistant kindergarten, Apr. 29, 1921.

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Constance McBride, Apr. 12, 1921, (one day).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Francis J. Dillon, Apr. 1, 1921, (one day); Warren E. Loring, Apr. 7, 1921, (one day).

Dillaway District—Mabel Langworthy, Apr. 4-5, 1921, (two days).

Eliot District—Emma S. Brown, Apr. 25, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Ida Merriam, Apr. 29, 1921, (one day).

Emerson District—John W. Gorman, Apr. 26, 1921; Nellie Coffin, Apr. 1 to 8, 1921, (four days).

Franklin District—Helen M. Severance, Apr. 25, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Inez H. Aston, Apr. 25, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Francis J. Dillon, Apr. 15, 1921, (one day); Thomas A. Phelan, Apr. 25, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Margaret Gearan, Apr. 7, 1921, (one-half day); Mary G. Lyons, Apr. 14, 1921, (one half day); Josephine Reed, Apr 25, 1921.

Lewis District—Constance McBride, Apr. 25 to 29, 1921; John W. Gorman, Apr. 25, 1921, (one day); Leo J. Alcardi, Apr. 26, 1921, (one day).

Longfellow District—Martha Schuler, Apr. 26, 1921.

Mather District—Marie Raftery, Apr. 27,1921, (one day); Dorothy K. Dailey, Apr 27, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Katherine M. Higgins, Apr. 4, 1921; Evelyn B. Howe, Apr. 28, 1921.

Quincy District—Madeline I. Howard, Apr. 25 to 28, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Eileen R. Colleran, Apr. 25, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Mildred Herlihy, May 2, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Annie Baum, Apr. 12, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Jennie Hadley, Mar 8, 1921 (one day); Gertrude Anderson, Apr. 7, 1921 (one day); I. Mae Wiles, Apr. 25, 1921 (one day).

Day School for Immigrants—Thomas W. Galvin, Apr. 27, 1921; Mary C. Murphy, May 2, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Henry Grew District—Constance McBride, assistant, May 2, 1921.

Mather District—Annie E. Mahoney, assistant, May 2, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Rebecca E. Daniels, (one-half day), Marie D. Forrester, assistants, May 2, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

(By Promotion.)

Roxbury High School — Louise Townsend, assistant (from assistant instructor in commercial branches) May 2, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Ruth B. Todd, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Thomas N. Hart District). May 2, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

(Re-entry Into Service.)

Washington-Allston District—Nye W. Griffiths, assistant, kindergarten (Resigned from Thomas Gardner District, Mar. 13, 1921). May 2, 1921.

Approved.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Extension of Term 1920-21.

Franklin Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Apr. 26, 1921 (one evening); Mary E. Vogel, assistant, Apr. 28, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—

Alice M. Gardetto, assistant, Apr. 26, 1921; Mary M. Dacey, assistant, Apr. 25, 1921.
Approved.

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1920-21.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—David Luft, helper, Mar. 1, 1921.
South Boston High School Center—Ralph Clifford, helper, Mar. 1, 1921.
Approved.

SUBSTITUTE TEACHER COACH

(Season of 1921).

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:
ORDERED, That the employment of Harold F. Stevens as substitute teacher coach in the Hyde Park High School is hereby authorized for one day, April 15, 1921, the compensation for said service to be at the rate of four dollars ($4).

PLAYGROUNDS.

(Season of 1921).

Play Teachers—James P. Collins, Thomas E. Kelley, Maurice F. Murphy.
Approved.

GARDENING.

(Season of 1921).

Supervisors of Gardening—Frederick L. Eames, Catherine T. Hunt, Mary A. Leary.
Garden Teachers—Mary L. Brennan, Ella L. Bresnehen, Grace M. Broaders, Josephine L. Broderick, Frederic H. Buck, Adelaide R. Burke, Louisa W. Burgess, Mary J. Carroll, Eloise Cauley, Linna E. Clark, Sarah E. Cohen, S. Albert Cragin, Agnes L. Collier, A. Elizabeth Crowell, Helen M. Gidney, Celia B. Hallstrom, Elsa L. Hobart, L. Gertrude Howes, Mary A. Kennedy, Frances G. Keyes, Esther E. Larson, Agnes J. Martin, Virginia McKillop, Frances B. Mea, Adelaide G. Nelson, Catherine J. Norton, Mary A. I. O'Brien, Regina O'Connor, Florence Ridlon, Edith D. Rodgers, Frances S. Rodgers, Mary E. Roome, Rita Sherry, Edith Swanson, Stella F. Thomas, Emma F. West, Helen M. West.
Garden Assistants—Marietta H. Delaney, M. Olive Duvall, Ruth F. Keyes, Helen MacNeil, Isabelle Timmins.
Assistants in School Gardens—William K. Budge, Claire Carven, Virginia DeHaro, Edward Y. Fellows, Harry E. Fraser, Margaret H. Healy, Mary E. Lynch, Joseph C. O'Donnell, Donald W. Rust, Kenneth W. Steere, Walter B. VanHall, Henry G. Wendler.
Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Dorothy K. Dailey, Frances M. Hendrick, Mary B. Holland, Anna M. Kinsman, Edward J. McKeown, Evelyn G. Messer, Helen R. O'Neil, Mary E. Slattery, M. Christine Welch.
Approved.

TRANSFERS

Franklin District—Eva Gordon, assistant, to the same position in the Rice District, Apr. 25, 1921.
Ulysses S. Grant District—Grace S. Mansfield, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District, May 2, 1921.
William Lloyd Garrison District—Helen S. Eaton, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, May 2, 1921.
Approved.

Extension of Evening School Term, 1920-21.

Franklin Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Apr. 26, 1921.
Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret C. McCloskey, Margaret P. Sullivan, assistants, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Apr. 25, 1921.
Theodore Lyman Evening School—Mary V. O'Regan, assistant, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Apr. 25, 1921.
Washington Evening School—John, A. Bergin, first assistant; Mary E. Davin, Frances G. Keyes, Margaret J. Lynch, Grace E. Maloney, Theresa C. Murray, Regina G. O'Connor, Angela M. Pearce, assistants, to the same position in the Bowdoin Evening School, Apr. 25, 1921.
Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:
Normal School—Mary C. Shute, first assistant, head of department, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days, without loss of pay, (to attend International Kindergarten Union Convention.)
Public Latin School—Louis W. Arnold, master, from June 21 to 23, 1921, three days, without loss of pay, (reader at College Entrance Examination Board;) Henry R. Gardner junior master, June 23, 1921, one day, without loss of pay, (reader at College Entrance Examination Board); William R. Morse, master, head of department, June 22, 23, 1921, two days, without loss of pay, (reader at College Entrance Examination Board.)
Girls' High School—Mary M. Devlin, assistant, Apr. 6, 1921, one day, without pay.
Hyde Park High School—Marguerite S. King, industrial instructor, Apr. 13 and 14, 1921, two days, without pay.
Abraham Lincoln District—Josephine V. Dalton, assistant, April 15, 1921, one-half day, without pay.
Bowditch District—Mary E. MacDonald, assistant, from Apr. 1, to June 30, 1921.
Dearborn District—Mary C. Harrington, assistant, from Apr. 28 to June 23, 1921.
Dudley District—Mary A. Brennan, assistant, Apr. 28, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).
Emerson District—Mary B. Flynn, assistant, Apr. 27, 1921, one-half day,

without pay; Agnes C. Lavery assistant, Apr. 27, 1921, one-half day without pay; Ono I. Nolan, assistant, Apr. 27, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Hancock District—Lucy M. A. Moore, assistant, Apr. 14, 15, 1921, one and one-half days, without pay; Helen Norton, assistant kindergarten, Apr. 11, 1921, one day, (funeral.)

Harvard-Frothingham District—Mary C. Falvey, assistant, Apr. 25, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Charity M. Traynor, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 25, 1921, one day, without pay.

Hugh O'Brien District—Alice G. Muldoon, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 6, 1921, one day, (funeral).

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from May 2 to 31, 1921.

Jefferson District—Ellen M. Pinkham, first assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 7, 1921, one day, without pay.

Longfellow District — Theresa D. Lewis, assistant, from Mar. 1 to June 30, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District—Louise F. Barry, assistant, Apr. 4, 5, 1921, two days, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Dorothy M. Robinson, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 29, 1921, one day, (Jewish holiday); Louise V. Tivnan, assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to June 23, 1921.

Quincy District—Marion L. Dally, assistant Apr. 6, 1921, one day, without pay.

Rice District—Julia M. Fitzpatrick, assistant, Apr. 12 and 14, 1921, one-half day each, without loss of pay, (to attend pension hearings at State House.)

Roger Wolcott District—Mary E. Norton, first assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 27, 1921, one day, without pay, Mary L. Walsh, first assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 1 to 29, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Fannie M. Morris, first assistant in charge, Apr. 8, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Thomas Gardner District—Annette Campbell assistant, Apr. 12, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, from May 1 to 31, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Marie E. Murray, assistant, Apr. 27, 1921, one day, without pay.

Kindergartens—Caroline D. Aborn, director, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days without loss of pay, (to attend International Kindergarten Union Convention).

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, from Apr. 18 to 22, 1921, four days, without loss of pay, (vacation).

Department of Medical Inspection—Christine E. Sweeney, school nurse, Apr. 11, 12, 1921, two days, without pay.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacations, as provided under section 154 of the regulations, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Trade School for Girls—Elizabeth C. Harbison, helper, from May 26 to June 23, 1921; Marie E. Jobin, trade assistant, from Apr. 25 to May 20, 1921.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Laura A. Ells, assistant, from June 20 to 23, and from Sept. 14 to Nov. 18, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Harriet E. Ells, assistant, from June 20 to 23, and from Sept. 14 to Nov. 18, 1921

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leaves of absence granted at the meetings of Feb. 7 and Feb. 21, 1921 (pp. 3, 11), respectively, were discontinued on the dates stated, at the request of the teachers:

Dorchester High School—Adelaide Haley, assistant, Apr. 13, 1921.

Mather District—Helen M. French, assistant, Apr. 25, 1921.

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence for rest granted at the meeting of June 28, 1920 (p. 115), was discontinued on the date stated, at the request of the teacher:

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Roome, assistant, Apr. 4, 1921.

ASSIGNMENTS AND COMPENSATION OF TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year 1920-21, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign Catherine T. Hunt, assistant, Robert Gould Shaw District, to the Department of Manual Arts for part-time service in the Normal School to give courses in methods of teaching gardening with laboratory demonstration, for a period of six weeks, compensation for said service to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day of service in addition to the regular salary of her rank as assistant, day elementary schools.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 2, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Louis J. Fish, junior master, High School of Commerce, as commercial co-ordinator for full time service, said assignment to take effect Apr. 25, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1921, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during his assignment as commercial co-ordinator, Louis J. Fish be paid at the rate of one hundred ninety-two dollars ($192) for the year ending Aug. 31, 1921, in addition to his regular salary as junior master, High School of Commerce.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Louis J. Fish the sum of forty dollars ($40) in addition to the regular salary of his rank as junior master, High School of Commerce, for service rendered as after-school commercial co-ordinator from Feb. 14 to Apr. 15, 1921.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 2, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established one additional special English class in the Wells District, making two in all, to take effect May 2, 1921.

Approved and placed on file.

EMPLOYMENT OF SPECIAL ASSISTANT IN MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL DURING SCHOOL VACATION WEEK.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of a special assistant in charge of printing in the Mechanic Arts High School is hereby authorized on Apr. 16, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1921, four and one-half days, and that he be paid for said services upon certification of the head master of that school.

FLAG DAY EXERCISES, ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the head master of the English High School is hereby authorized to substitute for the regular Flag Day Exercises participation in the Memorial and Patriotic Exercises to be held on Boston Common on Wednesday, June 14, 1921, at 12.30 o'clock p. m., and that the school be dismissed at the close of these exercises.

SUSPENSION OF SESSIONS OF CERTAIN SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of the Latin and day high schcols on Wednesday, June 15, 1921, at one o'clock, p. m.. in order to afford pupils of these schools opportunity to attend the athletic meet to be held at the stadium on that day.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of ninth grade classes in the George Putnam and Robert Gould Shaw Districts on Wednesday, May 18, 1921, on which day the annual exhibition drill of the Fifth Regiment will take place at the East State Armory.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of ninth grade classes in the Henry L. Pierce, Mary Hemenway and Oliver Wendell Holmes Districts on Friday, May 13, 1921, on which day will be held the annual exhibition drill of the Dorchester High School Cadets at the East State Armory.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of ninth grade classes in the John Winthrop District on Thursday, May 19, 1921, on which day will be held the annual exhibition drill of the English High School Cadets at the East State Armory.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of the Boston Trade School and of the ninth grade classes in the Bigelow, Emerson and Ulysses S. Grant Districts on Monday, May 16, 1921, on which day the annual exhibition drill of the Sixth Regiment will take place at the East State Armory.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of the Boston Trade School and of ninth grade classes in the Bigelow, Emerson, George Putnam, Henry L. Pierce, John Winthrop, Mary Hemenway, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Robert Gould Shaw and Ulysses S. Grant Districts on Friday, June 10, 1921, on which day will be held the annual parade of the Boston School Cadets.

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE ANNA T. MAHAR.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the salary due Anna T. Mahar, late assistant in the Thomas N. Hart District, be paid to her sister, Elizabeth H. Mahar.

ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment. under date of May 2, 1921, recommending, in accordance with the provisions of Section 127 of the Rules, the passage of accompanying orders making appropriations for additional school accommodations, including the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, the rent of hired accommodations, and the preparing of school yards for use; striking out certain items in the order

passed June 21, 1920, making additional appropriations for land and buildings, and requesting the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners to revise certain items in the estimates of the cost of additional school accommodations as submitted at the meeting of June 21, 1920.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, the following appropriations are hereby made for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent school accommodations:

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, SCHOOLHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Item 1— Administration Expenses, Schoolhouse Department	$40,000.00

ADDITIONAL PROVISION TO MEET COST OF ACCOMMODATIONS PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED.

Item 2—Bowdoin District, West End: Grading of extension of yard of Bowdoin School (Item 7, 1920)	5,000.00
Item 3 — Administration Building	75,000.00

HIRED ACCOMMODATIONS.

Item 4—Rent of hired accommodations	46,000.00
Item 5—	

ADDITIONAL PERMANENT SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS.

Item 6—Prince District, City Proper: Construction of eight-room building, grades I. to VI. (Item 17, 1920)	150,000.00
Item 7—Washington Allston District, Brighton: Construction of twelve-room building, grades I. to VI. (Item 18, 1920) ..	270,000.00
Item 8—Theodore Lyman District, East Boston: Construction of eight-room building, grades I. to VI. (Item 19, 1920) ..	135,000.00
Item 9—Dearborn District, Roxbury: Extension of yard on Ambrose street (Item 22, 1920)	100.00
Item 10—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of extension to Emerson building, six intermediate class rooms, four rooms for manual training and domestic science, and one principal's office. (Item 21, 1920)	118,000.00
Item 11—Bennett District, Brighton, Mary Lyon School building: Construction of two-room addition, convertible into hall. (Item 23, 1920)	37,000.00
Item 12—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester; Construction of new high school building. (Item 24, 1920).....	1,120,000.00
Item 13—Charles Sumner District, West Roxbury; Construction of intermediate school, twelve-class rooms, combination hall and gymnasium, one or two combination laboratories, four rooms for manual training and domestic science. (Item 20, 1920)	305,000.00
Item 14—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Construction of four-room building to connect with Bailey Street building	47,500.00
Item 15—Edmund P. Tileston District, Dorchester; Construction of four-room building, grades I to III and kindergarten. (Item 31, 1920)	42,500.00
Item 16—John Marshall District, Dorchester:- Special Class Center; land, building and alterations	50,000.00
Item 17—Wells District, City Proper: Extension of yard.....	5,000.00
Item 18—Elihu Greenwood District, Hyde Park: Extension of yard.....	3,500.00
Item 19—	
Item 20—	
Item 21—Julia Ward Howe District, Roxbury: Plans and construction of additional accommodations on Julia Ward Howe lot; 4 rooms and hall. (Item 35, 1920)..	103,000.00
Item 22—Robert G. Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land, plans and construction of four-room building, grades I to VI, near Washington Street and High View Avenue.	53,500.00
Item 23—Bennett District, Brighton: Plans and construction of two-room addition at Oak Square	23,750.00
Item 24—William Lloyd Garrison District, Roxbury: Construction of hall. (Item 29, 1920)...	66,000.00
Item 25—Edward Everett District, Dorchester: Construction of four-room addition to John Lothrop Motley school building. (Item 37, 1920)	88,900.00
	$2,784,750.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amount of money available for repairs and alterations in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206, Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, the sum of $172,419.07 is hereby appropriated for the purpose of meeting the cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent school accommodations; the foregoing sum to be included in the amount appropriated by items for additional school accommodations passed by this Board on this date.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to revise certain items in the estimates of the cost of additional school accommodations, as submitted at the meeting of June 21, 1920, (see page 105), so that said items shall read as follows:

Item 25—Lewis District, Roxbury, Roxbury High School: Land and plans for annex of twenty classrooms and gymnasium...	$21,000.00
Item 32—Phillips Brooks District, Dorchester: Land and plans for twenty-room intermediate school building	20,000.00
Item 33—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Land and plans for ten-room building, grades I to III., and kindergarten	12,000.00
Item 36—Mather District, Dorchester: Land and plans for twelve-room intermediate school building	12,000.00

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of June 21, 1920, making additional appropriations for the purpose of meeting the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the grading of school yards, for additional portable buildings, for additional permanent school accommodations, is hereby amended by striking out the following-named items:

Item 26—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Plans for three additional rooms	$4,100.00
Item 28—Thomas Gardner District, Brighton: Plans for ten-room addition and grading of school yard	13,000.00
Item 34—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and plans for eight-room school building, Grades I to VI..	26,000.00
Item 38—Henry Grew District, Hyde Park High High School, Hyde Park: Plans for gymnasium....	2,500.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

BOUNDARY LINES, LONGFELLOW DISTRICT.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named school district are hereby established as follows:

Longfellow District for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at the junction of Washington and High streets; thence by the centre of the West Roxbury Parkway to Church street; thence by the centre of Church street to the Brookline line; thence by said line to Allandale street; thence by the centres of Allandale, Centre, Walter, Bussey and South streets to the Dedham Branch Railroad; thence by the railroad in a westerly direction to South street again; thence by the centres of South and Birch streets and Dudley avenue to Washington street; thence by the centre of Washington street to Metropolitan avenue; thence by the centre of Metropolitan avenue to Kittredge street; thence by the centre of Kittredge street to Beech street; thence by the centre of Beech street to Farrington avenue; thence by the centre of Farrington avenue to Rockland street; thence by the centre of Rockland street to Washington street; thence by the centre of Washington street to the point of beginning.

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF STOREKEEPER.

Communications were received from the Business Agent, under date of Apr. 25, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed George A. McKendry to the position of storekeeper, to take effect Apr. 22, 1921, and recommending that his salary be established at the rate of twenty-four dollars ($24) per week.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of George A. McKendry, storekeeper, be established at the rate of twenty-four dollars ($24) per week, to take effect Apr. 22, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Serv-

ice is hereby amended as follows, to take effect May 1, 1921:

Section 1, paragraphs 1, 2 and 3. Strike out the paragraphs and substitute the following:

1. The janitor shall be paid for his attendance, supervision of the building, and operation of the heating and ventilating plant at the following rates:

For occupancy up to 9:30 p. m. $3.00
For occupancy from 9:30 to 10:30 p. m. at the rate of ..... $1.00 per hour
For occupancy from 10:30 to 11:30 p. m. at the rate of ..... $2.00 per hour

2. The janitor of each building where one or more assistants is authorized, as set forth in paragraph 10 of this section shall be allowed and paid for each such assistant so authorized and actually employed at the following rates:

For occupancy up to 9:30 p. m. $2.00
For occupancy from 9:30 to 10:30 p. m., at the rate of ..... $1.00 per hour
For occupancy from 10:30 to 11:30 p. m., at the rate of ..... $2.00 per hour

3. It is to be understood that the above compensation is for the services rendered for occupancy of the accommodations used up to the time set forth above, but that fifteen minutes are allowed for vacating the premises after the close of such activities, and that such time is not to be taken into consideration in the above compensation, and that neither the janitor nor his assistant is to receive any additional compensation for such time. Compensation for the janitor and his assistants at the above rates will be allowed for the actual time the accommodations are used (exclusive of the fifteen minutes allowed for vacating the premises), but no fraction of an hour smaller than one-quarter shall be reported or paid for.

CERTIFICATION OF AREAS, DEARBORN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, submitting a certification of the areas of the new addition to the Dearborn School to be added to the areas already certified for that building, upon which the salary of the janitor is based, to take effect Apr. 29, 1921.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such certification, to take effect on the date stated.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, recommending that Thomas H. Walsh, janitor of the Commodore Barry Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period March 31 to Apr. 14, 1921, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

TRANSFERS OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Benjamin Dean School-house, and recommending that Charles C. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Capen School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 8, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Charles C. Fitzgerald approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Noble School-house and Annex, and recommending that John J. Dooley, janitor of the Parkman School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 8, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Dooley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Winchell Schoolhouse, and recommending that William O'Connell, janitor of the Elbridge Smith School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 8, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William O'Connell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF A PROVISIONAL JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, recommending that the provisional appointment of Bridget Cox as janitor of the Mt. Pleasant Avenue Schoolhouse be made permanent, to take effect Apr. 29, 1921, this being with the consent of the Division of Civil Service.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

REQUISITION FOR CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 2, 1921, recommending that requisition be made upon

the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill one vacancy in the janitorship of a school-house.

Placed on file, the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

PENSIONS TO RETIRED TEACHERS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Edith A. Pope and Isabel Thacher are hereby granted pensions at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Apr. 1, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Apr. 18, 1921 (see p. 39), relative to the consolidation of certain school districts in Charlestown, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, was taken up and passed, Mr. O'Connor voting in the negative.

The order laid over at the meeting of Apr. 18, 1921 (see p. 39), reestablishing the boundary lines of certain school districts in Charlestown, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, was taken up and passed, Mr. O'Connor voting in the negative.

The order laid over at the meeting of Apr. 18, 1921 (see p. 40), relative to the printing of a school document entitled "Statement of Principles and Procedure Affecting Grades VII.-XII. in the Reorganized Plan of Secondary Instruction," was taken up and passed, Mr. O'Connor voting in the negative.

The order laid over at the meeting of Apr. 18, 1921 (see p. 41), amending the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service, was taken up and passed.

The petitions of women teachers in day high schools for equal pay for equal service, laid over at the meetings of Feb. 16, 1920 (see p. 18), and Jan. 10, 1921 (see p. 248), were taken up and placed on file.

The following endorsements of the foregoing petitions, laid over at the meetings specified, were also taken up and placed on file:

Boston Women Teachers' Union, Mar. 1, 1920 (see p. 36).

Boston Teachers' Club, Mar. 15, 1920 (see p. 36), and May 3, 1920 (see p. 69).

Boston Continuation School Women's Club, March 15, 1920 (see p. 36).

Boston Central Labor Union, Apr. 5, 1920 (see p. 48).

American Federation of Labor, Apr. 5, 1920 (see p. 48).

Boston League of Women Voters, Apr. 26, 1920 (see p. 58).

The petition of the physical training teachers, laid over at the meeting of Mar. 21, 1921 (see p. 27), requesting that they be granted the privilege of appointment as assistants in high schools, was taken up, and referred to the Board of Superintendents for consideration and report.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.10 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

May 16, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.50 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 21, 1921, were amended on page 23 to provide that the appointment as temporary teacher of sewing of Sadie Guttentag shall read Jessie Guttentag instead of "Sadie Guttentag."

May 2, 1921, on page 49, to provide that the amendment to Section 1, Paragraph 2 of the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service shall read for occupancy from 10.30 to 11.30 P.M., at the rate of $1.50 per hour, instead of "$2.00 per hour."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF CHAPTER 169, ACTS OF 1921.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON,
In City Council,
April 18, 1921.

ORDERED: That chapter 169 of the Acts of 1921, entitled "An Act Authorizing the City of Boston to Utilize Schoolhouse Property as War Memorial Buildings and the like," be and the same hereby is accepted.

Passed. Approved by the Mayor, May 4, 1921.

Attest: W. J. Doyle,
Asst. City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named master and teachers:

Edmund P. Tileston District—Orris L. Beverage, master, May 4, 1921.

Longfellow District — Theresa D. Lewis, assistant, May 5, 1921.

Washington District—Anna M. Mullins, first assistant, kindergarten, May 13, 1921.

Sewing—Margaret J. Murphy, teacher, May 1, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Prescott District—Frances A. Craigen, Apr. 28, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated was presented:

Emerson District—Mary E. Buckley, assistant, Apr. 26, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Abraham Lincoln District—Margaret M. Flaherty, Apr. 25, 1921.

Bowditch District—Dorothy Manter, May 2, 1921; Gertrude L. Bacon, May 9, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Maybel M. Harrington, Apr. 1, 1921; Ella Sundell, May 2, 1921.

Eliot District—Frances Hagerty, special class, Apr. 4, 1921 (one-half day).

Frederic W. Lincoln District—John B. O'Hayre, Apr. 11 to 15, 1921.

Hancock District—Caroline Williams, kindergarten, Apr. 11, 1921 (one day); Martha Schuler, Apr. 14, 1921 (one-half day); Mary E. Slattery, May 2, 1921.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Frances Hagerty, special class, May 2, 1921.

Horace Mann School—Elizabeth M. Bishop, May 2, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—John B. O'Hayre, May 9, 1921.

Lewis District—M. Christine Welch, May 2, 1921.

Mather District — Alice Freeman, Apr. 26, 1921 (one day).

Quincy District — Marion Walker, Feb. 1, 1921 (one day); George H. Carey, Apr. 4, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Mary H. Lyons, May 10, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Francis J. Dillon, Apr. 11, 1921 (one day).

Thomas Gardner District—Mary A. Plummer, May 2, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Ida Merriam, Apr. 27, 1921 (one day); Madeleine Mullins, kindergarten, May 2 to 6, 1921; Priscilla W. Sanderson, kindergarten, May 9, 1921.

Washington District — Emma S. Brown, May 9, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Lillian Haynes, May 6, 1921 (one day); Laura M. Lewis, kindergarten, May 2, 1921; A. Viveca Mattox, May 9, 1921.

Wells District—Margaret E. Murray, May 2, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Hannah G Cone, Apr. 25, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Sewing—Dorothy McDonald, teacher, Apr. 25, 1921 (one day); Katherine E. Hickey, teacher, May 2, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Wendell Phillips District—Thomas A. Reynolds, sub-master, Apr. 14, 1921.

Boston Trade School—James A. Booth, shop foreman, Apr. 1, 1921; James E. Fihelly, John F. Kerrigan, senior instructors, Apr. 1, 1921.

Cookery—Helen W. Currier, Mary G. Fitzpatrick, teachers, Apr. 1, 1921; Helena R. Burke, teacher, May 3, 1921.

Sewing—Ethel R. Card, teacher, Apr. 28, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Edward Holmquist, assistant instructor

manual training (one-fifth time), Apr. 1, 1921; L. Halbert Brown, John T. McGee, Walter E. Shaughnessy, shop instructors, Apr. 1, 1921; Graton G. Howland, shop instructor (one-fifth time), Apr. 1, 1921.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(By Promotion.)

Edmund P. Tileston District—Charles I. Gates, master (from submaster, Edward Everett District), May 18, 1921.
Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

Speech Improvement Classes—Agnes C. Loughlin, assistant (from assistant, Shurtleff District), May 10, 1921.
Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Extension of Term 1920-21.

Bowdoin Evening School—Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, May 3, 1921.
Comins Evening School—Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, May 10, 1921.
Eliot Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, May 3, 1921 (one evening).
Franklin Evening School—Agnes E. Barry, assistant, May 9, 1921; Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, May 12, 1921 (one evening).
Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS

Term 1920-21

Michael Angelo School Center—Claire Carven, helper, May 1, 1921.
Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1921

Play Teacher—Philip J. Bond.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST

Betty Cohen, John J. Connors, Helen E. Cronin, Donald Dewart, Winifred Golden, Annie Hennebery, Laura M. Lewis, A. Viveca Mattox, Georgie Parsons, Mary Sullivan, Mildred Tagen, Emma Thompson, Lilla G. Wheeler.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Eliot District (Christopher Columbus School)—Lena Bacigalupo, vice Catherine Fopiano, absent on account of illness. Apr. 26 to 29, 1921 (four days).
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Bowdoin Evening School—Mary E. Davin, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, May 2, 1921.
Theodore Lyman Evening School—Grace D. O'Brien, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, May 2, 1921.
Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was
ORDERED, That the action of this Board at the meeting of Feb. 21, 1921 (p. 10), granting leave of absence to Matilda A. Fraser, assistant, Girls' Latin School, for Feb. 10, 1921, one day, without pay, and at the meeting of May 2, 1921 (p. 44), granting leave of absence to Mary C. Harrington, assistant, Dearborn District, from Apr. 28 to June 23, 1921, is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—
Public Latin School—Wilfred F. Kelley, junior master, May 10, 1921, one day, without pay.
Girls' Latin School—Alice A. Brophy, assistant, May 5, 6, 1921, two days, without pay; Matilda A. Fraser, assistant, Feb. 10, 1921, one day (funeral).
Dorchester High School—Mary A. Ward, assistant, Apr. 11, 1921, one day (funeral).
English High School—Edwin F. A. Benson, master, June 22, 23, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (Reader for College Entrance Examination Board); John A. Marsh, master, from June 21 to 23, 1921, three days, without loss of pay (Reader for College Entrance Examination Board).
High School of Commerce—Winburn S. Cannell, junior master, from June 21 to 23, 1921, three days, without loss of pay (Reader for College Entrance Examination Board).
High School of Practical Arts—Clara B. Shaw, first assistant, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Jan. 31, 1922, without pay.
Christopher Gibson District—Pauline Miller, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 29, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).
Dearborn District—Helen R. Campbell, assistant, from May 2 to 27, 1921.
Dillaway District—Elizabeth G. Phelps, assistant, from May 2 to June 24, 1921.
Dudley District—Emma V. Kennedy, assistant, May 4, 1921, one-half day (funeral).
Eliot District—Margaret T. Casey, assistant, from May 1 to June 30, 1921, without pay; Agnes C. Moore, assistant, Apr. 14, 15, 1921, one and one-half days, without pay.
Everett District—Bertha L. Mulloney, master's assistant, May 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).
Gaston District—Hannah L. Manson, assistant, May 4, 5, 1921, one and one-half days (funeral).
Hugh O'Brien District—William G. O'Hare, submaster, May 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay.
Lawrence District—Sabina F. Kelly, assistant, May 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).
Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Elleanor P. Cox, assistant, Apr. 7, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).
Quincy District—George G. Edwards, submaster, from May 2 to June 24, 1921.
Speech Improvement Classes—Dora F. Smith, assistant, May 12, 1921, one-half day (funeral).
Cookery—Julia T. Crowley, teacher, from May 1 to June 23, 1921; Anna E. Muldoon, teacher, Apr. 6, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Sewing — Katherine M. Mahoney, teacher, Apr. 27, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Ellen M Wight, teacher, May 2, 1821, one-half day (funeral).

Military Drill—George S. Penney, instructor, Apr. 28, 1921, one day, without loss of pay.

Vocational Guidance — Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Apr. 11, 1921, one-half day and from Apr. 18 to 27, 1921, seven and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, director, Apr. 21, 1921, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:—

Dearborn District—Mary C. Harrington, assistant, from Apr. 28 to June 23, 1921, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacations as provided for under section 154 of the regulations, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Trade School for Girls—Rebecca Anslow, head of department, from May 26 to June 23, 1921; Mary V. Cunningham, trade assistant, from May 26 to June 23, 1921.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY VOCATIONAL ASSISTANT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Bertha M. Shepard as temporary vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby authorized on six days a week from May 16 to Aug. 31, 1921, and that she be paid during such employment at the rate of six dollars ($6.00) per day.

—

HALL FOR GRADUATING EXERCISES, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of Everett Square Theatre, Hyde Park, for the graduation exercises of the Hyde Park High School on Thursday morning, June 23, 1921.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS TO CLERICAL SERVICE IN SCHOOLS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign to principals of not more than fifty (50) elementary school districts and to principals of day industrial schools, and to high school annexes, and to the assistant in charge of speech improvement classes, for not more than four afternoons each week, and to officers, directors and supervisors, pupils in the commercial course in day high schools and in the Boston Clerical School, to perform clerical service for the purpose of giving to such pupils practical experience in connection with the pursuance of their course in school.

SUSPENSION OF SESSIONS OF CERTAIN SCHOOLS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to suspend school sessions of the Boston Clerical and Boston Trade Schools on Wednesday, June 15, 1921, at 1 o'clock P. M., in order to afford pupils of these schools opportunity to attend the athletic meet to be held at the Stadium on that day.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to dismiss the pupils of the ninth grade classes in the Abraham Lincoln and Lewis Intermediate Districts for the morning session of Friday, June 10, 1921, on which day will be held the annual parade of the Boston School Cadets.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That during the financial year 1921-22 those pupils in the commercial course in the day high schools and in the Boston Clerical School who may be assigned by the Superintendent, in accordance with the terms of the order of even date, to perform clerical service for officers, directors, supervisors and principals of schools or districts, and for the assistant in charge of speech improvement classes, shall be allowed compensation therefor at the rate of sixty cents (60c) for each two-hour afternoon period of such service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was:

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to furnish street car tickets to pupils in the commercial course in day high schools, and in the Boston Clerical School, who may be assigned by the Superintendent, in accordance with the terms of the order of even date, to perform clerical service for officers, directors, supervisors and principals of schools or districts, and for the assistant in charge of speech improvement classes, and whose services in this respect are duly certified to him by the head master of the school which such pupils attend; the expense therefor not to exceed four hundred and fifty dollars ($450) during the financial year 1921-22.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of May 16, 1921, submitting a list of successful candidates of January, 1921, for the following-named certificates of qualification:

IV. High School;

XI. Special, Certificates Valid in Day High Schools — Commercial Branches, Manual Arts, Physical Training;

XI. Special: Vocational Assistant;

XI. Special: Industrial Instructor in Millinery;

X. Kindergarten;

XI. Special: Special Class;

XI. Special: Assistant in Manual Arts;

XI. Special: Instructor of Military Drill; and

XXXV. Horace Mann School.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 9, 1920, at the points indicated by the several ratings.

HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES

Botany-Zoology

Women

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
833	*Alice Driscoll	June 30, 1927

Commercial Branches

Bookkeeping and Commercial Arithmetic

Men

788 *John J. A. Hennessey..June 30, 1927

Phonography and Typewriting

Women

823 *Marguerite M. O'Brien.June 30, 1927
764 Marion A. Fitch.....June 30, 1927

Economics

Men

801 William F. Fleming...June 30, 1927

English

Men

747 John A. Lahive.....June 30, 1927
720 Cyril C. Conroy.....June 30, 1927

Women

875 Winifred H. Nash.....June 30, 1927
{ 351 *Lucile A. Harrington.June 30, 1927
{ 851 Regina J. Kees.....June 30, 1927
839 Ellen A. Barry.....June 30, 1927
837 Sophia M. Palm.....June 30, 1927
807 Marguerite Condon.....June 30, 1927
797 Ellen L. Duffey.....June 30, 1927
796 Alice A. Brophy.....June 30, 1927
771 Agnes M. Gallivan.....June 30, 1927
739 Evelyn G. McNamara...June 30, 1927
730 Adelia MacMillan.....June 30, 1927
727 *Lilian Holmes.....June 30, 1927
{ 713 Mary A. Davis.....June 30, 1927
{ 713 *Mary F. Toland....June 30, 1927

French

Men

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
842	Arthur R. Racine	June 30, 1927
738	Guy A. Senesac	June 30, 1925

Women

844 *Anastasia B. Connor...June 30, 1927
835 May B. Whiting.....June 30, 1923
772 *Alice L. Cunningham..June 30, 1927
748 *Marion E. Fitzgerald..June 30, 1927

History

Men

792 *William F. Looney....June 30, 1927
771 William P. Quinn.....June 30, 1927
747 *William F. Walsh....June 30, 1927
718 *James L. Duffy.....June 30, 1927
709 Cornelius G. Cotter....June 30, 1927
700 Edward M. McDonough.June 30, 1927

Household Science

778 Mary M. Giblin.....June 30, 1927

Mathematics

Men

956 Albert J. Dow.....June 30, 1927
902 Abraham H. Gretsch..June 30, 1926
811 *Charles F. Murphy...June 30, 1927
771 Laurence M. Hemman..June 30, 1927
769 John C. Page.....June 30, 1926
707 *John J. Doyle.....June 30, 1927

Physics—Chemistry

Men

935 Burton L. Cushing....June 30, 1927
871 Hollis D. Hatch.....June 30, 1927
820 Edward W. Ellsworth..June 30, 1925

Spanish

Women

883 Katharine E. Barr....June 30, 1927
749 Clarette L. Rogers....June 30, 1927
718 *Evelyn M. Brawley...June 30, 1927

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1921.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

Commercial Branches

Bookkeeping and Commercial Arithmetic

Men

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
869	Charles A. Cederberg	June 30, 1927
720	Charles F. Muldoon	June 30, 1927
714	Charles A. A. Weber	June 30, 1927

Women

785 M. Jeannette Grady...June 30, 1927
780 Agnes McCloskey.....June 30, 1927

Phonography and Typewriting

Women

815 Marie G. Gookin.....June 30, 1927
800 Katherine E. Holland..June 30, 1927
790 Helen T. Duffy.....June 30, 1927
768 Catherine E. Creedan..June 30, 1927

Manual Arts

Drawing

Women

861 Ella G. Finn.....June 30, 1927

Physical Training

839 Marjorie Woodhead....June 30, 1927
838 Helena M. Kees.....June 30, 1927
826 Katherine E. McCarty..June 30, 1927
745 Mildred A. McCarthy..June 30, 1927
742 Dorothy E. Bresnahan..June 30, 1927
740 Mary J. Sharkey.....June 30, 1927

VOCATIONAL ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE.

Men

775 Thomas D. Ginn.....June 30, 1927

Women

903 Mercedes E. O'Brien...June 30, 1927
812 Bessie MacBride.....June 30, 1927
804 Elna C. Anderson.....June 30, 1927

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTOR. DAY HIGH SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE.

Millinery

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
806	Ruth H. Simms	June 30, 1927

KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATE.

881 Charlotte A. Ferry....June 30, 1927
854 *Honora M. Gorman...June 30, 1927
813 Adele L. Stern.....June 30, 1927
810 *Louise DeL. Campbell.June 30, 1927
809 Elizabeth G. Knapp....June 30, 1927
778 Rose B. Greenburg....June 30, 1927
773 *Eloise K. Cauley.....June 30, 1927
767 Marion A. Waldron....June 30, 1927
752 Anna M. Doherty.....June 30, 1922
738 Mabel F. Cullen.....June 30, 1927
736 Christine Brock.....June 30, 1927
714 Elizabeth C. McGinty..June 30, 1927
705 *Phyllis L. Macpherson.June 30, 1927

SPECIAL CLASS CERTIFICATES

Instructors

900 *Nellie M. Durgin.....June 30, 1927
898 *Frances E. Taylor.....June 30, 1927
880 Florence Rice.....June 30, 1927
840 *Ellen C. Golden.....June 30, 1927
823 Mary E. Ledger.....June 30, 1927
815 *Gerardine A. Hagerty..June 30, 1927
801 Anastasia L. McAvoy..June 30, 1927
793 Ida H. Rogers.....June 30, 1923
756 Louisa C. Thomas.....June 30, 1924
752 Bertha M. Druley.....June 30, 1927
749 *Mary H. Keefe.....June 30, 1927

ASSISTANT IN MANUAL ARTS CERTIFICATE

Drawing

743 Maud J. Bray.....June 30, 1927
730 Florence F. Cooper....June 30, 1926

INSTRUCTOR OF MILITARY DRILL CERTIFICATE

887 James J. Kelley.....June 30, 1927
839 William J. McCluskey..June 30, 1927

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1921.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL CERTIFICATE.

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
889	Islay M. Strachan	June 30, 1927
806	*Victoria C. Jesseman	June 30, 1926

Placed on file.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following twenty-one orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text and supplementary books:

1. ORDERED, That the following named book be authorized for use as a supplementary book in the Normal School:

Brightness and Dullness in Children, by Herbert Woodrow, Ph.D., published by J. B. Lippincott Company, net..... $1.12

The Child and the Curriculum, by John Dewey, published by the University of Chicago Press, net ..... .20

Principles of Human Geography, by Ellsworth Huntington and Sumner W. Cushing, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net..... 2.80

The Teaching of Geography, Emphasizing the Project or Active, Method, by Mendel E. Branom and Fred K. Branom, published by Ginn and Company, net..... 1.11

—

2. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books for Grades IX, X, XI and XII, as indicated:

Manual del Comercio, by M. Romero-Navarro, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grade XI, net ..... $ .90

Industrial Spanish, by C. F. Sparkman, Ph. D., published by Allyn & Bacon, Grades XI, XII, net 1.05

Correspondencia Commercial con Ejercicios, by Max A. Luria, published by Silver, Burdett & Company, Grade X, net..... 1.25

Historia De Gil Blas de Santillana, edited by Ventura Fuentes and Victor E. Francois, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grade XI, net..... .90

Poco a Poco, by Guillermo Hall, published by the World Book Company, Grade IX, net..... 1.28

Fortuna y Zaragueta, edited by Elijah C. Hills, and Louise Reinhardt, published by D. C. Heath & Company, Grades XI, XII, net ..... .80

Alarcon's El Capitan Veneno, edited by Percy B. Burnet, A. M., published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, Grades XI, XII, net 1.024

A La Maison Francaise, by Leopold Cardon and Raymond Weeks, published by Silver, Burdett & Company, Grade XI, net ..... .96

A First French Course, by Louis A. Roux, A. B., published by The MacMillan Company Grade IX, net..... 1.05

Grammaire Francaise, by E. B. de Sauze, Ph. D., and Harriet M. True, A. B., published by the John C. Winston Company, Grades X, XI, net..... 1.20

Graded Readings in Gregg Shorthand, by Alice M. Hunter, published by The Gregg Publishing Company, Grade XI, net ..... .56

Cost Accountancy for Manufacturing Set, of Rowe's Bookkeeping and Accountancy, consisting of Budget No. 128, Blank Books No. 129, package of outgoing papers No. 130, by H. M. Rowe, published by H. M. Rowe Company, Grade XII, net 1.425

Budget No. 128, net..... .60

Blank Books, No. 129, net..... .56¼

Outgoing papers, No. 130, net... .26¼

Clerical Practice, by William L. Anderson, B. C. S., Arthur W. Ross and Z. Carleton Staples, A. B., published by American Book Company, Grade IX, net..... .75

Pad of Forms to accompany same, Grade IX, net..... .60

Webster's Elementary-School Dictionary, published by American Book Company, Grades IX-XII, net..... .90

Roosevelt's Writings, edited by Maurice G. Fulton, published by The Macmillan Company, XI, XII, net..... .36

America At Work, by Joseph Husband, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Grades IX, X, net..... .80

Abraham Lincoln, by John Drinkwater, published by Houghton, Mifflin Company, Grade XII, net ..... .512

Landmarks of Liberty, edited by Robert P. St. John and Raymond L. Noonan, published by Harcourt, Brace & Howe, Grade XI, net..... .64

Sentence Improvement, by Charles M. Stebbins, published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, Grades IX, X, net..... .864

The Call of the Wild, by Jack London, edited by Theodore C. Mitchill, published by The Macmillan Company, Grades IX, X, net..... .36

The Virginian, by Owen Wister, edited by James F. Hosic, published by The Macmillan Company, Grades XI, XII, net..... .36

The Joy in Work, edited by Mary A. Laselle, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grades IX, X, net..... .74

Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice, edited by C. Ralph Taylor, A.B., published by F. M. Ambrose & Company Grades IX, net ..... .60

Practical Exercises in English, by Roy Davis, published by Ginn and Company, Grades IX, X, net..... .42

Ritchie's First Steps in Latin, edited by Frederick C. Staples, A.B., published by Longmans, Green & Co., Grade IX, net.... .72

Ritchie's Second Steps in Latin, edited by Frederick C. Staples, A.B., published by Longmans, Green & Company, Grade X, net ..... .88

Practical Chemistry, by N. Henry Black, A.M., and James B. Conant, Ph.D., published by The Macmillan Company, Grades XI, XII, net..... 1.50

Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry, by N. Henry Black, A.M., published by The Macmillan Company, Grades XI, XII, net.. .90

Field, Forest and Garden Botany (revised edition), by Asa Gray, revised by L. H. Bailey, published by American Book Company, Grades IX, X, net.... 1.11
The Gate to Vergil, by Clarence W. Gleason, A. M., published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII, net..... ..... .57
Elementary Latin, by M. L. Smith, published by Allyn & Bacon, Grade IX, net..... .94
A term of Ovid, by Clarence W. Gleason, A. M., published by American Book Company, Grades XI, XII, net..... .84
Homer's Iliad, First Three Books and Selections, edited by J. R. Sitlington, Sterrett, published by American Book Company. Grade XII, net..... ..... 1.50
Elementary Economics, by Thomas N. Carver, published by Ginn and Company Grade XII, net 1.29
Community Civics, by Edgar W. Ames, M. A., and Arvie Eldred, B. A., published by The Macmillan Company, Grade IX, net 1.11
Trigonometry with the Theory and Use of Logarithms, by Maxine Bocher and Harry D. Gayiord, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grade XII, net 1.13
Laboratory Manual—Direct and Alternating Current, by C. E. Clewell, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., second edition, revised, Grade XII, net.... 1.00
Business Organization and Administration, by J. Anton De Haas, M.A., Ph.D., published by The Gregg Publishing Company, Grade XII, net..... 1.20
Modern Europe, by Charles D. Hazen, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grades XI, XII, net 1.92

—

3. ORDERED, That the following named books be authorized for use as supplementary books for Grades X, XI and XII, as indicated:
The Van Dyke Book, edited by Edwin Mims, Ph.D., new edition, published by Charles Scribners' Sons, Grade X, net.$ .704
Examination Questions in Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Drawing, Geography, Physics and Zoology, Fourth Series, 1916-1920, College Entrance Examination Board, published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII., net..... .66
Examination Questions in Latin and Greek, Fourth Series, 1916-20, College Entrance Examination Board, published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII, net ..... .60
Examination Questions in English, French, German and Spanish, Fourth Series, 1916-20, College Entrance Examination Board, published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII, net ..... .72
Examination Questions in Mathematics, Fourth Series, 1916-1920, College Entrance Examination Board, published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII, net ..... .48
Examination Questions in History, Fourth Series, 1916-20, College Entrance Examination Board, published by Ginn and Company, Grades XI, XII, net. .60
Poates' Complete Atlas of the World, published by L. L. Poates Publishing Company, Grade X, net..... 1.65
Vital Forces in Current Events, edited by Morris E. Speare and Walter B. Norris, published by Ginn and Company, Grade XII, net..... .66

—

4. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named text books, authorized for use, are hereby substituted for the old editions of the same, for use in Grades X, XI and XII, as indicated:
Mediaeval and Modern History (Second Revised Edition), by Philip Van Ness Myers, published by Ginn and Company, Grades X, XI, net..... $1.50
American Government in 1921, by Frank A. Magruder, Ph.D., published by Allyn & Bacon, Grades XI, XII, net..... 1.20
Handbook of Composition (Revised Edition), by Edwin C. Woolley. Ph.D., published by D. C. Heath & Company, Grades IX-XII, net..... .864

—

5. ORDERED, That the following-named dictionaries be authorized for reference use in the Normal, Latin, day high, day intermediate and day elementary schools:
Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, extractado del Diccionario Enciclopedico, compuesto por E Zerolo, M. de Toro y Gomez, E. Isaza y Otros Escritores Espanoles y Americanos. Paris. Casa Editorial, Garnier Hermanos. Bound in cloth. (May be obtained from Schoenhof, 15A Beacon St., or G. Reuschel, 110 Tremont St.), net..... $6.98
Dictionnaire General de la Langue Francaise, par MM. Adolphe Hatzfeld et ArseneDarmesteter Libraire Delagrave. Paris. (2 volumes.) May be obtained from Schoenhof, 15A Beacon St., or G. Reuschel, 110 Tremont St.), net 14.40

—

6. ORDERED, That the following-named maps are hereby authorized for reference use in the Normal, Latin, day high, day intermediate and day elementary schools:
Denoyer-Geppert Co., New Geography Maps, Hand mounted, on heavy cloth, wall size 44x56 inches, on spring roller and board, dust-proof, published by Denoyer-Geppert Co., net, each $6 30
J1 United States and Possessions
J2, Europe
J3 Asia
J4 Africa
J5 North America
J6 South America
J7 Eastern Hemisphere
J8 Western Hemisphere
J9 World, Political and Commercial
J171 Eastern United States
Denoyer-Geppert Co., The New Geography Maps, size 44x56 inches, Set of Eight Political Geography Maps, On Manilla fibre, in drop front spring roller case, published by Denoyer-Geppert Co. set..... ..... 29.80
J1 United States and Possessions
J2 Europe
J3 Asia
J4 Africa
J5 North America
J6 South America

J7 Eastern Hemisphere
J8 Western Hemisphere.

—

7. ORDERED, That the following-named map is hereby authorized for reference use in the Latin, day high, day intermediate and day elementary schools:

Carte 4, France Departements, by P. Vidal-Lablache, published in France, J. L. Hammett Company, agents, common roller, mounted on cloth $5.00
spring roller, mounted on cloth 6.00

—

8. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the intermediate schools or classes:

Everyday Civics, Community, State and Nation, by Charles Edgar Finch, published by American Book Company, Grades VII, VIII, IX, net.... .90

Essentials of Geography—With Massachusetts Supplement, Second Book—Revised Edition, by Albert Perry Brigham, A. M., Sc. D., and Charles T. McFarlane, Ph. D., published by American Book Company, Grades VII, VIII, net..... 1.47

Good English, Oral and Written, Book Three, by William H. Elson and George L. Marsh, published by Scott, Foresman & Company, Grade IX, net... .80

Junior High School English, by Thomas H. Briggs, Isabel McKinney, and Florence Skeffington, published by Ginn and Company:
Book I, Grade VII, net.... .84
Book II, Grade VIII, net.. .90

Junior High School English, by Richard L. Sandwick, published by D. C. Heath & Company:
Book I, Grade VII, net.... .67
Book II, Grade VIII, net.. .67
Book III, Grade IX, net... .67

Lessons in English, Book Two—Revised Edition, by Fred Newton Scott and Gordon A. Southworth, published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, Grade IX, net..... .896

One Hundred Narrative Poems, by George E. Teter, M. A., published by Scott, Foresman & Company, Grades VIII, IX, net ..... .544

Oral and Written English, Book Two, by Milton C. Potter, Litt. D., H. Jeschke, M. A., and Harry O. Gillet, B. S., published by Ginn and Company, Grade VIII, net..... .75

Elementary French Reader, With Exercises and Vocabulary, by Everett Ward Olmsted, Ph.D., Litt.D., and Francis Brown Barton, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grade IX, net .96

French Life, A Cultural Reader for the First Year, by Philip Schuyler Allen and Franck Louis Schoell, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grades VIII, IX, net..... .90

La Classe en Francais, par E. Gourio, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Grade IX, net 1.216

Le Berger et le Proscrit, With Vocabulary, par J. J. Porchat, adapted and edited by A. Truan, published by Oxford University Press, Grades VIII, IX, net ..... .60

L'Oncle Sam en France, Lecture-Conversation-Composition, by Leopold Cardon, published by Henry Holt & Company, Grade IX, net ..... .77

Mon Premiere Livre de Francais, by F. M. S. Batchelor, published by the Oxford University Press, Grades VII-IX, net 1.02
With Transcript, net..... 1.35
Phonetic Transcription only, net ..... .60

Canciones Populares, by Allena Luce, published by Silver, Burdett & Company, Grades VII-IX, net ..... .96

Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano, by Maria Solano, published by Silver, Burdett & Company, Grades VII-IX, net .768

First Spanish Reader, With Grammatical and Conversational Exercises, by Aurelio M. Espinosa, Ph.D., published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, Grades VIII, IX, net.. 1.024

Elements of General Science, Revised Edition, by Otis William Caldwell, Ph.D., and William Lewis Eikenberry, published by Ginn & Company, Grades VIII, IX, net..... 1.11

Junior General Science, by Daniel Russell Hodgdon, Sc.D., with an introduction by Calvin N. Kendall, published by Hinds, Hayden and Eldridge, Inc., Grades VIII, IX, net.... .99

—

9. ORDERED, that the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as supplementary books in the intermediate schools or classes:

America First, One Hundred Stories from Our Own History, by Lawton B. Evans, published by Milton Bradley Company, Grades VII-VIII, net..... $1.67

Broad Stripes and Bright Stars, Stories of American History, by Carolyn Sherwin Bailey, published by Milton Bradley Company, Grades VII-VIII, net..... .75

Junior High School Mathematics, by E. H. Taylor, Ph.D., and Fiske Allen, A.M., published by Henry Holt & Company:
First Book, Grade VII, net..... .77
Second Book, Grade VIII, net. 90

Common Science, by Carleton W. Washburne, published by World Book Company, Grades VIII-IX, net..... 1.34

Trees, Stars and Birds, A Book of Outdoor Science, by Edwin Lincoln Moseley, A.M., published by World Book Company, Grades VII-IX, net..... 1.44

—

10. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in day intermediate and day elementary schools:

New American Music Reader, by Frederick Zuchtman, published by The Macmillan Company:
Number One, Grades I, II, net.. $.54
Number two, Enlarged Edition, Grades III, IV, net..... .60
Number Three, Enlarged Edition, Grades V, VI, net..... .75
Introductory Four, Grades VI, VII, net..... .48

The Progressive Music Series, For Basal Use in Primary, Intermediate and Grammar Grades, by Horatio Parker, Osbourne McConathy, Edward Bailey Birge, and W. Otto Miessner, published by Silver, Burdett & Company, Enlarged Edition:
Book One, Grades I, II, net.... .54
Book Two, Grades III, IV, net.. .57
Book Three, Grades V, VI, net.. .60
Book Four, Grades VII, VIII, net ..... .81

—

11. ORDERED, That all books authorized for use as text and supplementary books in Grades VII and VIII of the elementary schools are authorized for similar use in Grades VII and VIII in intermediate schools or classes and in the Latin schools.

—

12. ORDERED, That the following-named encyclopedias are hereby authorized for reference use in day intermediate and day elementary schools:
Boys and Girls Bookshelf—A Practical Plan of Character Building, by The Editorial Board of University Society, published by the University Society, Seventeen Volumes, net...$53.00
The American Educator, by Ellsworth D. Foster, LL.B., and James Laughlin Hughes, Peace Edition, In Eight Volumes, published by Ralph Durham Company, net..... 40.00

—

13. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the elementary schools:
The New Beacon Primer, by James H. Fassett, published by Ginn and Company, Grade I, net .....$ .54
The New Barnes Readers, Book Three, by Herman Dressel, May Robbins and Ellis U. Graff, published by the A. S. Barnes Company, Grade III, net ..... .66
Arithmetic by Grades, by William A. Campbell and Thomas H. Hughes, published by Hinds, Hayden and Eldredge, Inc.
Third Year Book, Grade III, net .52
Fourth Year Book, Grade IV, net .52
Fifth Year Book, Grade V, net. .52
Sixth Year Book, Grade VI, net .52
Seventh Year Book, Grade VII, net ..... .60
Eighth Year Book, Grade VIII, net ..... .60
New Mental Arithmetic, by John B. Gifford, published by Little, Brown & Company, Grades V-VII, net ..... .40
Modern Primary Arithmetic, by Bruce M. Watson and Charles E. White, published by D. C. Heath & Co., Grades III-IV, net ..... .704
Modern Intermediate Arithmetic, by Bruce M. Watson and Charles E. White, published by D. C. Heath & Company, Grades V, VI., net..... .736
Modern Arithmetic for Upper Grades, by Bruce M. Watson and Charles E. White, published by D. C. Heath & Company, Grades VII, VIII, net.. .768
Hamilton's Essentials of Arithmetic, by Samuel Hamilton, Ph.D., LL.D., published by American Book Company.
Lower Grades, III, IV, net.. .48
Middle Grades, V, VI, net.... .54
Higher Grades, VII, VIII, net .60
Junior High School Mathematics, by John C. Stone, A.M., published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company.
Book I, Grade VII, net..... .80
Book II, Grade VIII, net..... .86
Frye-Atwood Geographical Series, New Geography, by Wallace W. Atwood, published by Ginn and Company.
Book Two—Part One, net.... 1.05
Book Two—Part Two, net.... 1.05
Frye-Atwood Geographical Series, New Geography, New England Edition, Book Two, by Wallace W. Atwood, published by Ginn and Company, net..... 1.74

—

14. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as supplementary books in day elementary schools:
Young American Readers, by Jane Eayre Fryer, published by The John C. Winston Company:
Community Interest and Public Spirit, Grade VI, net..... $ .72
Our Home and Personal Duty, Grade IV, net..... .61
The Kendall Readers:
Primer (Grade I), by Calvin N. Kendall, Ph.D., and Caroline I. Townsend, Ph.B., published by D. C. Heath & Company, net. .576
The Kendall Series of Readers, published by D. C. Heath & Company:
First Reader, by Calvin N. Kendall, LL.D., and Caroline I. Townsend, Ph.B., Grade II, net ..... .576
Second Reader, by Calvin N. Kendall, LL.D., and Caroline I. Townsend, Ph.B., Grade II, net ..... .608
Third Reader, by Calvin N. Kendall, LL.D., and Marion Paine Stevens, B.S., Grade III, net ..... .704
Fourth Reader, by Calvin N. Kendall, LL.D., and Marion Paine Stevens, B.S., Grades IV, V, net..... .768
The Silent Readers, by William D. Lewis, A.M., Ph.D., and Albert Lindsay Rowland, A.M., Ph.D., published by The John C. Winston Company:
Fourth Reader, Grade IV, net .71
Fifth Reader, Grade V, net.. .74
Sixth Reader, Grade VI, net.. .76
In the Green Fields, A Nature Reader for the Third School Year, by Zoe Meyer, published by Little, Brown & Company, Grades III-IV, net..... .60
Near and Far Stories, by Lora B. Peck, published by Little, Brown & Company, Grades III, IV, net..... .64
Mother West Wind's Neighbors, School Edition, by Thornton W. Burgess, published by Little, Brown & Company, Grades III, IV, net..... .68
Playtime Stories, by Agnes Dunlop and Robinson G. Jones, published by American Book Company, Grades I, II, net..... 45

Ned and Nan in Holland, by Emma G. Olmstead and Emma B. Grant, published by Row, Peterson & Company. Grades I-III, net ..... .45

South America, A Geography Reader, by Isaiah Bowman, published by Rand McNally & Company, Grades VI, VII, net. 1.00

Home Life Around the World, A Geographical Reader for the Fourth Grade, by George A. Mirick, published by Houghton Mifflin Company. Grades IV, V, net ..... .768

Elementary Lessons in Everyday English, by Emma Miller Bolenius, published by American Book Company, Grades VII, VIII, net..... .60

Beginners' Book in Language, A Book for the Third Grade, by H. Jeschke, published by Ginn and Company, Grade III, net..... .45

Vital English, First Book Elementary Composition, by C. Ralph Taylor and Louise K. Morss, published by F. M. Ambrose & Co., Grades IV-VI, net ..... .66

School History, by William H. Mace and Frank S. Bogardus, published by Rand McNally & Company, Grades VII, VIII, net 1.40

A First Course in American History, by Jeannette Rector Hodgdon, published by D. C. Heath & Company:
Book I, Discoverers, Explorers and Colonists, Grades V-VII, net..... .992
Book II, The National Period, Grades VII, VIII, net..... 1.12

Little Pioneers, by Maude Radford Warren, published by Rand McNally & Company, Grades III, IV., net..... .60

History Stories of Other Lands, by Arthur Guy Terry, published by Row, Peterson & Company:
Book I, Tales from Far and Near, Grades IV, V, net.... .45
Book II, Tales of Long Ago, Grades III, IV, net..... .45

The New American Citizen, The Essentials of Civics and Economics, by Charles F. Dole, published by D. C. Heath & Company, Grade VIII, net..... $.992

The Child's Day, by Woods Hutchinson, A.M., M.D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Grades IV-VI, net.... .672

Community Hygiene, by Woods Hutchinson, A.M., M.D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Grades V, VI, net... .896

The Gulick Hygiene Series,—Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, by Frances Gulick Jewett, published by Ginn and Company, Grades VII, VIII, net.... 72

—

15. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named text book authorized for use in the day elementary schools is hereby substituted for the old edition of the same:

The Leading Facts of American History, New Revised Edition, by D. H. Montgomery, Grades VI-VIII, net..... $1.11

—

16. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby transferred from the list of supplementary books authorized for use in day elementary schools to the list of text books authorized for use in day elementary schools:

The Land of Fair Play, A Text Book of American Civics, by Geoffrey Parsons, The Spirit of New England, by Frederick W. Swan, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, Grades VII, VIII, net..... $1.12

—

17. ORDERED, That the following-ing-named books now authorized for use in day elementary schools as text books, are hereby dropped from the list:

Elementary American History and Government, by J. A. Woodburn and T. F. Moran, published by Longmans, Green & Co.

The Aldine Readers, by F. E. Spaulding and C. T. Bryce, published by Newson & Co., Fourth Grade Reader.

The Aldine Readers, by F. E. Spaulding and C. T. Bryce, published by Newson & Co., Fifth Grade Reader.

The Horace Mann Readers, by W. L. Hervey and M. Hix, published by Longmans, Green & Co.
Second Reader.
Third Reader.
Fourth Reader.

Standard Arithmetic (with or without answers), Books 1, 2, 3, by S. Hamilton, published by American Book Company.

Progressive Mental Arithmetic, by J. B. Gifford, Book 1, 2, published by Little, Brown & Company.

The American Citizen, by C. F. Dole, published by D. C. Heath & Company.

—

18. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Horace Mann School:

Elementary Algebra, by H. E. Slaught and N. J. Lennes, published by Allyn & Bacon, net.. $.90

—

19. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Boston Trade School:

Electrical Equipment of Motor Car, by Moreton and Hatch, published by U. P. C. Book Co., inc., net..... $2.80

Practical Trade Mathematics, by J. A. Moyer and C. H. Sampson, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net..... 1.20

Elements of Business Law, by E. W. Huffcut, revised by G. G. Bogert, published by Ginn and Company, net..... 1.11

American Government in 1921, by F. A. Magruder, published by Allyn & Bacon, net..... 1.20

Practical Exercises in English, by H. G. Buehler, published by American Book Company, net.. 51

History of the United States, Political, Industrial, Social, by C. M. Thompson, published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, net..... 1.568

—

20. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the evening elementary schools:

Practical English for New Americans, First Series, Pupils' Lessons, by Rose M. O'Toole, published by D. C. Heath & Company, net..... .704

Americanization Primer, by Mary Bevilacqua Metheson and Linden McCullough, published by Allyn & Bacon, net. .75

21. ORDERED, That the following-named books now authorized for use as text and supplementary books in the Latin and day high schools are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

World War Issues and Ideals, by Morris E. Speare and Walter B. Norris, published by Ginn & Company.

Modern European History, by Charles D. Hazen, published by Henry Holt & Company.

The foregoing twenty-one orders were laid over.

—

ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the four orders passed by this Board at its meeting on May 2, 1921 (see pp. 47 & 48) (1) making appropriations for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, additional provision to meet the cost of accommodations previously authorized including grading of a school yard, rental of hired school accommodations, and additional permanent school accommodations; (2) appropriating the sum of $172,419.07 for the foregoing purposes; (3) requesting the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners to revise certain items in the estimates of the cost of additional school accommodations as submitted to this Board at its meeting on June 21, 1920; and (4) amending the order passed by this Board at its meeting on June 21, 1920, making additional appropriations for additional school accommodations, etc., by striking out certain items contained therein, are hereby collectively rescinded.

Passed unanimously.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated by the School Committee on June 21, 1920 (pages 104 and 105), the following sums are hereby transferred from the 1920 items indicated to the 1921 item of permanent school accommodations, as set forth below:

From Item 25—Lewis District Roxbury, Roxbury High School: Land and plans for annex of twenty classrooms and gymnasium	$44,000.00
From Item 32—Phillips Brooks District, Dorchester: Land and plans for twenty-room intermediate school building	19,759.83
From Item 33—William E. Endicott District, Dorchester: Land and plans for ten-room building, Grades I. to III., and kindergarten	7,000.00
From Item 36—Mather District, Dorchester: Land and plans for twelve-room intermediate school building	8,000.00
From Item 26—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Plans for three additional rooms	4,100.00
From Item 28—Thomas Gardner District, Brighton: Plans for ten-room addition and grading of school pard	13,000.00
From Item 34—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and plans for eight-room school building, Grades I. to VI	25,994.60
From Item 38—Henry Grew District, Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park: Plans for gymnasium	2,500.00
To Item 6 in the schedule of additional permanent school accommodations for which appropriation has been made on this date—Prince District, City Proper: Construction of eight-room building, Grades I. to VI (Item 17, 1920)	$124,354.43

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, the sum of $2,660,395.57 is hereby appropriated for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent and portable school accommodations by items as follows:

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, SCHOOLHOUSE DEPARTMENT

Item 1—Administration Expenses, Schoolhouse Department	$40,000.00

ADDITIONAL PROVISION TO MEET COST OF ACCOMMODATIONS PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED.

Item 2 — Bowdoin District, West End: Grading of extension of yard of Bowdoin School (Item 7, 1920)	5,000.00
Item 3—Administration Building	75,000.00

HIRED ACCOMMODATIONS

Item 4—Rent of hired accommodations	46,000.00
Item 5—	

ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS.

Item 6—Prince District, City Proper: Construction of eight-room building, Grades I. to VI. (Item 17, 1920)	25,645.57
Item 7—Washington Allston District, Brighton: Construction of twelve-room building, Grades I. to VI. (Item 18, 1920)	270,000.00
Item 8—Theodore Lyman District, East Boston: Construction of eight-room building, Grades I. to VI. (Item 19, 1920)	135,000.00
Item 9 — Dearborn District, Roxbury: Extension of yard on Ambrose Street (Item 22, 1920)	100.00
Item 10—Emerson District, East Boston: Construction of extension to Emerson building, six intermediate class rooms, four rooms for manual training and domestic science, and one principal's office. (Item 21, 1920)	118,000.00
Item 11 — Bennett District, Brighton, Mary Lyon School building: Construction of two-room addition, convertible into hall. (Item 23, 1920)	37,000.00
Item 12—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Construction of new high school building. (Item 24, 1920)	1,120,000.00
Item 13—Charles Sumner District, West Roxbury: Construction of intermediate school, twelve-class rooms, combination hall and gymnasium, one or two combination laboratorres, four rooms for manual training and domestic science. (Item 20, 1920)	305,000.00
Item 14—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Construction of four-room building to connect with Bailey Street building	47,500.00

Item 15—Edmund P. Tileston District, Dorchester: Construction of four-room building, Grades I. to III. and kindergarten. (Item 31, 1920) 42,500.00

Item 16—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Special Class Center; land, building and alterations 50,000.00

Item 17—Wells District, City Proper: Extension of yard.. 5,000.00

Item 18—Elihu Greenwood District, Hyde Park: Extension of yard..... 3,500.00

Item 19—

Item 20—

Item 21—Julia Ward Howe District, Roxbury: Plans and construction of additional accommodations on Julia Ward Howe lot; 4 rooms and hall (Item 35, 1920).. 103,000.00

Item 22—Robert G. Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land, plans and construction of four-room building, Grades I. to VI., near Washington Street and High View Avenue 53,500.00

Item 23—Bennett District, Brighton: Plans and construction of two-room addition at Oak Square..... 23,750.00

Item 24—William Lloyd Garrison District, Roxbury: Construction of hall. (Item 29, 1920) 66,000.00

Item 25—Edward Everett District, Dorchester: Construction of four-room addition to John Lothrop Motley school building. (Item 37, 1920) 88,900.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of May 9, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on May 2, 1921, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the position of janitor: Thomas J. Foley, Charles V. Gillis and Neil J. Toland.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 16, 1921, recommending that Patrick F. Manning, janitor of the George T. Angell School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Mar. 17 to May 14, 1921, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

APPOINTMENT TO A PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 16, 1921, recommending that Patrick J. Downey, janitor of the Boston Trade School, be also appointed janitor of the Portable located in the yard of that school, to take effect Apr. 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 16, 1921, recommending that Joseph T. Keenan, janitor of the Joseph Tuckerman School-house, be transferred back to the janitorship of the Benjamin Pope School-house, to take effect May 8, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Joseph T. Keenan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REQUISITION FOR CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 16, 1921, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Oak Square Schoolhouse.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO ACTING JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 16, 1921, recommending that Charles D. Gallagher, acting janitor of the Winchell School-house, be allowed additional compensation for washing the windows in that school-house.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Charles D. Gallagher, acting janitor of the Winchell School-house, the sum of thirty-one dollars and thirty-eight cents ($31.38) for washing the windows of the Winchell School-house while he was acting janitor of the building, this sum being in accordance with the regular schedule for this kind of work.

—

REPORT OF TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Trial Board, under date of May 12, 1921, stating that at the meeting of the Board on Apr. 18, 1921, there was referred to the Trial Board a report from the Schoolhouse Custodian of damage to the boiler in the North Harvard Street School-house, Brighton, which necessitated the dismissal of school on Apr. 7, 1921. The Trial Board gave a hearing in the matter on May 6, 1921, which was attended by the janitor concerned, Charles McLaughlin, and the Schoolhouse Custodian. A second hearing was held on May 11, 1921, which was also attended by the janitor, the Schoolhouse Custodian, a representative of the Schoolhouse Department, Charles F. Merrick, Master of the district, and the three teachers serving in the North Harvard Street School.

It appears that Mr. McLaughlin, the janitor, is in charge of two buildings—the North Harvard Street Schoolhouse, a four-room building, and the Washington Allston School-house, which is a large elementary school building. He employs an assistant, who devotes most of his attention to the North Harvard Street Building.

Tuesday, April 5, was an unusually warm day and the assistant to the janitor had a brisk fire which made the building uncomfortably warm, so that in the course of the morning the teachers turned off the radiators in their respective rooms. In one of the rooms only one valve of a radiator was closed, either because the teacher forgot to turn off both valves or else the valve was so stiff that she thought it was entirely closed, whereas it was really partially opened. As a result the water left the boiler, accumulating in various radiators throughout the building, a fusible plug blew out, and several sections of the boiler were cracked, causing damage which cost approximately $335 to repair.

The weather was so warm that it was not necessary to dismiss the school except on the second day following the accident.

Who was responsible for this damage?

At the second hearing Mr. Merrick, Master of the district, stated that he had instructed the teachers to shut off the radiators in their respective rooms when they found it desirable to do so to lower the temperature, but had explained to them carefully that both valves to each radiator should be closed or opened, as the case might be. The teachers concerned severally stated that they had been so instructed and clearly understood that both valves must be opened or closed, and that they were careful to act accordingly. The teacher having charge of the room in which was located the radiator which caused the damage stated that she always opened or closed both valves and was reasonably sure that she did so on the day in question, although she had no definite and specific recollection as to what she did on that particular day. It is, of course, possible that she forgot to close one valve, and on the other hand it is equally possible that the valve was so stiff that she thought she had closed it, whereas it was really left partly open.

Mr. Merrick admitted that he knew that the instructions given by him to the teachers were in direct violation of the regulations bearing on the subject, with which he was fully acquainted, and assumed full responsibility for the giving of such instructions.

Mr. McLaughlin, the janitor, knew of the instructions which Mr. Merrick had given; knew also that they were in violation of the regulations, but had not made any protest or objection thereto. The teachers acted under the direct and positive instructions of the master.

Some question arose as to the competency of the assistant employed by the janitor. One member of the Trial Board is of the opinion that he showed incompetency in the management of the apparatus on a warm day. The other members of the Trial Board are of the opinion that at most the assistant erred in judgment in carrying too heavy a fire on a warm day, and failed to appreciate at the time he started the fire early in the morning that the day would prove to be as warm as it actually was.

The Schoolhouse Custodian stated that he had for some time been of the opinion that it was inadvisable to have Mr. McLaughlin continue in charge of both the North Harvard Street and the Washington Allston School-houses, and proposed to arrange for his giving up the care of one of these buildings.

FINDING—That the accident was due primarily to instructions given by Charles F. Merrick, master of the district, in violation of the regulations, and the failure of the janitor to see that the regulations governing the operation of the heating apparatus were strictly observed, notwithstanding the instructions of the master to the contrary.

RECOMMENDATIONS—The Trial Board unanimously recommends that in view of the long and faithful service of Mr. McLaughlin, who has been employed as a school-house janitor for almost forty-two years, and the instructions given by the master of the district, no penalty be imposed upon him.

A. One member of the Trial Board recommends that Mr. McLaughlin be relieved of the care of one of the two buildings now under his charge at once.

B. Another member of the Trial Board recommends that Mr. McLaughlin be relieved of the care of one of the two buildings under his charge not later than Sept. 1, 1921.

The third member of the Trial Board calls attention to the fact that no testimony was offered at the hearings to indicate that he has not been doing the work in both of these buildings in a satisfactory manner, except on the particular day on which the accident occurred and that the responsibility for the accident rests very largely upon the master of the district. He also desires to point out that the statement of the Schoolhouse Custodian that he proposes to recommend that Mr. McLaughlin be relieved of the care of one of these buildings was not made in Mr. McLaughlin's presence, who was given no opportunity to be heard on the question, and it should therefore be given no weight by the Trial Board as having any bearing on the case; furthermore, he is of the opinion that if the Schoolhouse Custodian desires to recommend such action he should do so directly to the Board on his own responsibility.

The Trial Board does not consider that it comes within the scope of its duty to make any recommendation with regard to the master of the district and confines itself to reporting the facts, so far as he is concerned, to the Board for such action as it may choose to take.

The Trial Board does not believe that in the circumstances any responsibility attaches to the teachers in the North Harvard Street Schoolhouse.

The report was accepted, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted with the exception of the recommendations designated "A" and "B", which were not adopted.

—

BOY SCOUT MEETING IN BLACKINTON SCHOOL-HOUSE

On motion, it was:

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and janitor service in connection with the occupancy of a room in the Blackinton School-house by boy scouts on Thursday evening, Apr. 7, 1921, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE

On motion, it was:

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service, School Document No. 17, 1920, be amended as follows:

Section 2. Strike out paragraph 22, and substitute in place thereof the following:

22. For afternoon social or business meetings held by or with the co-operation of principals of schools or districts, not oftener than twice in each school year in any one school or district, and held on a regular school day, no compensation will be allowed for janitor service performed not later than 5 o'clock P. M.

23. Janitors shall be allowed no compensation for cleaning school premises on account of afternoon occupancy for the purposes set forth in paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Section 2 of the Schedule of Charges for Light, Heat, Janitor and Other Service, School Document No. 17, 1920, be amended as follows:

Paragraph 17. Re-number as paragraph 18.

Insert the following as paragraph 17:

17. Social or business meetings held by or with the co-operation of principals of schools or districts, not oftener than twice in each school year in any one school or district, minimum attendance required, 25 persons; no charge for janitor service.

—

PENSION TO RETIRED TEACHER.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Sarah E. Lakeman is hereby granted a pension at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Apr. 1, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.58 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 6, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 7 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 21, 1920, on page 105, to provide that item 33 of the list of additional accommodations shall read Roger Wolcott District, instead of "William E. Endicott District."

May 16, 1921, on page 60, to provide that the order passed making a transfer from item 33 of the 1920 appropriations for additional accommodations shall read Roger Wolcott District, instead of "William E. Endicott District."

May 2, 1921, on page 45, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Louise F. Barry, assistant, Mary Hemenway District, shall read Apr. 4 and 5, 1921, two days, funeral, instead of "Apr. 4 and 5, 1921, two days, without pay."

May 2, 1921, on page 45, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Marion L. Dally, assistant Quincy District, shall read, Apr. 6, 1921, one-half day, without pay, instead of "Apr. 6, 1921, one day, without pay."

May 2, 1921, on page 45, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Christine E. Sweeney, school nurse, shall read Apr. 11 and 12, 1921, two days, funeral, instead of "Apr. 11 and 12, 1921, two days, without pay."

May 2, 1921, on page 45, to provide that the leave of absence for study and travel, granted to Laura A. Ells, assistant, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, and Harriet E. Ells, assistant, Oliver Wendell Holmes District, shall read from Sept. 13, 1921, to Nov. 18, 1921, instead of "from June 20 to 23 and from Sept. 14 to Nov. 18, 1921."

Feb. 1, 1921, on page 256, to provide that the leave of absence for study, granted to Grace A. Cunningham, assistant, George Putnam District, shall read from Sept. 13 to Nov. 18, 1921, instead of "from June 20 to 23, and from Sept. 14 to Nov. 18, 1921."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Gaston District—Carrie A. Harlow, master's assistant, May 30, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Chapman District—Marietta Duncan, Apr. 23, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Abraham Lincoln District—Natalie T. Callanan, May 23, 1921.

Agassiz District—Warren E. Loring, May 16, 1921 (one day).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Addie Gove, May 23, 1921.

Bowditch District—Lilla G. Wheeler, May 23, 1921.

Chapman District—Warren E. Loring, May 19, 1921 (one day); Donald Dewart, May 20, 1921 (one day).

Charles Sumner District—Priscilla W. Sanderson, kindergarten, Apr. 14, 1921 (one day).

Dearborn District—Beulah Stanfiel, May 3, 1921 (one day); William E. O'Connor, May 4, 1921 (one day); Mary E. Holland, May 5, 1921 (one day); Henry J. Bruno, May 18-19, 1921 (two days).

Edward Everett District—Isabel F. Connelly, May 26, 1921.

Emerson District—Lilla G. Wheeler, May 6, 1921 (one day).

George Putnam District—Blanche E. Lavalle, Apr. 14, 1921.

Hancock District—Ellen M. Kelley, May 31, 1921 (one-half day).

Harvard - Frothingham District—Mary E. Rogers, May 11, 1921 (one day).

Hugh O'Brien District—George E. Wilkie, May 11, 1921; Antoinette D. Wolejka, May 2, 1921.

Minot District—Donald Dewart, May 26 to 27, 1921 (two days).

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Ida Merriam, May 9, 1921 (one day).

Roger Wolcott District—Mae H. Baker, May 2, 1921 (one day).

Theodore Lyman District—Lilla G. Wheeler, May 18, 1921 (one day).

Thomas N. Hart District—Madeline Mullins, kindergarten, May 2 to 6, 1921; William E. O'Connor, May 6, 1921 (one day).

Wendell Phillips District—Helen Cronin, May 27, 1921.

Continuation School—Sadie G. McGee, June 6, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Sarah F. Brown, May 16, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

West Roxbury High School—James L. Duffy, junior master, Sept. 7, 1920 (one-half day).

Cookery—Alice P. Howard, teacher, May 25, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT

Department of Physical Training—Julia A. Murphy, supervisor in charge of playgrounds, June 7, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Summer Term, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Sadie A. Bailey, trade assistant, July 5, 1921; Elizabeth C. Harbison, trade assistant,

Aug. 1, 1921; Mildred F. Knight, student aid, July 5, 1921; Dorothy M. O'Brien, student aid, July 5, 1921.
Approved.

—

Emergency List

Trade School for Girls—Lucille A. Bouchard, Julia T. O'Brien, aids.
Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1920-21.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the principal of the Franklin Evening School is hereby placed in charge of the Comins Evening School during the extension of the evening school term 1920-1921, to date from May 19, 1921.

—

Franklin Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, May 19, 192- (one evening).
Approved.

—

GARDENING.

Season of 1921.

Garden Assistants—Clarice Buotte, Catherine M. Burke, Marion Evans, Pauline A. Prendergast, Ellen L. Watts.
Assistant in School Gardens—Claire Carven.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Henry J. Bruno, Gunnar Munnick, Pauline R. Powers, J. Eustace Scannell, Eva Simmons, Walter F. Sullivan, Virginia Turnbull.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Franklin Evening School—James E. Dolan, first assistant, to the same position in the Comins Evening School, May 19, 1921.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Public Latin School—Ralph F. V. Quinn, junior master, May 25, 1921, one day (funeral).

English High School—John A. Marsh, master, May 25, 26, 1921, two days, without pay.

Girls' High School—Avis A. Kingston, assistant, May 18, 1921, one day (funeral).

High School of Commerce—Edward J. Rowse, master, head of department, May 4, 5, 6, 1921, three days, without loss of pay (to attend Annual Convention of the National Foreign Trade Council).

Abraham Lincoln District—Sarah E. Adams, assistant, May 6, 1921, one-half-day (funeral).

Bennett District—Elizabeth R. Bradbury, assistant, June 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Mabel E. Vaughan, assistant, May 2, 1921, one-half day, without pay, May 13, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Chapman District—William A. Reed, submaster, May 19, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Bowditch District—Irene M. Foster, assistant, kindergarten, May 26, 1921, one day (funeral); Grace F. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, May 16, 1921, one day (funeral).

Christopher Gibson District—Bessie C Jones, assistant, May 27, 1921, one day, without pay.

Dudley District—Helena M. Follen, assistant, May 27, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Eliot District—Mary E. Hanney, master's assistant, May 31, 1921, one-half day (funeral); S. Frances Jordan, assistant, May 13, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Emerson District—Mary L. Sweeney, assistant, May 27, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Gaston District—Mary G. Mahar, assistant, from May 2 to 13, 1921.

Hancock District—Mary W. O'Brien, assistant, May 23, 1921, one day (funeral).

Henry L. Pierce District—Katherine M. Dullea, assistant, May 16, 1921, one day, without pay.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from June 1 to 23, 1921, without pay.

John Winthrop District—Mary F. McDonald, assistant, May 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Julia Ward Howe District—Josephine P. Follen, assistant, May 27, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Lewis District—Helen T. Cullen, assistant, May 18, 19, 1921, two days, without pay; Rachel Rosnosky, assistant, May 6, 1921, one day, without pay.

Longfellow District—Mary A. McCarthy, assistant, May 12, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Lowell District—Esther L. Dalrymple, assistant, May 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Katherine E. McEnroe, assistant, May 20, 1921, one day, without pay; Mary C. Turnbull, assistant, kindergarten, May 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Martin District—Lucy Kummer, first assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend Annual Kindergarten Convention); Anna T. McCloskey, assistant, May 23, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Mary J. O'Neill, clerical assistant, May 12, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Minot District—Katherine R. Haley, assistant, May 3, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Prescott District—Daisy G. Dame, first assistant, kindergarten, May 23, 1921, one day (funeral).

Rice District—Julia M. Fitzpatrick, assistant, May 18, 1921, one-half day (to attend hearing at State House on Pension Bill), without loss of pay.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary L. Walsh, first assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to 31, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Clara M. White, assistant, from Apr. 25 to June 24, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Mary E. Donovan, assistant, May 12, 1921, one day, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Mildred E. Frazier, prevocational assistant, May 26, 1921, one day, without pay.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Cora A. Banks, assistant, May 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, from June 1 to 24, 1921.

Warren District—Sarah G. Stowers, assistant, May 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Washington Allston District—A. Isabelle Timmins, assistant, May 12, 13, 1921, two days, without pay.

Wells District—Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, first assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend Annual Kindergarten Convention).

William E. Endicott District—Agnes T. Kelly, assistant, May 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Ethel M. Lane, first assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend Annual Kindergarten Convention), and from May 9 to 12, 1921, four days, without pay; Edith L. Phelan, first assistant, kindergarten, from May 2 to 6, 1921, five days, without loss of pay (to attend Annual Kindergarten Convention).

Music—Esther G. O'Connor, assistant, May 23, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Cookery—Roberta M. Cummins, teacher, May 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Sewing—Margaret T. McCormick, teacher, May 6, 1921, one day, without pay; M. Lillian McCormick, teacher, May 6, 1921, one day without pay.

Medical Inspection—Helen F. McCaffrey, supervising nurse, May 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, May 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Sadie G. Reynolds, school nurse, May 14, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Vocational Guidance—Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, May 26, 27, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher, for the term specified:

Washington District—Anna M. Mullins, first assistant, kindergarten, from Apr. 21 to May 13, 1921, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest was granted each of the following-named teachers, for the terms specified:

Normal School—William L. Vosburgh, master, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Girls' Latin School—Grace E. Lingham, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Dorchester High School—Jane E. Gormley, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

East Boston High School—Pauline Bromberg, instructor in physical training, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

English High School—Leon C. Colman, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Girls' High School—Alice M. Twigg, first assistant, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

High School of Commerce—Edward A. Post, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Hyde Park High School—Bertha F. Munster, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Roxbury High School—Irving H. Upton, master, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

West Roxbury High School—Ellen F. O'Connor assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Dearborn District—Abbie G. Abbott, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

Dillaway District—Ada L. Donkin, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest; Ella M. Donkin, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

Dudley District—Evelyn M. O'Bryan, prevocational assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel; Mary E. Towne, prevocational assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Edward Everett District—Martha L. Taylor, instructor, special class, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Hancock District—Kathryn E. G. Barry, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Julia Ward Howe District—Leila E. Boles, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Lawrence District—Ellen B. Donohoe, prevocational assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Angela M. Pearce, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Rice District—Mabel I. Emerson, first assistant in charge, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

Samuel Adams District—Helen L. Dennison, first assistant in charge, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest; Blanche F. Kingsley, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

Theodore Lyman District—Clara A. Burgess, instructor, special class, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Department of Manual Arts—Florence O. Bean, first assistant in manual arts, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study; Karin Sellman, assistant instructor in manual training, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Apr. 15, 1922, for study and travel.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 6, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Samuel Adams District — Mary J. Monahan, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, vice Fannie M. Morris, absent on leave, from April 11 to May 20, 1921, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

REASSIGNMENT OF ELLEN S. BLOOMFIELD.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 6, 1921, reporting that he has assigned Ellen S. Bloomfield, assistant, day elementary schools, as examiner in penmanship, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF ALICE A. BROPHY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign Alice A.

Brophy, assistant, day elementary schools, to service in the Girls' Latin School for the school year 1921-1922.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of chapted 589 of the acts of 1908, as amended by chapter 617 of the acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the acts of 1912, and chapter 304 of the special acts of 1915, the dates of retirement and rates of pension to be as herinafter specified:

Bunker Hill District — Frank L. Keith, length of service 39 yrs., 10 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Abraham Lincoln District—Sarah E. Adams, length of service 42 yrs., 7 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Agassiz District—Caroline D. Putnam, length of service 49 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Bennett District—James H. Burdett, length of service 43 yrs., 2 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Dearborn District—Eloise B. Walcott, length of service 49 yrs., 7 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Dudley District—Alice L. Williams, length of service 36 yrs., 8 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Edward Everett District—Mary F. Thompson, length of service 50 yrs., 10 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Eliot District—Rosa M. E. Reggio, length of service 48 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Gilbert Stuart District—Caroline F Melville, length of service 47 yrs., 4 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary J. Collingwood, length of service 47 yrs., 9 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Prescott District—Mary E. Franklin, length of service 48 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Sherwin District—Sarah E. Gould, length of service 49 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Military Drill — George H. Benyon, length of service 43 yrs., 1 mo., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Sewing—Esther C. Povah, length of service 25 yrs., 6 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $500.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS, HANCOCK DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 6, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established another special English class in the Hancock District, making four in all, to take effect May 23, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

CLOSING OF TERM, GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the 1920-21 term of the Girls' High School shall end at the close of the session on Tuesday, June 21, 1921, and that the graduation exercises of said school shall be held on Wednesday, June 22, 1921.

HIRING OF ACCOMMODATIONS FOR GRADUATION EXERCISES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of this Board at the meeting of March 7, 1921 (see p. 20), requesting the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduation exercises of the English High School on Wednesday, June 22, 1921, and for the graduation exercises of the Girls' High School on Thursday, June 23, 1921, is hereby rescinded.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduation exercises of the Girls' High School on Wednesday, June 22, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of the National Theatre for the graduation exercises of the English High School on the evening of Wednesday, June 22, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of the Codman Square Theatre for the graduation exercises of the Dorchester High School on the afternoon of Thursday, June 23, 1921.

SUSPENSION OF SESSIONS OF PUBLIC LATIN AND ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOLS ON JUNE 15, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of the Public Latin and the English High Schools are hereby suspended on Wednesday, June 15, 1921, at 12 o'clock M., in order to afford pupils of these schools opportunity to attend the athletic meet to be held at the stadium on that day.

PRINTING OF SYLLABUSES IN DRAWING AND MANUAL TRAINING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying syllabus in Drawing and Manual Training, grades I, II, and III is hereby adopted for elementary schools and intermediate schools and classes, and that eighteen hundred and fifty (1,850) copies be printed as a school document.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying syllabus in Drawing and Manual Training Grades IV. to VIII, inclusive, is hereby adopted for elementary schools and intermediate schools and classes, and that twenty-two hundred (2,200) copies be printed as a school document.

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That all books authorized for use in ninth grade classes, in-

termediate schools, are hereby authorized for use in all ninth grade classes.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That books authorized for use in the Latin, the day high, or the intermediate schools are hereby authorized for use in advanced classes of the Horace Mann School.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named book, now authorized for use as a text-book in intermediate schools or classes, is hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

The Van Dyke Book, edited by Edwin Mims, Ph.D., published by Charles Scribners' Sons, Grade X .....net $.704

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a supplementary book in intermediate schools or classes:—

The Van Dyke Book, edited by Edwin Mims, Ph.D., new edition, published by Charles Scribners' Sons, Grades VIII.-IX.....net $.704

Laid over.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EFFIE OWEN ON PART TIME.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, Effie Owen, assistant instructor in manual training, Department of Manual Arts, be placed on half-time and that she be paid one-half of her regular salary.

—

SUSPENSION AND TRANSFER OF PHILO G. NOON.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Philo G. Noon, sub-master in the Roger Wolcott District, is hereby suspended from duty without pay for a period of two (2) months beginning June 3, 1921, and is hereby transferred to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston Distict, to take effect Aug. 3, 1921, provided that there be deducted from his salary on account of such suspension from duty one-sixth of his present annual salary, such deduction to be made on the regular payrolls in such sums and at such times as the Superintendent shall determine.

—

TRANSFER AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KATHLEEN C. DOHENY.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That Kathleen C. Doheny, assistant in the Roger Wolcott District, is hereby transferred to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District, to take effect June 3, 1921, and is hereby granted leave of absence for a period of one year from the date of transfer subject to the deduction provided by the regulations for absence on account of personal illness.

Passed, Mr. O'Connor voting in the negative.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the rules and regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Add to the paragraph defining the supervising staff in the Glossary at the opening of the rules and regulations, the words—and supervisor in charge of playgrounds,—so that the paragraph will read as follows.

Supervising staff. This term includes directors, first assistant directors, assistant directors, first assistants and assistants to directors, primary supervisors, commercial coordinator, medical inspector of special classes, school physicians, supervising nurse and school nurses, and supervisor in charge of playgrounds.

Section 87, paragraph 4. Strike out the word "and" which immediately precedes "as supervising nurse," and insert to immediately follow "supervising nurse" the words—and as supervisor in charge of playgrounds,—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

4. Appointments as principal of a school, except day intermediate or day elementary, as director, first assistant director, or assistant director of a special subject or department, as supervisor or assistant supervisor of a special subject or department, as medical inspector of special classes, as supervising nurse, and as supervisor in charge of playgrounds shall not be subject to the restrictions of paragraph 1 of this section.

Section 154, paragraph 4. Insert the following to precede the paragraph describing the holidays and vacations of the supervising nurse:—

4. Supervisor in charge of playgrounds: Holidays and vacations specified in Section 152, paragraph 1 of the regulations unless playgrounds are in session on said holidays and vacations, and in addition thereto four weeks in each calendar year, to be taken at such time or times as the director of physical training shall determine.

Section 248. Insert the following as new section 248:—

Sect. 248. 1. The duties of the supervisor in charge of playgrounds shall be such as the director of physical training shall determine.

Renumber old sections 248, 249, 250 as sections 249, 250, 251, respectively. Renumber section 251 as section 253.

Section 299. Insert the following as item 17:

17. A supervisor in charge of playgrounds.

Renumber items 17, 18 and 19 as items 18, 19, 20.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

SALARY OF SUPERVISOR IN CHARGE OF PLAYGROUNDS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1921, the salary of the supervisor in charge of playgrounds is hereby established as follows:—

Minimum $2028, annual increase $96; maximum $2316.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY SCHOOL PHYSICIANS IN SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Medical Inspection is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to employ two temporary school physicians for service in summer review schools during the summer term 1921, said physicians to be paid for their services at the rate of five dollars ($5)) per day of service.

—

APPROPRIATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, the sum of $132,854.12 is hereby appropriated for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent and portable school accommodations by items as follows:—

ADDITIONAL PORTABLE BUILDINGS

Item 5. Additional Portable Buildings $132,854.12

The order passed by the following vote:—

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of successful candidates of January, 1921, for the following-named certificates of qualification:—

XI. Special: Assistant Director of Manual Arts.

XI. Special: Industrial Instructor in Dressmaking.

XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary Schools: Sewing, Cookery.

VII. Elementary School, Class A.

VIII. Elementary School, Class B.

XXXIII. Intermediate.

XXI. Nurse.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 9, 1920, at the points indicated by the several ratings.

—

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MANUAL ARTS CERTIFICATE

Rating Name Certificate Expires
833—Josef Sandberg.....June 30, 1927
813—Ralph W. Babb.....June 30, 1927
764—George F. Hatch.....June 30, 1927

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTORS, DAY HIGH SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

Dressmaking

718—Mildred H. Tagen.....June 30, 1927

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, CLASS A CERTIFICATE

888—Thomas W. Sheehan.....June 30, 1925
872—Harold L. Kendall.....June 30, 1927
796—Arthur L. Young.....June 30, 1921
751—John P. McEleney.....June 30, 1926
735—Joseph F. Burch.....June 30, 1924

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

Drawing

802—Ethel F. Love.....June 30, 1927

English

Men

804—James P. Collins.....June 30, 1927
702—Francis J. Driscoll.....June 30, 1927

Women

898—Florence A. Dunbar.....June 30, 1927
880—Frances R. Campion.....June 30, 1927
795—Frances Burnce.....June 30, 1927
783—Louise E. McLaughlin.....June 30, 1927
758—Mary E. Marron.....June 30, 1927
747—Ruth E. Clarke.....June 30, 1927
701—Frances M. Spooner.....June 30, 1927

French

755—Eleanor H. Matson.....June 30, 1927

History

Men

910—Thomas W. Sheehan.....June 30, 1925
865—Harold L. Kendall.....June 30, 1927
811—James H. Nolan.....June 30, 1927
747—Francis A. Duffey.....June 30, 1927

Women

878—Mary S. Ireland .....June 30, 1927
773—Ida E. Penell.....June 30, 1927

Mathematics

Men.

737—Joseph F. Burch.....June 30, 1924

Women

749—Lizzie M. Piper.....June 30, 1925

Music

839—Mary L. McNamara.....June 30, 1927

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, CLASS B CERTIFICATE

877—Agnes M. Long.....June 30, 1927
873—Lillian A. Davison.....June 30, 1927
870—Mary H. Hurley.....June 30, 1927
869—Mary E. O'Loughlin.....June 30, 1927
866—Lucie M. Grenier.....June 30, 1927
852—Rose C. Wallace.....June 30, 1923
850—Gladys M. MacKay.....June 30, 1927
*850—Margaret J. Shea.....June 30, 1927
842—Jennie E. Brooks.....June 30, 1927
842—Margery Viles .....June 30, 1927
836—Alice R. Belger.....June 30, 1927
834—Mary T. Dowling.....June 30, 1927
830—Esther M. Ryan.....June 30, 1927
819—Mary B. Kirby.....June 30, 1927
*816—Antoinette D. Wolejka.....June 30, 1927
815—Helen J. Gregory.....June 30, 1927
811—Sabina M. Ryan.....June 30, 1927
*806—Sadie R. Siegel.....June 30, 1927
797—Margaret L. McNamara....June 30, 1927
790—Mary A. Ahern.....June 30, 1923
789—Eva O. Diack.....June 30, 1927
789—Mary M. Monaghan.....June 30, 1927
786—Anna Kapples .....June 30, 1927
*783—Helen M. Corrigan.....June 30, 1927
782—Dorothy M. Best.....June 30, 1927
778—Helen R. Murphy.....June 30, 1927
778—Elizabeth W. Ross.....June 30, 1926
*774—Katherine G. Kelley.....June 30, 1927
774—Catharine A. McGinty.....June 30, 1925
*769—Anna V. Grady.....June 30, 1927
768—Alice L. Devery.....June 30, 1927
763—Anna V. Curran.....June 30, 1927
762—Gertrude L. Feeley.....June 30, 1927
*762—Helen V. Weissbach.....June 30, 1927
*759—Mary M. Welch.....June 30, 1927
758—Elizabeth V. Donahoe.....June 30, 1922
754—Catherine M. Hanley.....June 30, 1927
754—Rose E. Philbin.....June 30, 1926
751—Katherine M. Beebe.....June 30, 1923
750—Henrietta Herthel.....June 30, 1927
750—Ellen L. Welch.....June 30, 1927
746—Alice W. Collins.....June 30, 1927
745—Esther E. Crawford.....June 30, 1927
*742—Florence M. Duncan.....June 30, 1927
740—Madeleine M. Fitzgerald....June 30, 1927
740—Frances Krinsky.....June 30, 1927
*739—Kathryn M. Hubbard.....June 30, 1927
739—Marion Leary .....June 30, 1927
739—Isabelle J. Murray.....June 30, 1927
735—Nellie J. Hamilton.....June 30, 1927
734—Alice C. Kapples.....June 30, 1927
734—Mary A. Loschi.....June 30, 1927
*733—Margaret M. Finnegan.....June 30, 1927
729—Anna E. Anel.....June 30, 1927
*726—Mary A. Gallivan.....June 30, 1927
*725—Mary C. Hilton.....June 30, 1927
725—Rose H. Riley.....June 30, 1927

721—Florence R. Murphy.....June 30, 1927
719—Margaret M. Duggan.....June 30, 1927
717—Clare L. Zimmerman.....June 30, 1927
713—Mary A. Geary.....June 30, 1927
712—Bernice M. Bowler.....June 30, 1927
708—Rose B. McKenna.....June 30, 1927
708—Mary M. O'Gara.....June 30, 1927
705—Mary L. Gallagher.....June 30, 1927
704—Helen V. Hurley.....June 30, 1927
702—Sarah M. Harkins.....June 30, 1927
702—Lora E. Lamb.....June 30, 1927
701—Elizabeth M. Donohue.....June 30, 1927
700—Pearl B. Hanson.....June 30, 1927
*700—Ethel E. Trefry.....June 30, 1927

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1921.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Cookery

*910—Irene A. Newton.....June 30, 1927
820—Helena R. Burke.....June 30, 1927
*816—Muriel T. Preble.....June 30, 1927
813—Dorothy Ruth Bush.....June 30, 1927
*792—Mildred E. Shane.....June 30, 1927

Sewing

842—Helen Rowell.....June 30, 1927
726—Isabella Cay .....June 30, 1927

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1921.

SCHOOL NURSE CERTIFICATE

829—Lauretta M. Quinn.....June 30, 1927
804—Kathleen R. McCarthy.....June 30, 1927
769—Mary V. Flynn.....June 30, 1927
766—Ethel Benjamin Gabriel....June 30, 1925
692—Gertrude A. Lambert.....June 30, 1927
688—Frances E. Grasse.....June 30, 1925
682—Mary E. Wilson.....June 30, 1927

Placed on file.

—

SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND SUPPLY ROOM, SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

A report was received from the Salary Board, under date of May 16, 1921, transmitting and recommending the adoption of a plan for the establishment of salaries of the employees in the administrative offices and in the supply room of the School Committee, a classification of the persons so employed, and an order establishing their compensation at various rates for the year beginning Jan. 1, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Salary Board, under date of June 1, 1921, transmitting a plan for the establishment of salaries of the employees in the administrative offices and in the supply room of the Board, the classifying of the employees into groups in accordance with that plan, and an order establishing the salaries of such employees for the year beginning Jan. 1, 1921, all prepared in compliance with the instructions of the Board.

Appended thereto were the following plan and order:

Plan for the Establishment of the Salaries of the Employees in the Administrative Offices and the Supply Room of the School Committee.

CLASSIFICATION:

Section 1. 1. Employees in the administrative offices and supply room of the School Committee shall be classified as follows:

2. Group 1. Those acting primarily in an executive capacity.

3. Group 2. Those acting in a secretarial capacity or occupying positions of particular responsibility.

4. Group 3. Other clerical assistants.

5. Group 4. Employees not otherwise classified.

6. Employees now in the service shall be placed in groups by the Board upon recommendation by the Salary Board.

7. All new appointments shall be made either to Group 3 or to Group 4.

8. Promotions from one group to another shall be made only by the Board upon recommendation by the Salary Board.

SALARIES:

Section 2. 1. The salaries of employees in Group 1 shall be annually established by the Board as of January 1 after recommendation by the Salary Board.

2. The salaries of employees in Group 2 are established at a minimum of $28 per week and a maximum of $32 per week.

3. The salaries of employees in Group 3 are established at a minimum of $20 per week and a maximum of $26 per week.

4. The salaries of employees in Group 4 shall be annually established as of January 1 by the Board after recommendation by the Salary Board.

5. The salaries of persons appointed to groups for which a minimum and a maximum salary are established shall begin on the minimum salary of their respective groups and may be advanced thereafter annually as of January 1 at such rates as the Board may determine upon recommendation of the Salary Board, but not exceeding the maximum salary of the respective groups; provided, that persons who enter the service by transfer from other municipal or State departments may be placed upon an advanced salary not exceeding the maximum salary of their respective groups by the Board upon recommendation of the Salary Board.

Section 3. 1. The adoption of this plan shall not operate to reduce the salary of any person classified thereunder and now in the service of the Board.

ORDERED, That the persons now employed in the administrative offices of the School Committee and in the supply room are hereby classified as indicated below, and their compensation is hereby established at the rates hereinafter set forth for the year beginning January 1, 1921, except as otherwise specified:—

GROUP 1.

Name and Rank	Salary Per Year
Alexander M. Sullivan, Chief Accountant	$3300
Ellen M. Cronin, Assistant Secretary	3000

GROUP 2.

	Weekly Salary
Catherine T. King, Assistant	$32
Fred L. Wetherbee, Assistant	42
William L. Reardon, Assistant	32
Helen E. Kent, Assistant	31
Louise Kane, Assistant	35
Helena W. McMahon, Assistant in charge of certificating office	33
Annie M. Burke, Assistant	32
Ellen T. Ryan, Assistant	32
Anna M. Barry, Assistant	32
Mary G. Walsh, Assistant	32
Mary A. O'Brien, Assistant	26
Annie V. Hillis, Assistant	31
Elizabeth T. McSweeney, Assistant	28
Florence W. Turkington, Assistant	31
Alice G. Walsh, Assistant	30
Elizabeth T. Jenkins, Assistant	23
Agnes G. Lawless, Assistant	31
Bessie I. Towne, Assistant	31

Marie T. Corkery, Assistant....	31
Margaret Flynn, Assistant.....	31
Catherine T. R. Healy, Assistant	22
Frances E. Kenealy, Assistant..	28
Grace A. Loring, Assistant.....	22
Margaret Lynch, Assistant.....	28
Catherine T. McCarthy, Assistant	28
Eleanor M. Moore, Assistant....	23
Agnes E. Reynolds, Assistant...	31
Lulu Clark, Assistant.....	31
Alice E. E. Taylor, Assistant....	32
Kate L. Vine, Assistant.....	32
M. Isabel Mace, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $20; from Sept. 20, 1921	22
Rose A. McBrien, Assistant....	32
Ellen G. Hart, Assistant.....	32
Nellie M. Barry, Assistant.....	30
Mary B. Crotty, Assistant.....	28
Mary J. Hennessey, Assistant...	30
Margaret E. Hicks, Assistant....	30
Mary L. O'Brien, Assistant.....	26
Catherine C. Lenehan, Assistant.	24
Frances M. Donahoe, Assistant..	24
Mary E. Fitzgerald, Assistant...	24
Mildred E. Fitzgerald, Assistant.	24

GROUP 3.

J. Frederick Sayer, Assistant....	41
Mary H. Simpson, Assistant....	20
Elizabeth T. Cooney, Assistant..	23
Mary G. Cleary, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $20; from Oct. 25, 1921	22
Helena C. Mahony, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $23.97; from May 3, 1921.....	26
Mary E. Shepheard, Assistant...	22
Claude H. Bates, Assistant.....	26
Mary M. Bowen, Assistant.....	25
Adelaide P. English, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $20; from Nov. 29, 1921.....	22
Marion L. Foster, Assistant.....	26
Gertrude M. Harkins, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $20; from Nov. 8, 1921.....	22
Anna L. Madden, Assistant.....	22
Mary T. Mahoney, Assistant.....	26
Kathryn E. Merrill, Assistant...	22
Elinor E. Gethins, Assistant, from Jan. 1, 1921, $20; from Mar. 1, 1921	22

GROUP 4.

Monica M. Ward, Assistant (part time)	$12
Albert M. Collins, Messenger....	15
Kathryn McCaffrey, Telephone Operator, from Jan. 1, 1921, $19; from Jan. 26, 1921.....	21
Thomas Murphy, Chauffeur.....	28
John A. Walsh, Chauffeur.....	30
William T. Butler, Assistant....	29
Amos M. Kierstead, Assistant....	31
Frank L. Kelliher, Assistant....	29
Walter T. Walsh, Assistant.....	29

The communication was placed on file, the plan adopted, and the order passed.

—

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER

The Board took up for consideration the annual estimates and appropriation order, prepared and submitted by the Business Agent, in accordance with the rules, as follows:

—

BUDGET.

APPROPRIATIONS, 1921-22.

Office of the Business Agent of the School Committee,
Room 51, 15 Beacon Street,
June 6, 1921.

To the School Committee:

In compliance with paragraph 2 of section 99 of the Rules, I submit herewith the estimates and itemized appropriation order to cover the expenses of the public schools for the financial year February 1, 1921, to January 31, 1922, both included.

These estimates show the cost of maintenance of the public schools on the basis existing December 1, 1920, and the costs of any provisions for growth or expansion of any kind are set forth separately.

The cost of increasing the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, janitors, attendance officers, and other employees has been estimated and is shown separately.

The average valuation of the city for the three years 1918, 1919 and 1920, with all abatements allowed up to December 31, 1920, as certified to His Honor the Mayor by the Board of Assessors, is $1,526,365,954.67. This is the sum upon which all appropriations by the City Council and the School Committee for the financial year 1921-22 are based.

The School Committee is authorized by law to appropriate the following sums:

(a) Six dollars and thirty cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for general school purposes. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(b) One dollar and sixty-three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the construction and furnishing of new school buildings, both temporary and permanent, including the taking of land therefor, and for school yards and the preparing of school yards for use, and for the rent of hired school accommodations. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920.)

(c) Eighty-four cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920.)

(d) Eleven cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for organizing and conducting physical training and exercises, athletics, sports, games and play, and for providing apparatus, equipment and facilities for the same in buildings, yards and playgrounds under the control of the School Committee, or upon any other land which the committee may have the right to use for this purpose, under the provisions of chapter 295 of the Acts of 1907. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, Chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, and Chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(e) Nine cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the employment of one supervising female nurse and so many district female nurses as, in the opinion of said committee, are necessary in accordance with the provisions of chapter 357 of the Acts of 1907, and for the employment of such number of school physicians as, in the opinion of the School Committee, may be necessary, and for the care of teeth of school children. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(f) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the purpose of conducting educational and recreative activities in or

upon school property under the control of the School Committee, and the use thereof by individuals and associations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 195 of the Acts of 1912 and chapter 86 of the Special Acts of 1916. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, and Chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(g) Seven cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the payment of pensions to members of the teaching or supervising staff of the public schools of the city, and to persons who were annuitants of the Boston Teachers' Retirement Fund at the time when chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908 took effect, and other teachers who had retired prior to said time, in accordance with the provisions of said chapter 589, chapter 537 of the Acts of 1909, chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and acts in amendment thereof, and of the provisions of chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(h) Two cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(i) Two cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for vocational guidance. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(j) The unexpended balance for the financial year 1920-21.

(k) The excess of income, if any, for the financial year 1920-21 over that estimated.

(l) The estimated income for the financial year 1921-22.

(m) Estimated allotment, Smith-Hughes Fund, 1921-22.

TOTAL MONEY AVAILABLE.

Exclusive of the money available for new school buildings, lands, yards and furnishings, viz., one dollar and sixty-three cents on each one thousand dollars of the valuation and amounting to $2,487,976.50, the sums available for the financial year 1921-22 are as follows:

$6.30 per $1,000 for general school purposes	$9,616,105.51
.84 per $1,000 for repairs and alterations to school buildings	1,282,147.40
.11 per $1,000 for physical education	167,900.25
.09 per $1,000 for school physicians and nurses	137,372.94
.03 per $1,000 for extended use of the public schools	45,790.98
.07 per $1,000 for pensions to teachers	106,845.62
.02 per $1,000 for promoting Americanization	30,527.32
.02 per $1,000 for vocational guidance	30,527.32
Unexpended balance general appropriation 1920-21	1,904.17
Unexpended balance, appropriation Schoolhouse Department, 1920-21	1,881.82
Excess of income over amount estimated	43,506.50
Estimated income 1921-22	284,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund (estimated allotment)	32,000.00
Total amount available	$11,780,509.83

INCREASES IN SALARIES OF INSTRUCTORS.

The increases in salaries of instructors for the past eleven years have been as follows:—

1910-11 over 1909-10	$136,039.34
1911-12 over 1910-11	99,206.87
1912-13 over 1911-12	321,488.72
1913-14 over 1912-13	278,135.70
1914-15 over 1913-14	182,608.65
1915-16 over 1914-15	201,297.13
1916-17 over 1915-16	78,656.15
1917-18 over 1916-17	84,146.20
1918-19 over 1917-18	149,121.62
1919-20 over 1918-19	645,818.56
1920-21 over 1919-20	1,465,904.19
Total increase in eleven years	$3,642,423.13

The estimated increase in the salaries of instructors for the current year over that of 1920-21 is $1,279,218.19.

On April 18, 1921, the School Committee passed an order appropriating certain sums on account. The balance of the amounts as set forth in the following estimates should therefore be appropriated, and I recommend the passage of the accompanying order, which carries this intention into effect.

William T. Keough,
Business Agent.

SALARIES OF INSTRUCTORS

Normal School

Normal School	$45,525.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils	550.00	
1 Penmanship teacher from Sept. 1	550.00	
	$46,625.00	
Reduction in estimates	626.00	
		$45,999.00

Latin and High Schools

Public Latin	$95,002.67	
Girls' Latin	61,384.26	
Brighton High	45,879.60	
Charlestown High	46,759.73	
Dorchester High	162,431.71	
East Boston High	56,884.54	
English High	189,670.97	
Girls' High	137,243.45	
High School of Commerce	130,375.33	
High School of Practical Arts	74,435.23	
Hyde Park High	68,246.10	
MechanicArts High	160,354.46	
Roxbury High	83,094.79	
South Boston High	74,231.34	
West Roxbury High	68,300.34	
Laboratory assistance, English High		600.00
Laboratory assistance, Girls' High		500.00
Temporary teachers		23,652.00
10 Junior Masters, to fill vacancies from January 1		17,640.00
Estimated cost of promotions		656.00
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils		1,835.00
2 Co-operative Instructors, summer term		480.00
1 additional Industrial Instructor, from April 1		1,251.00
1 additional assistant, from April 1		1,251.00
		$1,502,159.52
Reduction in estimates		13,867.41
		$1,488,292.11

Elementary School Districts
(Including Kindergarten Teachers)

Abraham Lincoln	$90,798.85
Agassiz	40,379.46
Bennett	71,535.32
Bigelow	47,320.20
Blackinton - John Cheverus	70,793.25

Bowditch	51,738.03
Bowdoin	45,560.60
Bunker Hill	36,293.59
Chapman	52,546.65
Charles Sumner	52,178.53
Christopher Gibson	48,565.19
Dearborn	84,484.81
Dillaway	55,741.87
Dudley	58,013.54
Dwight	42,418.50
Edmund P. Tileston	44,387.47
Edward Everett	75,305.19
Elihu Greenwood	55,670.12
Eliot	109,667.40
Emerson	64,296.67
Everett	34,795.20
Francis Parkman	32,995.54
Franklin	52,738.03
Frederic W. Lincoln	39,335.19
Gaston	48,284.53
George Putnam	67,644.85
Gilbert Stuart	41,051.33
Hancock	110,588.11
Harvard - Frothingham	61,063.06
Henry Grew	33,870.67
Henry L. Pierce	79,115.13
Hugh O'Brien	69,758.38
Hyde	38,376.00
Jefferson	67,880.45
John A. Andrew	41,039.33
John Marshall	60,517.00
John Winthrop	73,229.93
Julia Ward Howe	47,186.98
Lawrence	43,891.98
Lewis	67,775.86
Longfellow	60,831.20
Lowell	55,947.57
Martin	39,658.94
Mary Hemenway	91,608.53
Mather	106,453.61
Minot	28,026.48
Norcross	49,275.50
Oliver Hazard Perry	37,537.72
Oliver Wendell Holmes	52,144.40
Phillips Brooks	72,942.02
Prescott	32,003.86
Prince	46,951.19
Quincy	64,266.69
Rice	41,175.66
Robert G. Shaw	59,977.73
Roger Wolcott	133,708.81
Samuel Adams	104,075.52
Sherwin	57,189.93
Shurtleff	37,218.93
Theodore Lyman	62,193.26
Thomas Gardner	69,417.59
Thomas N. Hart	58,029.00
Ulysses S. Grant	65,149.38
Warren	51,293.21
Washington	82,931.37
Washington Allston	52,139.06
Wells	84,823.42
Wendell Phillips	73,024.90
William E. Endicott	73,576.47
William E. Russell	49,093.59
William Lloyd Garrison	44,020.94
Allowance for special and emergency assistants	201,301.00
Assignment of Marie A. Solano to supervision of language work in intermediate classes	600.00
83 assistants (vacancies)	89,640.00
15 assistants, kindergarten (vacancies)	14,400.00
Pupil clerical assistance	3,500.00
Estimated cost of promotions	206.00
1 sub-master, to fill vacancy, from Sept. 1	585.00
1 additional assistant, kindergarten, from March 1	900.00
4 additional assistants, kindergarten, from Sept. 1	1,260.00
7 additional instructors, special classes, from Sept. 1	2,821.00
Pupil clerical assistance, 368 additional periods per week (35 weeks)	3,850.00
	$4,564,582.27
Reduction in estimates	33,436.00
	$4,531,146.27

Horace Mann School

Principal and teachers	$27,122.26	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils	805.00	
1 Assistant assigned to P.M. classes in lip reading in day schools	120.00	
		$28,047.26

Trade School for Girls
(Day, Extension and Summer Classes)

Master, teachers and clerks	$64,522.65	
4 Emergency Trade Assistants	831.25	
2 Student Aids	353.50	
1 Aid	277.50	
		$65,984.90

Boston Trade School

Master, teachers and clerks, day school (existing force)	$53,974.19	
2 Toolkeepers	1,116.00	
2 Apprentice Helpers	1,488.00	
4 Temporary Shop Instructors, to June 23	5,952.00	
2 Temporary Instructors in Academic and Technical Branches, to June 23	2,232.00	
1 Temporary Shop Foreman, to June 23	1,860.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils	3,653.50	
		$70,275.69

Boston Clerical School

Headmaster and teachers	$20,705.19	
Temporary teachers	1,236.00	
		$21,941.19

Boston Disciplinary Day School

Teachers	5,673.60

Department of Manual Arts

Director	$3,780.00
First Assistant Director	3,212.33
2 Assistant Directors	5,084.00
1 Acting Assistant Director	3,060.00
2 First Assistants	4,701.60
7 Assistants	14,607.20
6 Shop Foremen	12,096.00
5 Foremen, shop work	10,008.26
12 Instructors in Manual Training	23,040.00
39 Assistant Instructors in Manual Training	70,134.40
17 Shop Instructors	31,817.33
9 Instructors, shop work	16,392.26
1 Prevocational Assistant, assigned	2,148.00
1 Assistant, Elementary Schools, assigned	1,752.00
1 Assistant Instructor in Manual Training, one-half time	906.00
2 Temporary Instructors, shop work	2,976.00
1 Temporary Shop Instructor, on three-fifths time	893.00

Instructors in Gardening, Supervisors of Gardening, and Assistant Supervisors of Gardening	5,700.00	
3 Vocational Art Instructors (Art Museum) on part time, and 1 Monitor on half time.	1,375.00	
Estimated cost of promotions	223.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils.	6,616.00	
2 additional Instructors, shop work, from Sept. 1.....	1,029.00	
Instructors in Recreational Handicrafts	800.00	
		$222,351.38

Department of Household Science and Arts

Director	$3,180.00	
Assistant Director.	2,076.00	
43 Teachers of Cookery	70,620.65	
66 Teachers of Sewing	104,966.38	
Temporary Teachers Cookery.....	2,820.00	
Temporary Teachers Sewing	2,820.00	
6 additional Teachers of Sewing, from Sept. 1.....	2,100.00	
2 additional Teachers of Cookery, from Sept. 1.....	700.00	
2 Trade Assistants, from Sept. 1.....	1,008.00	
		$190,291.03

Department of Music

Director	$3,780.00	
4 Assistant Directors	11,608.00	
9 Assistants	16,949.33	
Assignments of teachers, day schools, to instrumental instruction	350.00	
Additional assignments of teachers, day schools, to instrumental instruction	150.00	
		$32,837.33

Speech Improvement Classes

Teachers		$18,597.87

Continuation School

Principal and teachers	$111,677.58	
Temporary teachers now in service...	7,634.00	
Estimated cost of promotions	84.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils	1,944.00	
Temporary clerical assistance, except during the summer	633.50	
		121,973.08

Department of Evening Schools

Director	$3,900.00	
Supervisor of Division C Classes...	308.00	
		$4,208.00

Evening High Schools

Principals, teachers and clerical assistants, existing schools		$42,447.02

Evening Elementary Schools

Principals, teachers and clerical assistants, existing schools	$43,120.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils	9,500.00	
		$52,620.00

Day Practical Arts Classes

Teachers, afternoon classes	$900.00	
Teachers, summer classes (canning)	440.00	
		$1,340.00

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes

Teachers and clerks	$8,500.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils.	3,200.00	
		$11,700.00

Day School for Immigrants

Teachers	$3,371.47	
Special assistants now employed	10,119.00	
Estimated cost of promotions	121.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils.....	3,400.00	
		17,011.47

Summer Review Schools

High Review School

Principal and teachers	4,320.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils.....	832.00	
		5,152.00

Elementary Review Schools

Principals and teachers	16,820.00	
Estimated allowance for growth in number of pupils.....	400.00	
		17,220.00

Department of Practice and Training

First Assistant Director	2,761.67	
4 Assistant Directors	9,729.34	
2 Primary Supervisors	4,008.00	
	16,499.01	
Reduction in estimates	1,640.00	
		14,859.01

Director of Kindergartens

Director	$3,060.00	
Assistant Director....	1,980.00	
		5,040.00

Director of Special Classes

Director		2,700.00

Department of Salesmanship

Director		....
Junior Master assigned as Commercial Coordinator	$3,035.00	
		$3,035.00

Director of Penmanship

Director		2,500.00

Vocational Guidance

Director	$2,652.00	
4 Vocational Assistants	8,016.00	
2 additional Vocational Assistants, from Sept. 1	1,552.00	
2 Temporary Vocational Assistants....	2,882.00	
1 Temporary Vocational Assistant, from Sept. 14—6 days a week at $6 per day (14 weeks)	504.00	
90 Vocational Counsellors, from Sept. 1.	1,312.00	
		16,918.00

Chief Examiner

Chief Examiner		3,654.40

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement.

Assistant Director of Educational Investigation and Measurement	$3,060.00	
Temporary Examiner in Penmanship	905.00	
Examiner in Penmanship (to fill vacancy) from Sept. 1.	626.00	
Salary of elementary assistant assigned..	1,832.27	
Salary of research assistant	1,854.93	

Study of intermediate program	....	
Supervision of testing summer work	200.00	
Correction and tabulation, intelligence tests	500.00	
	$8,978.20	
Reduction in estimates	300.00	
		8,678.20
Salary adjustments		8,000.00
Payment as difference in compensation on account of military or naval service		4,000.00
		$7,064,493.81
Estimated cost of increasing salaries of teachers and members of the supervising staff		857,056.00
Total, salaries of instructors		$7,921,549.81

SALARIES OF OFFICERS

Officers, Clerks, Assistants and Stenographers

Superintendent	$10,000.00	
Assistants (29, including one part time) to the Superintendent	35,412.00	
Assistant Superintendents (5)	30,000.00	
Secretary	5,496.00	
Assistant Secretary	3,000.00	
Assistants (8) to the Secretary	11,336.00	
Business Agent	5,496.00	
Chief Accountant (1), assistants (23), and chauffeurs (2) to the Business Agent	41,674.44	
Schoolhouse Custodian	3,300.00	
Clerk to Schoolhouse Custodian	1,352.00	
City Treasurer, Custodian of the Retirement Fund	1,500.00	
Telephone operator	988.00	
Substitute telephone operator	300.00	
Superintendent, temporary assistance	2,000.00	
Secretary, temporary assistance	200.00	
Business Agent, temporary assistance	1,800.00	
Schoolhouse Custodian, temporary assistance	60.00	
Allowances for increases in salary		
Schoolhouse Custodian	200.00	
Additional assistance:		
1 additional assistant to Superintendent, from Sept. 1	346.67	
Officers, clerks, assistants and stenographers		$154,461.11

Attendance Officers

1 Chief Attendance Officer	3,120.00	
26 Attendance Officers	50,634.60	
		53,754.60

Supervisor of Licensed Minors

Supervisor	2,220.00	
Temporary Assistant to Supervisor (1 day per week)	110.00	
		2,330.00

Newsboys' Trial Board

Salaries, Judges	78.00	
Salary, Clerk	26.00	
		104.00
		$210,649.71
Estimated cost of increasing salaries of Chief Attendance Officer, Attendance Officers and Supervisor of Licensed Minors		5,984.00
Total, salaries of officers		$216,633.71

SALARIES OF JANITORS

Normal Group:—		
Janitor	$10,192.00	
Matron	858.00	
		$11,050.00
Latin and High Schools:—		
English High and Public Latin		7,999.16
Brighton High		3,995.16
Charlestown High		3,886.72
Dorchester High:—		
Janitor	7,659.60	
Additional compensation	600.00	
Matrons (2)	1,716.00	
3 Portables	396.24	
		10,371.84
East Boston High		3,860.48
Girls High:—		
Janitor	6,445.92	
Matron	858.00	
		7,303.92
High School of Commerce		6,507.80
High School of Practical Arts:		
Janitor	6,014.84	
Matron	858.00	
		6,872.84
Hyde Park High		3,738.80
Mechanic Arts High		9,147.84
Roxbury High		5,220.80
South Boston High:—		
Janitor	5,219.24	
Matron	858.00	
		6,077.24
West Roxbury High:—		
Janitor	4,382.56	
Matron	858.00	
3 Portables	396.24	
		5,636.80
Normal, Latin and High Schools		91,669.40
Normal, Latin and High Schools, as above		91,669.40
239 Elementary School Buildings:		
Janitors	$389,990.64	
Matrons (4)	3,432.00	
165 Portables	22,268.48	
		415,691.12
Hired Accommodations:		
Barnard Memorial	$300.00	
Lincoln House	100.00	
		400.00
Special Schools:—		
Horace Mann School:		
Janitor	$1,465.36	
Matron	858.00	
		2,323.36
Trade School for Girls		3,044.08
Boston Trade School		6,843.72
Continuation School:		
25 LaGrange Street	$1,667.64	
Brimmer Building	2,318.16	
278B Tremont St.	243.36	
2 Portables	351.53	
		4,580.69
Boston Disciplinary Day School		.....
Evening schools, existing schools		10,300.00
Summer Review schools		1,300.00
Supply Room, Dartmouth Street		659.36
218 Tremont Street (employment certificates, etc.)		1,086.28
Gardening and canning classes		500.00
Additional compensation for kindergarten sweeping		1,000.00
Day School for Immigrants		1,200.00
Mason Street Building		3,068.00
Order of Court (compensation to Mrs. Agnes C. White, 282nd week to 333rd week, inclusive)		520.00
Janitors on leave of absence		1,860.00
Temporary assistance		.....
1 Matron from April 1 (Roxbury High)		643.50
Janitor service, new buildings to be completed during the year		3,000.00
Vocational meetings and promotional courses		250.00
Payment as difference in compensation on account of military or naval service		2,000.00
		$551,939.51
Estimated cost of increasing salaries		5,400.00
Total, salaries of janitors		$557,339.51

FUEL AND LIGHT

Bituminous Coal:		
6000 tons, put into bins up to May 15, 1921	$72,492.13	
Estimated cost of storage and delivery of 410 tons of coal in storage May 15, 1921	1,558.00	
16,500 tons (estimated) to be delivered in schools under contract subsequent to May 15, 1921	153,969.14	
3000 tons to be purchased and put in storage for reserve supply, cost including storage	34,050.00	
Total for bituminous coal		$262,069.27
Anthracite Coal:		
4100 tons put into bins up to May 15, 1921	$66,371.62	
5100 tons estimated to be delivered under contract subsequent to May 15, 1921, average price	69,705.00	
Total for anthracite coal		136,076.62
375 cords of wood @ $18 per cord, including sawing, splitting and housing		6,750.00
Cost of expert services		1,700.00
Cost of moving coal and wood		3,004.11
Fuel for new buildings to be completed during the year		1,750.00
Total for fuel		$411,350.00
Gas	$9,400.00	
Electric current for light	58,000.00	
Mazda lamps	300.00	
Light for new buildings to be completed during the year	550.00	
Total for light		68,250.00
Electric current for power	$10,800.00	
Power for new buildings to be completed during the year	750.00	
Total for power		$11,550.00
		$491,150.00
Credit: Amount charged to extended use of the Public Schools for fuel and light		10,500.00
Total, fuel and light		$480,650.00

SUPPLIES AND INCIDENTALS

Normal School

260 pupils at $6.60	1,716.00	
Increase in allowance, 260 pupils at $3.40	884.00	
Drawing supplies	200.00	
Manual training supplies	50.00	
Additional appropriation (music readers)	400.00	
Total for Normal School		3,250.00
(Total allowance per pupil, $12.50.)		

Latin and High Schools

17,102 pupils, as per schedule following, from $3.86 per pupil to $2.61 per pupil (average $3.54)	60,603.97	
Increase in allowance, 17,102 pupils at $1.46	24,968.92	
Additional allowance, Mechanic Arts High	3,825.00	
Manual training supplies (except Mechanic Arts High)	6,000.00	
Drawing supplies, art books, models, etc.	3,500.00	
Penmanship supplies and special materials	150.00	
Commercial machines and rental of typewriters (231 now on rental, 16 to be rented during 1921, to take the place of expired loans)	11,385.00	
Repairs to typewriters	900.00	
New typewriters	40,000.00	
Total for Latin and high schools		$151,332.89
(Total allowance per pupil, $8.84.)		

Elementary Schools

Grades, 87,931 pupils, as per schedule following, from $1.47 to $0.97 per pupil (average $1.37)		$120,836.52
Increase in allowance, 87,931 pupils @ 63c		55,396.53
Kindergartens, 7,882 pupils (average $0.55)		4,335.10
Increase in allowance, 7,882 pupils @ 30c		2,364.60
Supplies for connecting the work of the kindergarten and the primary grades		.....
Allowance for ninth grade classes—1366 pupils @ $5.00		6,830.00
Wendell Phillips: special class supplies		150.00
Dwight: special class supplies		700.00
Dwight: hospital class supplies		100.00
Sherwin: special class supplies		400.00
Dorchester—additional special class: special class supplies		250.00
Regular manual training supplies and equipment		46,000.00
Manual training supplies and equipment—gardening		2,000.00
Special class manual training supplies		950.00
Drawing supplies and equipment for the grades, including vases, models, plants, charts and illustrative materials		22,300.00
Special class drawing supplies		600.00
Cookery supplies and equipment		14,000.00
Special class cooking supplies		650.00
Sewing supplies for pupils unable to purchase them		250.00
Special class supplies		1,050.00
Penmanship supplies and special materials		1,300.00
Recreational handicraft supplies		1,000.00
Total for elementary schools		$281,462.75
(Total allowance per pupil, $2.93)		

Boston Clerical School

183 pupils at $5.00	$925.00	
Increase in allowance, 183 pupils at $2.00	366.00	
Repairs to typewriters	150.00	
New typewriters	2,500.00	
Commercial machines and rental of typewriters	500.00	
		4,441.00

Horace Mann School

140 pupils at $2.99 (exclusive of traveling expenses)	$418.60	
Increase in allowance, 140 pupils at $1.01	141.40	
		560.00

Trade School for Girls
(Day and Extension Classes)

Books, supplies and equipment, printing and postage, etc.	8,200.00

Boston Trade School

Books, supplies and equipment, printing and postage, etc.	17,500.00

Boston Disciplinary Day School

38 pupils at $5.00	$190.00

Continuation School

Books, supplies, printing and postage	$8,500.00	
Repairs to typewriters	150.00	
		8,650.00

Evening Schools

Supplies for existing schools	7,500.00

Afternoon Practical Arts Classes

Supplies, etc.		300.00

Summer Practical Arts Classes

Supplies, etc.		350.00

Day School for Immigrants

Supplies, etc.		1,000.00

Summer Review Schools

Supplies for High Review School	$250.00	
Supplies for Elementary Review Schools	500.00	
Reimbursement to day schools for use of books and materials	300.00	
		1,050.00

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight

Books, apparatus and supplies		$725.00

Speech Improvement Classes

Books and supplies	$675.00	
Typewriter	85.00	
		760.00

Music Appropriation

15 Pianos, kindergarten	$4,875.00	
3 Pianos, halls (2 rebuilt)	1,900.00	
1 Piano, speech improvement class	300.00	
2 Pianos, special classes	650.00	
3 Pianos, room	975.00	
Orchestral instruments	3,000.00	
Metronomes	30.00	
Repairs, regulation, and reconstruction of pianos	6,000.00	
Piano covers, stools and stands	300.00	
Piano tuning and minor repairs	2,500.00	
Moving pianos	200.00	
		20,730.00

Printing, etc.

Printing and stock for same	$28,000.00	
Advertising	350.00	
Records, proceedings, newspapers, etc.	2,500.00	
		30,850.00

Janitors' Supplies

Janitors' supplies	$25,000.00	
Supplies for new buildings to be completed during the year	750.00	
		$25,750.00

School Committee

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage		100.00

Superintendent

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$1,400.00	
Additional office equipment	350.00	
		1,750.00

Board of Superintendents

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$675.00	
Additional office equipment	100.00	
		775.00

Secretary

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$1,200.00	
Additional office equipment	150.00	
		1,350.00

Business Agent
(Including Supply Room)

Stationery, account books, office supplies, printing and postage	2,700.00	
Additional office equipment	350.00	
		3,050.00

Schoolhouse Custodian

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	300.00	
Additional office equipment	250.00	
		550.00

Attendance Officers

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	250.00	

Supervisor of Licensed Minors

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	75.00	
Typewriter	85.00	
		160.00

Department of Manual Arts

Books, pedagogical material, printing, postage and office supplies		1,200.00

Department of Practice and Training

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies		200.00

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement

Special printing and supplies for such investigations as may be approved by the School Committee during the year		
Supplies for testing	1,500.00	
Printing in connection with testing	350.00	
Supplies for examiner in penmanship	100.00	
Office supplies and incidentals	350.00	
		2,300.00

Director of Household Science and Arts

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies		250.00

Director of Kindergartens

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies		225.00

Director of Special Classes

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies		250.00

Commercial Co-ordinator

Books, pedagogical material printing, office supplies, etc.		150.00

Director of Penmanship

Books, pedagogical material, printing, office supplies, etc.		260.00

Director of Music

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies	$200.00	
Examiners of pupils, expenses	350.00	
		550.00

Director of Evening Schools

Books, postage, printing and office supplies		500.00

Vocational Guidance

Supplies, printing, postage, etc.		360.00

Advisory Committee on Music

Material, copying of music, postage, etc.		....

Express Charges

Express charges		1,350.00

Transportation

(a) Railroad and other fares (except street car tickets), Horace Mann School pupils	$1,400.00	
(b) Car tickets as authorized by the Board	11,040.00	
(c) Automobile hire for emergency use	250.00	
		$12,690.00

Tuition

(a) Wards of the city	$12,000.00	
(b) Others (pupils attending school in the Town of Brookline and in outside industrial and agricultural schools, etc.)	12,000.00	
		24,000.00

Miscellaneous

(a) Diplomas	$3,500.00	
(b) Removing ashes and snow	3,500.00	
(c) Surety bonds	70.00	
(d) School Committee Contingent Fund	1,000.00	
(e) Board of Superintendents' Contingent Fund, traveling expenses of Board of Superintendents and teachers of all ranks, educational magazines, books, lectures, etc	1,500.00	

(f) Assistance, teachers' examinations	1,800.00
(g) School exhibits	300.00
(h) Telephone and telegraph (exclusive of schools)	5,300.00
(i) Bath expenses, and soap and towels for use in kindegartens, prevocational classes, etc.	2,350.00
(j) Badges, licensed minors	175.00
(k) Improvement and promotional courses for teachers	4,000.00
(l) Services of certified public accountants, auditing accounts	1,500.00
(m) Services of experts to the Business Agent	600.00
(n) Traveling expenses, Business Agent	200.00
(o) Automobile	1,000.00
(p) Automobile supplies, equipment, repairs, etc.	1,800.00
(q) 10 Booths for motion picture machines	2,500,00
(r) Sundries	1,500.00
(s) Unassigned for special needs	20,000.00
	$52,595.00

Total, supplies and incidentals....$669,466.64

Schedule for Supplies and Incidentals for Latin and High Schools 1921-22.

Each school shall be allowed $5.32 for each pupil up to 400; for all pupils in excess of 400 each school is to be allowed $5.07 per pupil up to 800; for all pupils in excess of 800 each school is to be allowed $4.82 per pupil up to 1200; for all pupils in excess of 1200 each school is to be allowed $4.57 per pupil up to 1600; for all pupils in excess of 1600 each school is to be allowed $4.32 per pupil up to 2000; and for all pupils in excess of 2000 each school is to be allowed $4.07 per pupil.

It should be understood that the allowance per pupil is the same in all schools up to the limit of the number of pupils.

Number of pupils	Allowance per pupil	Additional allowance per pupil	Total allowance
Up to 400	$3.86	$1.46	$2,128
401 to 800	3.61	1.46	4,156
801 to 1,200	3.36	1.46	6,084
1,201 to 1,600	3.11	1.46	7,912
1,601 to 2,000	2.86	1.46	9,640
2,001 and upwards	2.61	1.46	....

Schedule for Supplies and Incidentals for Elementary Schools—Grades, 1921-22.

Each school shall be allowed $2.10 per pupil up to 600; for all pupils in excess of 600 each school is to be allowed $2.00 per pupil up to 1000; for all pupils in excess of 1000 each school is to be allowed $1.90 per pupil up to 1400; for all pupils in excess of 1400 each school is to be allowed $1.80 per pupil up to 1800; for all pupils in excess of 1800 each school is to be allowed $1.70 per pupil up to 2200; for all pupils in excess of 2200 each school is to be allowed $1.60 per pupil

It should be understood that the allowance per pupil is the same in all schools up to the limit of the number of pupils.

Number of pupils	Allowance per pupil	Additional allowance per pupil	Total allowance
Up to 600	$1.47	$0.63	$1,260
601 to 1,000	1.37	.63	2,060
1,001 to 1,400	1.27	.63	2,820
1,401 to 1,800	1.17	.63	3,540
1,801 to 2,200	1.07	.63	4,220
2,201 and upwards	.97	.63	....

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Salaries

Director of Physical Training	$3,780.00	
Clerk	1,352.00	
Temporary clerical assistance	250.00	
Instructors in Military Drill	7,990.67	
1 additional Instructor of Military Drill, from Sept. 1	647.00	
Armorer	1,680.00	
14 Instructors, Physical Training	29,120.53	
11 Assistant Instructors, Physical Training	18,278.53	
12 Teacher Coaches	9,600.00	
12 Teacher Managers	1,800.00	
Employment of Play Teachers, high schools, 375 days at $2.25 per day	850.50	
1 Pianist at $1.50 per day for 120 days	180.00	
1 Temporary Instructor of Drum and Bugle Corps, signaling and armorer, Latin and day high schools, at $8 per day (182 days)	1,456.00	
1 Temporary Instructor of Military Drill at $8 per day (111 days)	888.00	
1 Temporary Instructor of Military Drill 3 days each week	450.00	
		$78,323.28

Supplies and Equipment

Office supplies, postage, printing and incidentals	$2,000.00	
Supplies, equipment and incidentals, high school athletics	7,500.00	
Military supplies and annual parade	10,500.00	
Exhibition drills	500.00	
Rifle practice for high school pupils	2,400.00	
Supplies for gymnastics, games and play; new apparatus and equipment and repairs on same	4,000.00	
		$26,900.00

Playgrounds

Salaries

Salaries of Playground Supervisors and Teachers, existing basis	$44,600.00	
Salaries of Janitors	3,900.00	
	$48,500.00	
Reduction in estimates	1,062.98	
		47,437.02

Supplies and Equipment

New apparatus, repairs on apparatus, and supplies for games and play	$10,500.00	
Reduction in estimates	400.00	
		10,100.00
		$162,760.25
Estimated cost of increasing salaries		7,640.00
Total, physical education		$170,400.25
Amount available:—		
From the tax levy —11c	$167,900.25	
Estimated income	2,500.00	
		$170,400.25

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS AND NURSES

Medical Inspection

Salaries

Director	$3,300.00
Medical Inspector	2,328.00
44 School Physicians	35,376.00
1 School Physician	1,200.00
1 School Physician (on leave of absence)	268.00

2 additional School Physicians, from Sept. 1	524.00	
Temporary School Physicians	2,350.00	
Clerk	1,352.00	
Temporary clerical assistance	200.00	
		$46,898.00

Supplies and Incidentals

Special outfits, charts and apparatus	$1,600.00	
Supplies, postage and office incidentals	350.00	
Medical supplies and incidentals	1,645.95	
Printing	1,550.00	
		5,145.95

Nurses

Salaries

1 Supervising Nurse	1,980.00	
47 School Nurses	62,639.98	
4 additional School Nurses, from Sept. 1	1,534.00	
4 Temporary School Nurses	940.00	
		67,093.98

Supplies and Incidentals

Supplies	900.00	
Car Tickets	1,100.00	
Postage, printing, office supplies and incidentals	300.00	
		2,300.00
		$121,437.93
Estimated cost of increasing salaries		15,935.00
Total, school physicians and nurses		$137 372.93

PENSIONS TO TEACHERS

For pensions to retired teachers and payments to the Trustees of the Permanent Pension Fund, the amount available under chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 304 of the Acts of 1915, and chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, viz., 7 cents on each $1,000 of the valuation of the city.....$106,845.62

PENSIONS TO ATTENDANCE OFFICERS AND JANITORS

Pensions to 1 retired attendance officer and 14 retired janitors $8.066.64

EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Salaries, Administration

Director	$3,000.00	
Clerk	1,092.00	
		4,092.00

Supplies and Incidentals, Administration

Office supplies	$274.00	
Advertising, printing, tickets, etc.	400.00	
New office equipment	....	
		674.00

Salaries, Centers and Other Activities

Managers	$5,656.00	
Associate managers	4,166.00	
Leaders, helpers, matrons	7,875.00	
Lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	2,900.00	
		$20,597.00

Janitors' Salaries, Centers and Other Activities

Centers	$4,368.97	
Schoolhouse accommodations	1,825.00	
Lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	1,225.00	
		$7,418.97

Supplies and Equipment, Centers and Other Activities

Supplies	$1,813.01	
Equipment	2,150.00	
Supplies and incidentals for lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	1,994.00	
Estimated cost of fuel and light	10,500.00	
		16,457.01
		$49,238.98
Estimated cost of increasing salaries		5,052.00
Total, extended use of the Public Schools		$54,290.98
Amount available:		
From the tax levy —3c	$45,790.98	
Estimated income	8,500.00	
		$54,290.98

REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS

(To be expended by the Schoolhouse Department)

Total amount available for Repairs and alterations, protection against fire and fire hazard, and new furniture and furnishings for old buildings, including new lighting fixtures (84 cents per $1,000 average valuation) $1,282,147.40

ESTIMATED COST OF INCREASING SALARIES

Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff	$857,056.00	
Chief Attendance Officer, Attendance Officers and Supervisor of Licensed Minors	5,984.00	
Janitors	5,400.00	
Physical Education	7,640.00	
School Physicians and Nurses	15,935.00	
Extended Use of the Public Schools	5,052.00	
		$897,067.00
Additional amount of money available under Chapter 641 of the Special Acts of 1920		1,465,311.31
Amount available for increased cost of fuel, light, supplies, equipment and other school purposes		$568,244.31

The foregoing estimates call for appropriations as follows:—

For general school purposes, including Americanization and Vocational Guidance:	
Salaries of instructors	$7,921,549.81
Salaries of officers	216,633.71
Salaries of janitors	557,339.51
Fuel and light	480,650.00
Supplies and incidentals	669,466.64
Pensions to attendance officers and janitors	8,066.64
Physical education	170,400.25
School physicians and nurses	137,372.93
Pensions to Teachers	106,845.62
Extended use of the public schools	54,290.98
Repairs and alterations, protection against fire and fire hazard, and new furniture and furnishings for old buildings, including new lighting fixtures	1,282,147.40
	$11,604,763.49

On April 18, 1921, the School Committee appropriated "on account" the following sums:—

For general school purposes, including Americanization and Vocational Guidance:—	
Salaries of instructors	$4,800,000.00
Salaries of officers	125,000.00

Salaries of janitors.....	330,000.00
Fuel and light.....	330,000.00
Supplies and incidentals..	350,000.00
Pensions to attendance officers and janitors.....	5,000.00
Physical education	100,000.00
School physicians and nurses	75,000.00
Pensions to teachers.....	60,000.00
Extended use of the public schools	30,000.00
Repairs and alterations, protection against fire and fire hazard, and new furniture and furnishings for old buildings, including new lighting fixtures	760,000.00
	$6,965,000.00

On May 16, 1921, the School Committee, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, appropriated the sum of $2,660,395.57 "for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent and portable school accommodations * * "

Of this amount the sum of $2,487,-976.50 was available under item (b) of the above act, while the balance, $172,419.07, was from the money available under item (c) of said act, for repairs and alterations to school buildings, etc., and which, under the provisions of the latter act, if unappropriated for repairs and alterations, may be appropriated for new buildings, land therefor, etc.

On this date (June 6, 1921) the School Committee made a second appropriation of $132,854.12 for new buildings from the money available under item (c) of the above act.

These two appropriations for lands and new buildings made from the money available for repairs and alterations, [item (c)] leave a balance of $216,874.21 which it is necessary to appropriate and which the following order does appropriate for repairs and alterations.

It is also necessary to appropriate the balances for the other items as set forth in the foregoing estimates, and the following order carries this intention into effect.

ORDERED, That to meet the current expenses of the School Committee and to provide funds for repairs and alterations to school buildings, pensions to teachers, etc., during the financial year February 1, 1921, to January 31, 1922, the following sums are hereby appropriated for the purposes stated, in addition to those appropriated on April 18, 1921, on account:—

For general school purposes, including Americanization and Vocational Guidance:	
Salaries of instructors.....	$3,121,549.81
Salaries of officers.....	91,633.71
Salaries of janitors.....	227,339.51
Fuel and light	150,650.00
Supplies and incidentals.....	319,466.64
Pensions to attendance officers and janitors	3,066.64
Physical education	70,400.25
School physicians and nurses.....	62,372.93
Pensions to teachers	46,845.62
Extended use of the public schools	24,290.98
Repairs and alterations, protection against fire and fire hazard, and new furniture and furnishings for old buildings, including new lighting fixtures	216,874.21
Total	$4,334,490.30

The estimates submitted by the Business Agent were placed on file, and the order appended thereto passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR TEACHERS AND MEMBERS OF SUPERVISING STAFF, YEAR ENDING AUG. 31, 1922.

The following eighteen orders, establishing a salary schedule for teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, were submitted:

1. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others in the public schools are hereby established for the year September 1, 1921, to August 31, 1922, inclusive, in accordance with the following schedules and subject to the following restrictions:

—

1A. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others who receive annual salaries which have been fixed by Order 1A of the salary schedule for the period February 1 to August 31, 1921, shall, during the year September 1, 1921, to August 31, 1922, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order.

—

1B. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others who receive annual salaries which have been fixed by Order 1A or Order 1B of the salary schedule for the period February 1 to August 31, 1921, shall, during the year September 1, 1921, to August 31, 1922, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order; provided, that the salaries of such persons in those ranks in which the minimum and maximum salaries have been increased over the minimum and maximum provided in the existing schedules by unequal amounts, shall on September 1, 1921, be advanced by the amount of the increase in the minimum of their respective schedules, and the salaries of such persons shall thereafter be advanced upon their respective anniversaries by the annual increment provided in the following schedules until the new maxima of their ranks are reached; provided, that the final increment shall be such amount as shall place the teacher upon the maximum salary of the rank.

—

1C. ORDERED, That the salaries of masters of day elementary and day intermediate schools which have been fixed by Order 1C of the salary schedule for the period Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1921, inclusive, shall, for the year Sept. 1. 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order.

—

1D. ORDERED, That in the application of the following schedule to teachers and members of the supervising staff whose appointments to enter or re-enter the service take effect on or after Sept. 1. 1919, and whose compensation is paid under the ten-payment plan, the annual compensation as specified for teachers and members of the supervising staff appointed to permanent positions in the day school service shall be for such

service rendered between Sept. 1, 1921, and June 30, 1922, both inclusive.

1E. ORDERED, That subject to the provisions of Order 1A, the salaries of assistants elementary schools, assistants kindergarten, assistants Horace Mann School for the Deaf, instructors special classes, assistants speech improvement classes and classes for conservation of eyesight, teachers of cookery, teachers of sewing, and assistant instructors in manual training, appointed before Feb. 1, 1921, which have been fixed by Order 1E of the schedule for the period Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1921, shall for the year Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order.

NORMAL SCHOOL

	First Year	Annual Increment	Maximum
Head Master	$4140	$144	$4716
Master, Director of Model School	3708	144	4428
Masters	2844	144	3852
Junior Masters	1980	144	3276
First Assistants	2172	96	3132
Assistants	1884	96	2556
Clerical Assistant	984	96	1272

LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Head Masters	$4140	$144	$4716
Masters, Heads of Departments	2844	144	3852
Co-ordinators	2868	144	3588
Junior Masters, appointed before June 1, 1906, who have attained the rank of Master	..	..	3636
Junior Masters, appointed after June 1, 1906	1980	144	3276
Co-operative Instructors (Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston and Hyde Park High Schools)	2100	144	3252
Instructors in Mechanical Department (Mechanic Arts High School)	1980	144	2988
Assistant Principals	2220	96	2700
The rank of assistant principal shall be abolished as the position becomes vacant by the retirement of the present incumbents.			
First Assistants	$2148	$96	$3108
Industrial instructors, Heads of Departments (High School of Practical Arts)	2028	96	2700
Assistants	1668	96	2532
Industrial Instructors (Dorchester, East Boston and Hyde Park High Schools, and High School of Practical Arts)	1716	96	2244
Junior Assistants	1224	96	1416
Instructors, Commercial Branches	1980	144	2988
Instructors, Manual Arts	1980	144	2988
Assistant Instructors Commercial Branches	1668	96	2148
Assistant Instructors, Manual Arts	1668	96	2148
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship	1668	96	2148
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2.)			
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL

Head Master	$4140	$144	$4716
Head Instructors in Bookkeeping and Head Instructors in Stenography	2844	144	3852
Clerical Instructors	2088	144	3096
Clerical Assistants	1656	96	2424
Teachers of English	1656	96	2232
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2.)			

DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

Masters	$3564	$120	$4044
Sub-Masters	2004	120	3084
Masters' Assistants	2100	96	2292
First Assistants in Charge	2100	96	2292
First Assistants, Grammar School	2100	96	2196
Prevocational Assistants	1596	96	2268
First Assistant, Primary School	..	..	2000
The rank of First Assistant, Primary School, shall be abolished on the retirement or promotion of the present incumbent.			
Assistants	1200	96*	2000
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2.)			
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

*Final increment $32.

KINDERGARTENS

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Assistant Director	2004	96	2292
First Assistants	1632	96	1824
Assistants	1080	96	1560
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2.)			

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Master (including regular, summer, evening, continuation and trade extension classes)	$3564	$120	$4044
Heads of Departments	2172	96	2556
Vocational Assistants	1644	96	2220
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2112
Instructor in personal and shop hygiene	1668	96	1956
Helpers	1380	96	1668
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis see Order No. 2.)			
Bookkeeper (including evening and summer terms	984	96	1428
Clerical Assistant (including evening and summer terms)	984	96	1332

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

Master (including day, evening trade, summer, continuation and trade extension classes)	$3852	$144	$4716
Vice-Principal (including day, evening trade, summer, continuation and trade extension classes)	2868	120	3588
Division heads	2580	96	3252
Senior Instructors	2124	120	2964
Division Foremen	2340	96	2724
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1860	96	2340
Shop Instructors	1764	96*	2268
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis see Order No. 2.)			
Bookkeeper (including evening term)	984	96	1368
Clerical Assistant	984	96	1272

*Final increment $24.

Evening Classes

Assistants in Charge per evening	—	—	$ 6.00
Assistants, per evening	—	—	5.00

Second Assistants, per evening	—	—	3.00
Toolkeeper, per evening	—	—	1.25

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Principal	$3564	$120	$4044
Assistant Principal	2184	96	2376
Assistants	1380	96	2148
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			

DISCIPLINARY DAY SCHOOL

Assistants	$1392	$ 96	$2192

EVENING SCHOOLS

Director	$3540	$120	$4500
Supervisors of Divisions in Evening Elementary Schools, per evening	..	..	$4.50

High

Principals, per evening	—	—	$7.00
Assistants, per evening	—	—	5.00
Typewriting Assistants, per evening	—	—	3.00
Laboratory Assistants, per evening	—	—	3.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening	—	—	3.00
Temporary Clerical Assistants, per evening	—	—	2.00

Elementary

Principals, per evening	..	..	6.00
First Assistants, per evening	..	..	3.50
Assistants, per evening	..	..	3.00
Assistants, Classes in Lip Reading, per evening	..	..	4.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening	..	..	2.00

DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS

Assistant in Charge	$1944	$96	$2520
Assistants	1644	96	2220

CONTINUATION SCHOOL

Principal	$3636	$144	$4500
Heads of Divisions	2412	120	3252
Division Foremen	2340	96	2724
Instructors, Boys' Classes	2028	96	2700
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1644	96	2220
Assistants	1644	96	2220
Vocational Assistants	1644	96	2220
Shop Instructors	1764	96*	2268
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2112
Helpers	1380	96	1668
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

*Final increment $24.

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

High School

Principal, per session	..	..	$8.00
Assistants, per session	..	..	5.50

Elementary Schools

Principals, per session	..	..	6.00
Assistants in Charge, per session	..	..	3.50
Assistants, per session	..	..	3.00

EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT

Assistant Director	$2556	$120	$3276
Research Assistant	1488	96	2160

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ART

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Assistant Director	2004	96	2292
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2208
Teachers of Cookery	1200	96*	2000
Teachers of Sewing	1200	96*	2000

*Final increment $32.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Associate Director	2916	120	3876
Assistant Directors	2364	120	3564
First Assistants in Manual Arts	2028	96	2700
Assistants in Manual Arts	1908	96	2388
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Foremen, Shop Work	2148	96	2340
Shop Instructors	1764	96*	2268
Instructors, Shop Work	1764	96*	2268
Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary Schools	1848	96**	2168
Assistant Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary schools	1452	96**	2060

*Final increment $24.
**Final increment $32.

GARDENING

Supervisors, per session	....	....	$2.75
Garden Teachers, per session	....	....	2.25
First Assistants, per session	....	....	2.00
Garden Assistants, per session	....	....	1.75
Assistants in School Gardens, per session	....	....	1.35

By "Session" is meant from the close of school on afternoons, Saturday mornings during school weeks, and one-half day during the summer term.

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Director	..	..	$3516
School Physician assigned to Certificating Office	..	..	1296
School Physicians	..	..	900

NURSES

Supervising Nurse	$1956	$120	$2196
School Nurses	1296	96	1584

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Assistant Directors	2508	120	3228
Assistants in Music	1836	96	2220

PENMANSHIP

Director	$2436	$120	$3396

PHYSICAL TRAINING

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Instructors of Military Drill	2220	120	2700
Instructors in Physical Training	2028	96	2316
Assistant Instructors in Physical Training	1668	96	1956
Armorer	1416	120	1896
Teacher Managers, Latin and day high schools and Boston Trade School (ten months, or 150 days)	..	..	150

PLAYGROUNDS

Supervisors, per session	..	..	$2.75
Play Teachers, per session	..	..	2.25
First Assistants, per session	..	..	2.00
Assistants, per session	..	..	1.75
Assistants in Sand Gardens, per session	..	..	1.35

By "session" is meant from the close of school on afternoons, Saturday mornings during school weeks and one-half day during the summer term.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE AND TRAINING

First Assistant Director	$2460	$120	$3060
Assistant Directors	2220	120	2700
Primary Supervisors	2220	120	2700

SPECIAL CLASSES

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Medical Inspector	..	..	2328
First Assistants in Charge	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1380	96	2148

SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASSES AND CLASSES FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT

Assistant in Charge of Speech Improvement Classes	$1608	$96	$2376
Assistant in Charge of Classes for Conservation of Eyesight	2100	96	2292
Assistants	1380	96	2148

Teachers promoted to the rank of assistant from the rank of assistant, day elementary schools, shall be placed upon that year of the schedule for the rank of assistant that is at least $72 higher than the rate they are on in the rank of assistant, day elementary schools, at the time of their promotion.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Vocational Instructors	1980	144	3276
Vocational Assistants	1668	96	2532

CHIEF EXAMINER

Chief Examiner	$3708	$144	$4284

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Director $3396

SCHOOL CENTERS

Managers, per hour.....$1.25
(No School Center to exceed 800 hours per year)

Associate Managers, per day..... 7.00
(Not to exceed 200 days per year)

General Leaders, per session..... 5.50
Orchestra Leaders, per session..... 4.50
Song Leaders, per session..... 4.00
Special Leaders, per session..... 4.00
Head Operators, per session..... 4.00
Club Leaders, per session 3.50
General Helpers, per session..... 3.50
Auditorium Leaders, per session..... 3.50
Floor Directors, per session..... 3.50
Operators, per session..... 3.50
Leaders, per session..... 3.00
Gymnasium Leaders, per session..... 3.00
General Pianists, per session..... 3.00
Assistant Floor Directors, per session.... 2.50
Assistant Operators, per session..... 2.50
Stage Managers, per session..... 2.50
Doormen, per session..... 2.50
Matrons, per session..... 2.50
Helpers, per session..... 2.50
Pianists, per session..... 2.00
Assistant Club Leaders, per session..... 2.00
Assistant Auditorium Leaders, per session 2.00
Attendants, per session..... 2.00
Assistant Gymnasium Leaders, per session 1.50
Assistant Stage Managers, per session... 1.50
Assistant Helpers, per session..... 1.00
Lecturers for public lectures not illustrated, English or non-English, per lecture, not more than..... 5.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with uncolored slides, when lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than..10.00
Per Lecture (colored or uncolored slides) for non-English speaking people, not more than..... 7.00
(Slides furnished by School Committee.)
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with colored slides when lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than..15.00
Per Lecture (colored or uncolored slides) for non-English speaking people, not more than..... 8.00
(Slides furnished by lecturer.)
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with uncolored slides when lantern and operator are furnished by the lecturer, per lecture, not more than.....12.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with colored slides when lantern and operator are furnished by the lecturer, per lecture, not more than.....20.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with both colored slides and motion pictures furnished by the lecturer, or lectures illustrated with songs or picture plays, character dramas or dramatic impersonations, per lecture, not more than.....25.00

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS

Chief Attendance Officer			$3500
Attendance Officers	$1680	$108	2220

LICENSED MINORS

Supervisor $2436

TEACHERS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

To high school teachers designated to take charge of a branch or colony of a high school in a separate building, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year $300
To sub-masters in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank 240
To masters' assistants in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank 240
To the Model School, sub-master, in addition to the regular salary of his rank 240
To the Model School, master's assistant, first assistant in charge, assistants in grades, first assistant in kindergarten and assistant kindergarten, in addition to the regular salary of their rank. 192
To junior masters, high schools, to assistant instructors, high schools, to assistants, day elementary schools, to assistants, day intermediate schools, and to prevocational assistants assigned to Normal, Latin or day high schools or to a special department, in addition to the regular salary of their rank 192
To assistants, day elementary schools, to assistants, day intermediate schools, to teachers of cookery and to teachers of sewing assigned to Continuation School or to Prevocational Classes, if employed six hours per day, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 192
To assistants, day elementary schools, and to assistants, day intermediate schools, assigned to Boston Disciplinary Day School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 144
To masters' assistants, to first assistants in charge, and to assistants, day elementary schools, assigned to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the Agassiz, Bigelow, Dudley, Dwight, Eliot, Frederic W. Lincoln, Lawrence, Quincy, Sherwin, Thomas N. Hart and Wendell Phillips Districts, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, beginning with the second anniversary of their assignment to such classes and continuing until the expiration of such assignment, per year..... 96
To assistants, day elementary schools, assigned to the Fort Strong School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 96
To assistants or to first assistants in charge, day elementary schools, assigned on part time to the Normal School, to give courses in methods of teaching with classroom demonstration, during not more than six weeks each, in addition to the regular salary of their ranks, per session..... 10
To co-ordinators, or to teachers designated to act as co-ordinators, in co-operative agricultural courses in day high schools, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service, during the summer term..... 8
To co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses in day high schools,

in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service, during the summer term.. 8

The additional compensation above provided for teachers specially assigned shall cease upon the return of said teachers to their former positions and shall not be taken into consideration in determining the compensation to which they may be entitled upon appointment to any other rank or grade.

—

2. ORDERED, That the compensation of substitutes and temporary teachers is hereby fixed for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, at the the following rates for each day of actual service, one-session days being reckoned as whole days:—

NORMAL, LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Masters and Junior Masters.....$7.00
First Assistants, Assistants and Junior Assistants 6.00
Instructors and Assistant Instructors in Commercial Branches or Physical Training 5.00
Instructors in Manual Arts and Co-operative Instructors 10.00
Assistant Instructors in Manual Arts 6.00
Industrial Instructors 6.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes 6.00
Instructors in Military Drill and Instructors of Drum and Bugle Corps and Signalling 8.00
Armorers 6.00
Special Assistants in Mechanical Departments:—
First year 4.00
Second year 4.50
Third and subsequent years..... 5.00
Special Assistants, Industrial Departments:—
First year 3.00
Second year 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship, per period..... 2.00
(The term "period" is a teaching unit accompanied by a definite requirement of follow-up work.)
Pianists in Normal and Public Latin Schools, per hour..... 0.75
Teacher Coaches or Coaches in Latin, Day High Schools, and Boston Trade School..... 4.00

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL

Teachers Assistants .....$ 6.00
Aids 3.50

DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

Sub-Masters .....$ 6.00
Masters' Assistants, First Assistants in Charge, and First Assistants Grammar 5.50
Assistants and Special Assistants in grades 5.00
Assistants, Horace Mann School, and Special Assistants, Horace Mann School 6.00
Special Assistants, Fort Strong School 5.00
Emergency Assistants 4.00
Prevocational Assistants 6.00
Junior Assistants, Intermediate Schools 6.00
First Assistants, Kindergartens:
One session 3.50
Two sessions 5.00
First Assistants, Kindergarten, for one session, and Assistants Kindergarten, for one session, during the same day 4.50
Assistants and Special Assistants, Kindergartens:
One session 3.00
Two sessions 4.00
Emergency Assistants, Kindergarten, per session 2.50
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes and Classes for Conservation of Eyesight 6.00
Instructors, Special Classes 5.00
Teachers of Cookery and Sewing.. 5.00
Attendants, Open Air Classes..... 2.00
Lunch Attendants, Elementary Schools, per hour 0.50
Special Assistants, Day School for Immigrants, per half-day 3.00

CONTINUATION SCHOOL, TRADE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS

Senior Instructors, Boston Trade School, Instructors, and Instructors, Boys' Classes, Continuation School $7.00
Vocational and Trade Assistants (Continuation School and Trade School for Girls):
Per hour 1.25
Not to exceed per day..... 5.00
Aids and Helpers (Continuation School and Trade School for Girls) 5.00
Toolkeepers (Continuation School and Boston Trade School):
First year 3.00
Second year 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Special Instructors (Continuation School) per half day..... 4.00
Special Assistants and Teachers of Salesmanship (Continuation School) per half day..... 2.50
In this school, one two-hour session together with such preparatory and follow-up work as may be required, shall constitute one-half day of service for teachers employed and paid on the basis of each half-day of service.
Assistants, Afternoon Practical Arts Classes, per session (two hours).. 3.00
Student Aids (Trade School for Girls):
First year 2.50
Second and subsequent years... 3.00
Apprentice Helpers (Boston Trade School):
First year 4.00
Second and subsequent years.... 5.00
Shop Foremen, Boston Trade School and Continuation School.....10.00
Shop Instructors, Department of Manual Arts, Boston Trade School, and Continuation School. 8.00
Assistant Instructors, Department of Manual Arts..... 6.00
Assistants, Manual Arts..... 6.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Assistant Director of Music..... 8.00
Examiner in Penmanship..... 5.00
Vocational Assistant 6.00

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS AND SCHOOL NURSES

School Physicians 5.00
School Nurses 5.00

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, DAY SCHOOLS

Temporary clerical assistants, Latin, Day High, Continuation, Trade Schools, and Day Eelementary Schools 3.50

PUPIL CLERICAL ASSISTANTS

Pupil clerical assistants, assigned to elementary school principals, directors, supervisors, etc., per hour 0.30

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS

Temporary Attendance Officers... 5.00

and that the compensation of substitute and temporary teachers of other ranks than those enumerated herein shall be one four-hundredth part of the minimum salary of the respective ranks for each day of actual service.

—

3. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1922, any teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be designated by the Superintendent, in accordance with the regulations, to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability or absence of a prin-

cipal of a school or district, or of a director, assistant director, supervisor or supervising nurse, for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall receive in addition to his or her regular salary one-half the difference between the said salary and the minimum salary of the higher position, during the time of such service, but not including the summer vacation. Teachers who may similarly be designated to fill the position of sub-master, master's assistant, first assistant in charge, first assistants in charge, special classes, or first assistant kindergarten, shall be paid at the rate of ninety-six dollars ($96) per year in addition to the regular salary of their rank.

—

4. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1922, or during such portion thereof as the Dorchester High School is conducted on the two-platoon system, the head master of that school shall be paid at the rate of three hundred dollars ($300) per year in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

—

5. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1922, deductions on account of absence of temporary teachers serving on an annual salary shall be made on the same basis as that established for regular teachers.

—

6. ORDERED, That teachers who have been reappointed to the Boston Trade School, Trade School for Girls, or the Continuation School following service in either school ending not later than the close of the regular term in the preceding year, or appointed to service in other parts of the day school system following such service in such schools, shall be paid for the period between August 31 and the date of the reopening of the schools at the same rate for said period as they were paid during the month of June last preceding.

—

7. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1922, Marie A. Solano be paid at the rate of five hundred four dollars ($504) per year, in addition to her regular salary as first assistant, head of department, Normal School, during her special assignment to the supervision of the foreign language work in intermediate schools and classes, and for lectures and instruction to the teachers of foreign languages in intermediate schools and classes.

—

8. ORDERED, That Edward C. Emerson, Associate Director of Manual Arts, is hereby placed upon the seventh year of the schedule of his rank, viz., thirty-six hundred thirty-six dollars ($3636) to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and that he be advanced upon successive anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached

—

9. ORDERED, That Francis L. Bain, assistant director of manual arts, is hereby placed upon the seventh year of the schedule of his rank, viz., three thousand eighty-four dollars ($3084) per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921; that he be advanced to the eighth year of the schedule of his rank, viz., thirty-two hundred four dollars ($3204) on Oct. 7, 1921; and that he be advanced upon successive anniversaries of the latter date until the maximum of the rank is reached.

10. ORDERED, That Daniel W. O'Brien, assistant director of manual arts, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the schedule of his rank, viz., twenty-eight hundred forty-four dollars ($2844) to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and that he be advanced upon successive anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached.

—

11. ORDERED, That William L. Young, instructor shopwork, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the schedule of his rank, viz., twenty-one hundred forty-eight dollars ($2148) per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and that he be advanced thereafter upon successive anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached; and that in addition thereto he be allowed compensation for the period Sept. 1, 1918, to Aug. 31, 1921, at the rate of $96 per year in addition to that heretofore allowed, subject to deductions on account of absence from duty, in accordance with the orders of the Board on account of absence on naval service, and subject to the regulations and the orders of the Board on account of other absence from duty.

—

12 ORDERED, That M. Gertrude Godvin, assistant Disciplinary Day School, is hereby placed upon the maximum salary of her rank, viz., twenty-one hundred ninety-two dollars ($2192)) per year, to take effect September 1, 1921.

—

13. ORDERED, That Elizabeth A. Donahue, assistant Disciplinary Day School, is hereby placed upon the maximum salary of her rank, viz., twenty-one hundred ninety-two dollars ($2192)) per year, to take effect September 1, 1921; and that in addition thereto she be allowed compensation for the period February 2 to August 31, 1921, both dates included, at the rate of $192 per year in addition to that heretofore allowed, subject to deductions on account of absence from duty, in accordance with the regulations and the leaves of absence as granted.

—

14. ORDERED, That Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the schedule of his rank, viz., twenty-five hundred fifty-six dollars ($2556) per year, to take effect September 1, 1921, and that he be advanced upon successve anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached.

—

15. ORDERED, That Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby placed upon the maximum salary of her rank, viz., twenty-five hundred thirty-two dollars ($2532)) to take effect September 1, 1921.

—

16. ORDERED, That Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby placed upon the sixth year of the schedule of her rank, viz., twenty-one hundred forty-eight dollars ($2148) per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and that she be advanced upon successive anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached.

—

17. ORDERED, That Ethel Fletcher, vocational assistant, Department of

Vocational Guidance, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the schedule of her rank, viz., two thousand fifty-two dollars ($2052) per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and that she be advanced upon successive anniversaries of said date until the maximum of the rank is reached.

—

18. ORDERED, That the Superintendent is authorized to fix the compensation of lecturers employed in school centers and whose compensation is not fixed in the salary schedule; provided, that such compensation, including any service or other charges, shall in no case exceed forty dollars ($40) per evening.

The eighteen orders were passed collectively and unanimously.

—

CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of May 23, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on May 16, 1921 (see p. 61), the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Oak Square School-house:

Neil J. Toland, William B. Dooley, William A. Foley, and Martin R. Hayes.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION OF JANITOR FROM PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, reporting the resignation of Edward A. Moore as janitor of Portables Nos. 113, 114, and 122, located in the yard of the Dearborn School, to take effect May 26, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A MATRON.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, recommending that Flora H. Frizzell, matron, Horace Mann School, be granted leave of absence on account of personal illness for the period May 16 to 23, 1921, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified

—

TEMPORARY MATRON, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, recommending that Florence G. Billings be paid as matron at the Horace Mann School for the period May 16 to 23, 1921, inclusive, for services during the absence of the regular matron because of personal illness

Placed on file, and the appointment approved.

—

APPOINTMENT OF JANITOR OAK SQUARE SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, stating that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Oak Square School-house and Portables Nos. 84, 133, and 167, and recommending that Neil J. Toland, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 3, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Capen School-house and Portable No. 63, and recommending that John H. Bohan, janitor of the Tappan School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 12, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John H. Bohan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Joseph Tuckerman School-house, and recommending that John J. Dooley, janitor of the Noble Schoolhouse and Annex, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 12, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Dooley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Noble School-house and Annex, and recommending that Charles C. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Benjamin Dean School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 3, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Charles C. Fitzgerald approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Parkman School-house, and recommending that Alexander Nelson, janitor of the Benjamin Cushing School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 12, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Alexander Nelson approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Stephen M. Weld School-house, and recommending that Thomas J. Foley, janitor of the Elizabeth Peabody School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 12, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas J. Foley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REQUISITION FOR CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date

of June 6, 1921, recommending that further requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Way Street School-house, inasmuch as the persons certified have already been permanently appointed.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITOR, DEARBORN SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, recommending that the janitor of the Dearborn School-house be allowed additional compensation on account of daily sweeping of four shops in that building.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitor of the Dearborn School-house be allowed additional compensation at the rate of four dollars ($4) per week on account of daily sweeping of four shops in that building, to take effect Apr. 29, 1921, this compensation being in accordance with the salary schedule.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO JANITOR, BOWDOIN SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 6, 1921, recommending that the janitor of the Bowdoin School-house be allowed additional compensation on account of the care required of a playground of approximately eight thousand square feet conducted in the yard of this school.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitor of the Bowdoin School-house be allowed additional compensation at the rate of two dollars and fifty-four cents ($2.54) per week for services rendered in connection with the care of a playground of approximately eight thousand (8,000) square feet, said compensation to take effect Jan. 1, 1921.

REPORTS ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS.

A communication was received from Edward J. Rowse, Master, Head of Department, High School of Commerce, under date of May 17, 1921, submitting a report on his recent attendance at the convention of the National Foreign Trade Council held at Cleveland, Ohio.

Placed on file.

—

A report was received from Theodore M. Dillaway, Director of Manual Arts, under date of May 4, 1921, on his attendance at the twelfth annual convention of the Eastern Arts Association held at Baltimore, Md., March 24 to 26, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

REPORTS ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Patterson, Teele and Dennis, under date of May 19, 1921, submitting their reports regarding the examination of the accounts of the Business Agent, and of the principals of the Trade School for Girls, Continuation School, and the Boston Trade School for the three months ending Jan. 31, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

Communications were received from Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson, under date of May 27, 1921, submitting their reports on the examination of the books and accounts of the Business Agent, and of the principals of the Boston Trade School, Continuation School, and the Trade School for Girls, for the three months ending Apr. 30, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The twenty-one orders making changes in the Authorized List of Text and Supplementary books, laid over at the meeting of May 16, 1921 (see pp. 55--60), were taken up, and passed unanimously.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 7.15 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of the School Committee.

June 13, 1921.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 7.05 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended to read as follows:

May 16, 1921, on page 52, to provide that the appointment by promotion of Agnes C. Loughlin as assistant, speech improvement classes, shall read assistant, sixth year, instead of "assistant."

June 6, 1921, on page 67, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, shall read May 28, 1921, one-half day, instead of "one day."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Boston Trade School—Arthur J. Mansfield, division head, Aug. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—I. Mae Wiles, June 6, 1921; Winifred Golden, June 8, 1921.

Charles Sumner District—Elizabeth McGinty, kindergarten, June 13, 1921.

Dearborn District—Irene J. Purdy, June 6, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Louise D. Campbell, kindergarten, June 13, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Ida Merriam, June 7, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Evelyn G. Messer, kindergarten, May 16, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary M. Sullivan, June 3, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Evelyn B. Howe, May 23–24, 1921 (two days).

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Public Latin School — Charles F. Murphy, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Girls' High School—Alice Driscoll, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; M. Jeanette Grady, assistant instructor in commercial branches (from assistant, Continuation School), Sept. 13, 1921; Marguerite M. O'Brien, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—Burton L. Cushing, junior master (eighth year), Sept. 13, 1921; Laurence M. Hemman, junior master (fifth year), Sept. 13, 1921; Arthur R. Racine, junior master (seventh year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Abraham H. Gretsch, junior master (seventh year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Military Drill—James J. Kelley, instructor, Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

(Principals of Elementary Districts.)

Elihu Greenwood District—Edward J. Muldoon, master (from sub-master, Emerson District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Theobald A. Lynch, master (from sub-master, Bigelow District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—John J. Maloney, master (from sub-master, Abraham Lincoln District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Continuation School—Paul V. Donovan, principal (from master, Samuel Adams District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Normal School—Flora E. Billings, assistant (from master's assistant, Bowdoin District), Sept. 13, 1921; Regina J. Kees, assistant (from assistant, Hancock District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Maud A. Hartwell, first assistant, head of department (from assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Girls' High School—Ellen G. Wiseman, assistant (from assistant instructor, commercial branches), Sept. 8, 1921.

Speech Improvement Classes—Grace A. T. Lonergan, assistant, speech improvement classes (from assistant, Theodore Lyman District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Carrie M. Schroeder, master's assistant (from assistant, Wendell Phillips District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Gaston District—Ona I. Nolan, master's assistant (from assistant, Emerson District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Gilbert Stuart District — Mary G. Cahill, master's assistant (from assistant, Mather District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight—A. Harriet Haley, assistant in charge (from assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Boston Disciplinary Day School—Caroline B. Pendleton, assistant (from assistant, Mather District), Sept. 13, 1921.
Laid over.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Mary H. Stroup, assistant (from assistant, Continuation School), Sept. 1, 1921.
Approved.

—

(Change of Rank.)

Dorchester High School—Louisa E. Humphrey, assistant (from first assistant, head of department), Sept. 1, 1921.
Approved.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Department of Manual Arts—Arthur G. Hamilton, instructor, shopwork (resigned Aug. 31, 1918), Sept. 13, 1921.
High School of Commerce—George M. Hawes, junior master (resigned from West Roxbury High School, Sept. 24, 1920), Sept. 13, 1921.
Laid over.

—

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

Term 1921–22.

(Reappointments to take effect Sept. 1, 1921.)

Vice Principal—Frederic H. Sawyer.
Division Heads—Robert E. Baker, Henry C. Fellman, Andrew Roswall.
Senior Instructors—Walter F. Connolly, Thomas D. Ginn, Frank V. Gordon, Chester B. Hammond, William J. Nutter, Henry J. Tilton, Raymond S. Tobey.
Shop Foremen—Edwin L. Carpenter, Carl G. E. Engborg, John A. Lane, Grover C. Russell.
Shop Instructors—Richard V. Barry, Cornelius T. Curtin.
Approved.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Term 1921–22.

(Reappointments to take effect Sept. 1, 1921.)

Heads of Departments—Rebecca Anslow, Ethel O. Davidson, Marie F. Libourel, Elizabeth E. Moore, Mary J. Orr, Marie Thayer, Della M. Towne.
Vocational Assistants — Lillias E. Blanchard, Florence M. Fogarty.
Trade Assistants—Mildred E. Arnold, Ellen L. Barry, Katherine Bergen, Mary E. Cadigan, Mary E. Connor, Mary V. Cunningham, Margaret E. Godfrey, Nellie L. Greeley, Lily W. Jewett, Marie E. Jobin, Catherine Kelliher, Mary T. Kenny, Sara E. Lavin, Josephine C. MacLeavey, Mary L. Maker, Mary S. Rogers, Mary A. Shea, Gwendolyn A. Summers.
Instructor in Personal and Shop Hygiene—Grace F. Johnson.
Helpers—Anna M. Rogers, Bertha D. Tucker.
Approved.

—

Summer Term, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Mary A. Cassio, student aid, July 5, 1921.
Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

Term 1921.

Summer Review High School—C. Ross Appler, Harry C. Barber, F. Louise Dacey, Harold B. Garland, Carolyn M. Gerrish, Gertrude M. Hall, Joseph W. Hobbs, Alfred B. Kershaw, Louis A. McCoy, William H. H. Peirce, George I. Pettengill, Fred P. H. Pike, Eva Z. Prichard, Adeline G. Simmons, Orren H. Smith, William E. Smith, Ambrose B. Warren, Edward N. Wilson, assistants.
Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Mary R. Quinn, assistant in charge; Agnes E. Barry, Annie T. Burke, Geraldine I. Donoghue, Susan H. Lynch, John M. McDonnell, Henrietta L. Stumpf, Gertrude A. White, assistants.
Shurtleff Branch—Agnes McCloskey, Margaret C. McCloskey, Anne C. McCormack, Adelaide G. Nelson, assistants.
Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—Ernest W. Anderson, Annette Campbell, Frederick A. Dunfey, Mary M. Facey, Pauline M. Garey, John J. Mahoney, Edith A. West, assistants.
City Summer Review Elementary School—William F. Cannon, Mary M. Fitzgerald, Mary T. Gallagher, Patrick L. Geary, Mary A. A. Haverty, Grace E. Maloney, Grace W. Mitchell, Mary A. Molloy, Helen L. Murphy, Mary V. O'Regan, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, Marguerite J. Rich, Alice M. Roche, Gertrude P. Tobin, assistants.
Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Margaret M. Biggy, Frances R. Campion, Madeline M. Daley, James E. Dolan, Rosanna M. Dowd, Mary A. Fletcher, Margaret E. Foster, Ellen G. Garraghan, Mary J. Haggerty, Eunice C. Hearn, Margaret R. Kenneally, Alice M. P. Lanigan, Margaret B. Lynch, Thomas L. Mea, Frances M. Murphy, Aloyse B. Tierney, assistants.
East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—Alice J. Barry, Ellen A. Barry, Jane U. Barry, A. Frances Brennan, Joanna Z. Connell, Mary H. Healey, Harriet L. Jewell, Sara E. Kirwen, Esther E. Larson, Eleanor L. McGourty, Bereneice E. Reardon, Anna E. Rosen, assistants.
Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Mary J. Boyhan, Marjorie T. Doherty, Josephine V. Hogan, Agnes R. Hurley, Mary L. Kelly, Catherine C. Lynch, John L. Mayer, Katherine M. Murphy, Mary A. Starkey, assistants.

Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—Alice B. Farnsworth, Anna C. Gallagher, Mary D. McKenna, Evelyn L. Murphy, Mary C. Murphy, Margaret E. O'Connor, assistants.

Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—Adelaide R. Burke, Mary M. Callahan, M. Margaret Carroll, Alice E. Donoghue, E. May Hastings, Louise C. MacDonald, Mary A. McLaughlin, Clara I. Metcalf, Margaret A. Nichols, Francis A. O'Brien, Grace D. O'Brien, Elinore F. Donoghue, assistants.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Josephine L. Broderick, Helen T. Cullen, Valentine F. Dunn, Margaret A. Falconer, Florence M. Halligan, Margaret E. Kerrigan, Mary A. Magner, Mary Agnes Mahoney, Margaret M. O'Connor, John A. O'Keefe, Carrie M. Schroeder, assistants.

Approved.

—

Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Rose O'Brien, assistant, June 27, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

Emergency List.

Summer Review High School—John B. Casey, Laura S. Clark, Francis J. Conlin, William H. Cunningham, George A. Cushman, D. Leo Daley, Arthur V. Donnellan, Wilfred F. Kelley, Frank A. Kennedy, Carey P. Ladd, Margaret Little, Norman A. Moss, Mary F. Osborne, Sophia M. Palm, William J. Sands, Z. Carleton Staples.

Summer Review Elementary Schools—Frances H. Barnet, Julia A. Barrett, Louise F. Barry, Agnes L. Benson, Agnes C. Brennan, Catherine M. Burke, Mary M. Byrne, Margaret A. Canney, Esther L. Carley, Margaret M. Casey, Katherine A. Collins, Margaret M. Corbett, Mabel I. Cormack, Marion A. Cotter, Edith F. Cotton, Loretta J. Curran, Mary E. Devereaux, Frank J. Driscoll, Ellen A. Dwyer, James L. Early, Winifred A. Fohlin, Marion E. Gallagher, Bertha F. Gavin, Edwina M. Goff, Kathryn M. Goff, Lilian E. Goodwin, Genevieve C. Grass, Mary R. Greeley, Anne S. Hagarty, Julia E. Hegarty, Rose M. Hickey, Anna C. Hughes, Hazel B. Kane, Vera A. Kingsford, Agnes C. Lavery, Mary E. Lawlor, Agnes M. Leavey, Rose A. Lewis, Mary E. Loughman, Katharine A. Lyons, Frederick L. Mahoney, Evelyn H. Manley, Margaret M. J. McAndrew, M. F. Martina McDonald, Elizabeth M. McLaughlin, Frances B. Mea, Gertrude C. Mellen, Marion E. Mellen, James H. Nolan, Mary O. Nolan, Mary E. O'Connor, Elizabeth A. O'Neil, Alice Pike, Lavinia E. S. Powers, Anna T. Sennott, Marion I. Sherman, Gertrude A. Smith, Dorothy S. Starratt, Frances E. Taylor, Mary M. Tierney, Hannah E. Tobin, Margaret R. Wight, Marguerite A. Wiles, Helen S. S. Wilkinson.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Principals.

High Schools.

Brighton, Melville C. Freeman; Central, Robert F. Allen; Charlestown, John J. Cadigan, M.D.; Dorchester, John V. Barrett; East Boston, Francis J. Conlin; Girls', Harold C. Spencer; Roxbury, Winthrop Tirrell; South Boston, Robert B. Masterson.

—

Elementary Schools.

Bigelow, James F. Rockett; Bowdoin, Emma F. Jenkins; Charles Sumner, Edwin C. Howard; Comins, Leroy K. Houghton; Dearborn, William H. Ryan; Eliot, Joel W. Reynolds; Franklin, Thomas J. Barry; George Putnam, Eugene H. Dorr; Hyde Park, Charles H. Early; Phillips Brooks, John M. McDonnell; Quincy, Walter C. Winston; Roger Wolcott, Raymond H. Young; Theodore Lyman, Louis A. White; Washington, James E. Lynch.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1920-21.

Michael Angelo School Center—Grace Crowley, Lucy Marcella, pianists, May 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—Henry McNealy, general helper, May 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Wilbrod H. Gregoire, Phyllis L. MacPherson, Lawrence B. Norton, Ruth J. Paul, Irvin Potter.

Approved.

—

GARDENING.

Season 1921.

Emergency List—Elizabeth M. Batchelder, Frances B. Damon, John V. Dole, Katherine A. Kenney, Ruth Kimball, Helen B. Knapp, Marguerite Lamson, Mary E. Lynch, Elizabeth G. Lyons, Margaret McHugh, William T. Miller, Lucy H. Nash, L. Blanche Orr, Lilian H. Pearson, Helen T. Rice, Margaret Stack, Alice M. Stone, Henry G. Wendler, Margaret E. Wood.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Elihu Greenwood District—Louis P. Nash, master, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Chester H. Wilbar, master, to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District, Sept. 1, 1921.

—

Bennett District—Marion E. Jose, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Eugene H. Dorr, sub-master, to the same position in the Edward Everett District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Francis Parkman District.—Elisabeth Kiggen, assistant, to the same position in the Wells District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Annie E. Pousland, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Washington District, Sept. 1. 1921.

John A. Andrew District—Mary J. Leonard, assistant, to the same position in the Longfellow District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Lewis Intermediate District—Anna A. von Groll, first assistant in charge, to the same position in the Agassiz District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

High School of Commerce--Gertrude M. Hall, assistant, June 9, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

South Boston High School—Angela C. McManus, assistant instructor in physical training, June 7, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bennett District—Alice G. Flynn, assistant, June 7, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Dudley District—Frances H. Barnet, assistant, June 6, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Lillian Cherry, assistant, June 7, 1921, one day, without pay; Marion E. Hines, assistant, June 8, 1921, one day, without pay.

Speech Improvement Classes--Agnes C. Loughlin, assistant, June 1, 1921, one day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Gaston District—Margaret A. Cronin, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Roger Wolcott District—Alice M. Ryan, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for rest.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Frederick A. Guindon, sub-master, as sub-master in charge, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

Gaston District—Clara A. Sharp, first assistant, grammar, as acting master's assistant, from May 25 to June 23, 1921, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Alice Driscoll, assistant, Girls' High School, to the Normal School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Elizabeth J. Martin, assistant, Charlestown High School, to the Normal School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that under the terms of the order of June 6, 1921, he has assigned Alice A. Brophy, assistant, day elementary schools, to the Girls' Latin School, said assignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Arvilla T. Harvey, master's assistant, William Lloyd Garrison District, to the prevocational center, Dudley District, without change of rank or salary; said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier termi-

nated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Marion A. Burnham, assistant, Theodore Lyman District, to the special class, Theodore Lyman District, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Bennett District—Henry L. Sawyer, length of service 50 yrs., 1 mo., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Augustus H. Kelley, length of service 48 yrs., 1 mo., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Girls' High School — Frances H. Manny, length of service 27 yrs., 4 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $540.

Bowditch District—Mary E. MacDonald, length of service 35 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Harvard-Frothingham District — Mary E. Delaney, length of service 44 yrs., 7 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

RANK OF MASTER EMERITUS TO RETIRING PRINCIPALS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following-named persons who have retired from the Boston Public School service are hereby granted the honorary title, set opposite their names, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921; said title being in consideration of their many years of faithful and efficient service:

Henry L. Sawyer, Bennett District, Master Emeritus.

Augustus H. Kelley, Ulysses S. Grant District, Master Emeritus.

Frank L. Keith, Bunker Hill District, Master Emeritus.

ANNUAL REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF.

The Superintendent submitted a list of reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff, under date of June 13, 1921, contained in School Document No. 3, 1921—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of Supervising Staff.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the reappointments of two teachers in the High School of Practical Arts in excess of the number under the regulations is hereby authorized for the school year 1921-22, as recommended by the Superintendent in School Document No. 3, 1921—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of Supervising Staff.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the reappointments of two teachers in the South Boston High School in excess of the number under the regulations, is hereby authorized for the school year 1921-22, as recommended by the Superintendent School Document No. 3, 1921—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of sub-masters in the Bigelow, Elihu Greenwood, Frederic W. Lincoln, Sherwin and Thomas N. Hart Districts in excess of the regulations as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 3, 1921, are hereby approved.

Laid over.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of conservation of eye-sight classes, special classes, speech improvement classes and disciplinary day classes for the school year 1921-22, as contained in School Document No. 3, 1921, are hereby approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the recommendation of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of open air, ungraded, rapid advancement, and special English classes for the school year 1921-

22, as contained in School Document No. 3, 1921, is hereby approved, and it is hereby ordered that all such classes be discontinued at the close of the current school year and be re-established in the fall only by special order of the Board.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the reappointment of Sarah M. Lilley as teacher of a class for conservation of eyesight, George Frisbie Hoar School, Norcross District, is hereby authorized for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the reappointment of Helen L. Smith as a teacher of a class for conservation of eyesight, William Bacon School, Dudley District, is hereby authorized for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922.

Laid over.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NINTH GRADE INTERMEDIATE CLASS, GASTON DISTRICT.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a ninth grade intermediate class in the Gaston District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921.

Passed, Mr. O'Connor not voting.

—

DISCONTINUANCE AND RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF PROVOCATIONAL CENTERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the prevocational center in the Winthrop Street Schoolhouse, Dearborn District, be hereby discontinued, to take effect at the close of the current school year.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a prevocational center in the Dearborn Annex, Dearborn District, Roxbury, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the number of teachers in the prevocational center, Dearborn Annex, Dearborn District, shall consist of not more than one shop foreman, and two shop instructors, nor more than three prevocational assistants.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the prevocational class in the Michael Angelo Building, Eliot District, is hereby discontinued, to take effect at the close of the current school year.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a prevocational center in the Freeman Building, Eliot District, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the number of teachers in the prevocational center, Freeman School-house, Eliot District, shall consist of not more than two shop instructors, nor more than two prevocational assistants.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the prevocational center for girls in the Theodore Lyman District at 66 Saratoga street, established Sept. 8, 1919, be discontinued, to take effect at the close of the current school year.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a prevocational center for girls in the Theodore Lyman District, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That until otherwise ordered teachers in the prevocational center for girls in the Theodore Lyman District shall consist of not more than two prevocational instructors and two prevocational assistants.

—

DISCONTINUANCE OF USE OF CERTAIN HIRED ACCOMMODATIONS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to discontinue the hiring of accommodations in the North Bennet Street Industrial School for certain intermediate classes and boys' prevocational classes, to take effect at the close of the current school year.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL ADVANCED CLASS AND BRANCH OF HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established a second advanced class in the Horace Mann School, to take effect after Sept. 1, 1921; and also reporting that he has established a colony of the Horace Mann School in the Grant School-house, Wendell Phillips District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

SUMMER SESSION, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct classes of the Day School for Immigrants during the months of July and August, 1921, at such hours and in such buildings as he may determine.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service during July and August, 1921, in classes in practical arts and in classes of the Day School for Immigrants, and that persons so appointed upon certification of their service by the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent shall be paid in accordance with the salary schedule of the Evening School Department for similar classes conducted during the regular term.

—

CONDUCT OF CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS DURING JULY AND AUGUST.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct classes in practical arts in co-operation with the State Department of Education during the months of July and August, 1921, at such hours and in such buildings as he may determine.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS, TERM 1921-22.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That evening schools be established for the term 1921-1922 as follows:

High Schools.

Brighton Evening Commercial High School, in the Brighton High School-house.

Central Evening High School, in the English High School-house.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, in the Charlestown High School-house.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, in the Dorchester High School-house.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the East Boston High School-house.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School, in the Girls' High School-house.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School, in the Hyde Park High School-house.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Roxbury High School-house.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the South Boston High School-house.

Elementary Schools.

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow School-house.

Bowdoin Evening School, in the Bowdoin School-house.

Charles Sumner Evening School, in the Charles Sumner and John D. Philbrick School-houses.

Comins Evening School, in the Comins and Brighton High School-houses.

Dearborn Evening School, in the Dearborn School-house.

Eliot Evening School, in the Eliot and Christopher Columbus School-houses.

Franklin Evening School, in the Franklin and Public Latin School-houses.

George Putnam Evening School, in the George Putnam School-house.

Hyde Park Evening School, in the Hyde Park High School-house.

Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks and John Marshall School-houses.

Quincy Evening School, in the Quincy School-house.

Roger Wolcott Evening School, in the Roger Wolcott School-house.

Theodore Lyman Evening School, in the Theodore Lyman and Samuel Adams School-houses.

Washington Evening School, in the Washington and Charlestown High School-houses.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That principals of evening elementary schools who are placed in charge of evening commercial high schools shall receive for such service additional compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1) per evening during the evening school term 1921-1922.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of additional first assistants is hereby authorized for the evening school term 1921-1922 in such branches of the evening elementary schools as the Superintendent may determine.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Evening Schools is hereby authorized to expend an amount not exceeding three hundred dollars ($300) for advertising in connection with the evening schools for the term 1921-1922.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Evening Schools is hereby authorized to incur an expense not to exceed ninety dollars ($90) for clerical work in connection with registration in the evening high schools during the evening school term 1921–1922.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the principal of the Hyde Park Evening Elementary School be placed in charge of the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1921-1922.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school term 1921-1922 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint temporary clerical assistants in the evening schools in excess of the number of clerical assistants authorized by the regulations.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That each evening school principal is hereby authorized to hold one evening school teachers' meeting in the school-house occupied by his evening school previous to the opening of the evening school term 1921-1922; the compensation for janitor service to be in accordance with the evening school schedule.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, is hereby authorized under the Acts of 1911, Chapter 471, to conduct during the evening school term 1921-1922, evening trade classes in the Boston Trade School and in such branches thereof as he may determine.

EMPLOYMENT OF DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS TO GIVE INSTRUMENTAL INSTRUCTION TO PUPILS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ not more than fifteen regular day school teachers to give special instrumental instruction to day school pupils, after school hours not to exceed two afternoons per week; and that they be paid for their services at the rate of one dollar and a quarter ($1.25) per afternoon.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE THERESA D. LEWIS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Theresa D. Lewis, late assistant in the Longfellow District, be paid to her sister, May H. Hallett.

—

PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO M. GERTRUDE GODVIN.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That M. Gertrude Godvin, assistant, Disciplinary Day School, be paid, in addition to the salary of her rank, compensation for the period Feb. 2 to Aug. 3, 1921, both dates included, at the rate of $96 per year, subject to deductions on account of absence from duties in accordance with the regulations and the leaves of absence as granted.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 13, 1921, reporting that after reconsideration of the results of the examination of Leo V. Halloran, a candidate of January, 1921, for the certificate of qualification IV. High School, Junior Assistant, the certificate applied for has now been granted with the rating indicated below:

High School Certificate.

French.

Rating.	Name.	Certificate Expires.
768	*Leo V. Halloran	June 30, 1927

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 13, 1921, submitting an order notifying

the Board of Assessors of the appropriations made by the School Committee for the current financial year, the amount to be raised by taxation, and the balance as set forth.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby notified that the School Committee has appropriated under authority granted it by the Legislature of Massachusetts the sum of $14,092,739.99 for the support of the public schools, for the purpose of constructing and furnishing new school buildings, including the taking of land therefor, and for schoolyards and the preparation of schoolyards for use, and for other purposes, for the financial year beginning Feb. 1, 1921.

Of this amount $13,729,447.50 should be included by said Board in the total amount to be raised by taxation, the balance, $363,292.49, to be obtained as follows:

Unexpended balance general appropriation 1920-1921	$1,904.17
Unexpended balance appropriation Schoolhouse Department	1,881.82
Excess of income over amount estimated	43,506.50
Estimated income 1921-22	284,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund (estimated allotment)	32,000.00
	$363,292.49

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JUNE 1, 1921.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 1, 1921, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the first five months of the current financial year, the total expenditures for the corresponding five months of the financial year 1920-1921, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

PREPARATION OF PAY ROLLS FOR WEEK ENDING JUNE 16, 1921.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is instructed to prepare the payrolls for the week ending on Thursday, June 16, 1921, and to forward them to the City Auditor on Wednesday, June 16, 1921, without certification of service for such period, and that all changes due to orders of the Board or transfers made by the Schoolhouse Custodian and certified to the Business Agent by him shall be made in such payrolls.

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 13, 1921, recommending that Mary Counihan be paid for services rendered in his office for the period June 8 to 11, 1921, inclusive, during the absence of the regular assistant on vacation.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Mary Counihan, temporary assistant in the office of the Schoolhouse Custodian, be paid at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day for services rendered during the period June 8 to 11, 1921, inclusive.

—

REQUISITION FOR CERTIFICATION OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 13, 1921, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill vacancies in the janitorships of the Austin, Elizabeth Peabody and Weld School-houses.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

METHOD OF VOTING BY SCHOOL COMMITTEE TO PREVENT DEADLOCKS.

A communication was received from the United Improvement Association, under date of June 7, 1921, reporting that at a meeting of that Association it was voted to send to the School Committee a recommendation that it adopt rules of procedure for preferential voting for officers which will tend to prevent deadlocks.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to reply thereto to the effect that since the reorganization of the Board in 1906 it has never failed to complete its organization at the first meeting of each new Board.

—

SALARY OF BUSINESS AGENT.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the Business Agent is hereby established at the rate of six thousand dollars ($6,000) per annum, to take effect July 1, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The four orders laid over at the meeting of June 6, 1921, making changes in the Authorized List of Text and Supplementary Books, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adourned at 7.17 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 20, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.55 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT TRANSFERS AND REAPPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting, with the exception of the principals of four schools.

The appointments were approved.

—

The question came on approving the appointments of Edward J. Muldoon, Theobald A. Lynch, John J. Maloney and Paul V. Donovan, as principals of the Elihu Greenwood, Frederic W. Lincoln, and Samuel Adams Districts, and the Continuation School, respectively.

The appointments were collectively approved by the following vote, except that Mr. O'Connor did not vote on approving the appointment of Paul V. Donovan as principal of the Continuation School:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the transfers o teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting, with the exception of the principals of two school districts.

The transfers were approved.

—

The question came on approving the transfers of Louis P. Nash, master, Elihu Greenwood District, to the same position in the Bennett District; and of Chester H. Wilbar, master, Frederic W. Lincoln District, to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District.

The transfers were approved.

—

The Annual Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff, as contained in School Document No. 3, 1921, and five accompanying orders, as follows:

Order authorizing the reappointment of two excess teachers in the High School of Practical Arts;

Order authorizing the reappointment of two excess teachers in the South Boston High School;

Order approving recommendations relative to reappointments of submasters in the Bigelow, Elihu Greenwood, Frederic W. Lincoln, Sherwin and Thomas N. Hart Districts;

Two orders authorizing the reappointment of Sarah M. Lilley and Helen L. Smith as teachers of classes for conservation of eyesight;

laid over at the meeting of June 13, 1921, were taken up and passed collectively and unanimously, under a suspension of the rules.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF A NEW SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of June 15, 1921, reporting that that Board has accepted fianlly as of June 15, 1921, the Curtis Guild School in the John Cheverus District.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

John Winthrop District—Regina E. Sallaway, assistant, June 8, 1921.

Washington District—Louise E. Coyle, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Charlotte M. McMorrow, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921; Sadie L. Siskind, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Elihu Greenwood District—Lucille Brooks, June 14-15, 1921; Ruth Paul, June 16, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Pauline R. Powers, June 20, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary R. Desmond, kindergarten, June 14, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Gertrude Rockwood, June 16, 1921.

Wells District—Gertrude Selloy, June 20, 1921.

Approved.

—

(Industrial Department)

High School of Practical Arts—M dred Bickmore (second year), Mary Boleman (third year), Elizabeth Chalmers (second year from Oct. 4, 1921), Evelyn A. Chase (second year from Oct. 4, 1921), Rosalie Davidson (third year), Ethel B. Ferguson, (second year from Oct. 4, 1921), Edna Fitzer (seventh year), Ruth M Heidenreich (seventh year), Lena A Mollard (second year from Oct. 4, 1921), Mary R. O'Malley (second year), Violet L. Russell (fifth year), Edna M. Richards (seven year), Lena Texon (second year), Helen Warren (seventh year), Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Boston Trade School—Chester F. Penrod, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1921.

Penmanship—J. May Lynch, examiner, May 5, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

Ernest J. Rose, toolkeeper, June 9, 1921.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

English High School—Leo V. Halloran, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921; Guy A. Senesac, junior master (seventh year), Sept. 13, 1921.

High School of Commerce—William F. Fleming, Leo T. Foster (seventh year), John J. A. Hennessey, junior masters, Sept. 13, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Ella G. Finn, assistant instructor in manual arts, Sept. 13, 1921.

Bigelow District—Thomas W. Sheehan, submaster (ninth year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Levi H. Brown, Walter E. Shaughnessy, instructors, shopwork, Sept. 13, 1921.

Boston Trade School—Louis E. Lovett, division head (eighth year), Sept. 13. 1921; Thomas L. Sullivan, instructor. Sept. 13, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Winifred H. Nash, assistant (from assistant, John Winthrop District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion)

Brighton High School—Marian A. Hawes, first assistant, head of department (from assistant principal), Sept. 13, 1921.

Bowdoin District—Zelpha L. Thayer, master's assistant (from first assistant, grammar, Wells District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Dudley District—Mary A. McCarthy, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Longfellow District), Sept 13, 1921.

Dwight District—Francis J. Driscoll, submaster (from assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Lewis District—Celia V. Leen, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Eliot District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Prescott District—Teresa L. Carlin, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Hancock District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Wells District—Ella J. Boyle, first assistant, grammar (from assistant, Wendell Phillips District, Sept. 13, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—John L. Mayer, submaster (from assistant, George Putnam Intermediate District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Dorothy L. Mitchell, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Edward Everett District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Dudley District—Grace L Pomeroy, first assistant in charge (from prevocational assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved. under a suspension of the rules.

—

(Change of Rank.)

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Edward C. Emerson, first assistant director of manual arts, is hereby changed to that of associate director of manual arts, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of Irving O. Scott, vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby changed to that of vocational instructor, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS—TERM 1921

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Katherine A. Collins, Bertha F. Gavin, Mary E. O'Connor, Margaret R. Wight, assistants.

Charlestown Summer Review Elementary Schools—Marion A. Cotter, Kathryn M. Goff, Anna C. Hughes, assistants.

Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Julia A Barrett, Frances B. Mea, assistants.

East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—Margaret M. Corbett, Ellen A. Dwyer, Rose M. Hickey, Mary E. Lawlor, Dorothy S. Starratt, assistants.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—James H. Nolan, Elizabeth A. O'Neil, assistants.

Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—Francis J. Driscoll, Lavinia E. S. Powers, assistants.

Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—Mary M. Byrne, Marion E. Gallagher, Elizabeth M. McLaughlin, Gertrude C. Mellen, assistants.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Joanna M. Kilmain, Marion I. Sherman. Sarah Smith, assistants.

Approved.

—

Emergency List.

Summer Review High School—Louis W. Arnold, Clarence B. Hill, William T. Williams.

Summer Review Elementary Schools—Katharine P. Kelley.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS.

Season of 1921.

Playground Teachers—Lucy G. Doyle, Frances I. Gallagher, Celia L. Hurwitch, Helen G. Keefe, Gertrude E. Rockwood, Mary E. Vaughan.

Approved.

—

GARDENING.

Season of 1921.

Emergency List—Lucy E. Barrett, Gladys Barron, Marion Boland, Helen Buckley, Evangeline Conza, Gertrude V. Crandall, Katherine E. Creagn, Regina M. Cronin, Helen Curtis, Mary G. Cussen, Livia DeSimone, Mary G. O'Doherty, Lucy G. Doyle, Ida Feldman, Margaret Fitzgerald, Madeline Forrester, Katherine R. Goode, Helen J. Herson, Kathryn A. Holland, Amelda M. Holthaus, Bertha Peirce, Winifred Doyle, Florence Hurley, Anna L. Kelly, Ruth E. Kelly, Ruth H. Kelley, Alice L. Kenney, Theresa A. Larkin, Grace K. Lonergan, Anna M. Lyons, Florence M. Magner, Olive Mahoney, Ellen M. Mantle, K. Vera Martin, Frances B. McCarron, Vivian Milmore, Margaret E. Morgan, Dorothy Newton, Mary C Redican, Mildred Sargent, Florence Smith, Jessie Smith, Mildred A. Smith, Ruth E. Tilt, Dorothy R. Wilson, Editha M. Wormelle.

Approved.

TRANSFERS

Warren District—Walter L. Phelan, master, to the same position in the Warren-Bunker Hill District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

High School of Commerce—James W. Dyson, junior master, to the same position in the Girls' Latin School, Sept. 1, 1921; Winburn S. Cannell, junior master, to the same position in the Public Latin School, Sept. 1, 1921.

Bennett District—Jennie M. Chandler, assistant, to the same position in the Thomas Gardner District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—N. Medora Thorndike, assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Washington District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Prince District—Olive A. Wallis, assistant, to the same position in the Bowditch District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Walter C. Winston, submaster, to the same position in the Emerson District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—Frederick A. Dunfey, assistant, to the same position in the Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School, June 27, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to grant requests for leave of absence during the month of June, 1921, under section 306 of the regulations, that are received subsequent to this date, without reporting them to the Board.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Dorchester High School—Jessie L. Adams, assistant, June 22, 23, 1921, two days, without pay.

Agassiz District—Clara E. Bertsch, assistant, June 13, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bunker Hill District — Mary L. Geary, assistant, June 15, 1921, one day, without pay.

Dudley District—Vincent A. Keenan, submaster, June 13, 1921, one day (funeral).

Dwight District—Esther P. Thumim, instructor, special class, June 9, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Emerson District—Marion Chesley, assistant, from June 20 to 24, 1921, and from Sept. 13 to Oct. 14, 1921, for study.

Prince District—Marion A. Fields, assistant, June 14, 1921, one day, without pay.

Warren District — Elizabeth M. Hayes assistant, June 8, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Ellen C. Hayes, assistant, June 8, 1921, one-half day, without pay

Wells District—Hazel C. Brady, assistant, June 8 and 9, 1921, two days (funeral).

Wendell Phillips District—Helen Harvie, assistant, May 18, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

William E. Endicott District—Nellie B. Vinal, assistant, May 10, 1921, one-half day, (funeral).

Medical Inspection—Helen F. McCaffrey, supervising nurse, June 14, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, June 13, 1921, one day, without loss of pay; Irving O. Scott, vocational assistant, June 10, 1921, one day, without loss of pay, (vacations).

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and in accordance with the salary schedule for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, he has made the following designations to take effect Sept. 1, 1921:

English High School—Walter F. Downey, junior master, to take charge of the English High School Annex in the Patrick A. Collins School-house; Edwin M. Randolph, junior master, to take charge of the English High School Annex in the Franklin Union Annex.

Roxbury High School—Myrtle C. Dickson, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury High School Annex in the High School of Practical Arts; Prudence E. Thomas, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury High School Annex, in the Sarah J. Baker School-house.

Placed on file.

—

REASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Louis J. Fish, junior master, High School of Commerce, as commercial co-ordinator, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board he has reassigned Warren C. Burnham, shop foreman, Department of Manual Arts, to the Brighton High School, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Frederick L. Eames, shop foreman, Department of Manual Arts, to the Hyde Park High School, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Loretta J. Curran, prevocational assistant, Mather District, to the Department of Manual Arts,

four-fifths time, and to the Department of Household Science and Arts one-fifth time, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to contine during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Eleanor P. Brawley, assistant, Phillips Brooks District, to classes for conservation of eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922. unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Cora L. Mulrey, assistant, Phillips Brooks District, to classes for conservation of eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Helen M. Baker, assistant, Hugh O'Brien District, to speech improvement classes, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue for the school year ending Aug 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Catherine C. Cogan, teacher of sewing, to the Continuation School, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Florence P. Saunders, assistant, Henry Grew District, to the Day School for Immigrants, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of chapter 589 of the acts of 1908, as amended by chapter 617 of the acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the acts of 1912, and chapter 304 of the special acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

Rice District—Alice M. May, length of service 47 yrs., 6 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Warren District—Anna D. Dalton, length of service 51 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Speech Improvement Classes—Desire E. Nickels,, length of service 26 yrs., 3 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $520.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASS, BLACKINTON - JOHN CHEVERUS DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 20, 1921. reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established one additional special class in the Blackinton-John Cheverus District, making two in all, to take effect Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN SPECIAL ASSISTANTS ON JUNE 23 AND 24, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of special assistants in the High School of Practical Arts and Mechanic Arts High School is hereby authorized on June 23 and 24, 1921. and that they be paid for their services on these dates upon certification of the head masters in accordance with the salary schedule for the period ending Aug. 31, 1921.

—

CONTINUANCE OF EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER ON SATURDAYS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the continuance of the employment of a temporary attendance officer on Saturdays in the market district, to assist the Supervisor of Licensed Minors in the conduct of his duties, is hereby authorized up to and including Dec. 31, 1921, the hours of such service to be from 2.30 to 10.30 o'clock P.M., compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5)) per day of service.

—

COMPENSATION OF CO-ORDINATORS EMPLOYED DURING SUMMER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending August 31, 1921, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, coordinators in cooperative industrial courses in day high schools shall be

paid at the rate of eight dollars ($8) per day of actual service during the summer term

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE CARRIE A. HARLOW.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Carrie A. Harlow, late master's assistant in the Gaston District, be paid to her sister, Florence Harlow.

—

PRINTING OF SYLLABUS IN SHOP WORK.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying syllabus in shop work for Grades VI to IX., is hereby adopted for elementary schools and intermediate schools and classes, and that eight hundred fifty (850) copies be printed as a school document.

—

REHABILITATION CLASSES, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby approves the establishment in the Boston Trade School Building of a school for the training of disabled soldiers, sailors and marines, in accordance with contract entered into between the School Committee and the United States Government, said school to be conducted during the period July 6 to August 30, 1921, both dates included, and to be under the general direction of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation, which Board shall reimburse the School Committee for the total cost of such education; provided, that the courses of study, the selection of teachers, janitor's service, and the general details of administration of said school shall be subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Schools and of the Massachusetts Board of Education, and provided further, that contract between the School Committee and the Federal Board for Vocational Education satisfactory to the Business Agent has been executed prior to the date set forth for the opening of the school.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of the following persons in the school established in the Boston Trade School Building from July 6 to August 30, 1921, both dates included, under contract with the United States Government, is hereby approved, such employment having received the approval of the Superintendent of Schools, the Massachusetts Board of Education, and the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation:

William C. Crawford.....Director
Robert E. Baker.....Head Instructor
Andrew Roswall.. ..Department Head
James A. Booth.....Instructor
Carl G. E. Engborg... .....Instructor
David N. Rubin.....Instructor
Chester B. Hammond.....Instructor
John A. Lane.....Instructor
Clarence E. Paddock.....Instructor
Grover C. Russell.....Instructor
Walter C. Voss.....Instructor
Fred Ganshirt .....Toolkeeper
Francis J. McNamara .....Toolkeeper
*Cecil Terr .....Clerk
*Marion E. Antman.....Clerk
Patrick J. Downey.....Janitor

*To serve one month each.

and provided, that contract between the School Committee and the Federal Board for Vocational Education satisfactory to the Business Agent has been executed prior to the date set forth for the opening of the school.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of Head Instructor, Department Heads, Instructors, Toolkeepers annd Clerk of the school established in the Boston Trade School Building, under contract with the United States Government, during the period July 6 to August 30, 1921, both dates included, is hereby fixed as follows:—

	per day
Head Instructor (one).....	$11.00
Department Heads (two).....	10.00
Instructors	9.00
Toolkeepers (two)	2.50
Clerk (one)	5.00

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to the janitor of the Boston Trade School Building the sum of seven dollars and eighty-one cents ($7.81) for each day that the building is used as a school under contract with the United States Government, during the period July 6 to August 30, 1921, both dates included.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASSES IN RECREATIONAL HANDICRAFTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish classes in recreational handicrafts in the Mary Hemenway and Elihu Greenwood Districts during the months of July and August, 1921.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of recreational handicrafts of the following ranks for the season of 1921, crafts instructor, crafts assistant.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the recreational handicrafts classes during the summer of 1921.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That compensation of crafts instructor is hereby established for July and August, 1921, at two dollars and seventy-five cents ($2.75) per session, and that the compensation of crafts assistant is hereby established for July and August, 1921, at two dollars ($2) per session.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of classes in recreational handicrafts during the summer of 1921 shall be not more than two sessions of not less than three hours each, to begin not earlier than eight o'clock, a.m., and to close not later than eight o'clock, p.m.

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:

Section 80. Paragraph III. Insert the following to immediately follow the paragraph describing the requirements for the certificate:

Candidates for the High School Head Master's certificate must have had four years' service in a Boston high school, a satisfactory portion of which shall have been in executive work, or in a similar position elsewhere.

Paragraph VI. Strike out the three paragraphs describing the eligibility requirements for the elementary school master's certificate and substitute in place thereof the following:

The requirements for this certificate are: Graduation from a college or university approved by the board of superintendents or from an institution of as high a grade; evidence of five years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools; evidence of good administrative ability.

Men candidates for the Elementary School Master's certificate must have served four years as sub-master in a Boston elementary school, or in a position of similar rank elsewhere.

Paragraph XI.—Under "Supervising Staff", strike out the words, "For first assistant director of manual arts", and substitute in place thereof the following,—For associate director of manual arts—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

For associate director of manual arts: A diploma from an art school or from a manual training school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; and evidence of five years' successful supervisory experience in teaching drawing or manual training.

Under "Certificates Valid in Day High Schools" in the paragraph describing the requirements for the special certificate in physical training: Strike out the words, "and evidence of two years successful experience in teaching and governing schools of such grade or grades as the board of superintendents may determine" and substitute in place thereof the following,—and evidence of two years' successful experience in teaching physical training in day schools, approved by the board of superintendents—so that the paragraph will read:—

For the special certificate in physical training: A diploma from a high school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; graduation from a school offering a course in physical training at least two years in length, approved by the board of superintendents; and evidence of two years' successful experience in teaching physical training in day schools, approved by the board of superintendents.

Following the paragraph describing the requirements for the vocational assistant in day high schools certificate, strike out the following: "This certificate covers the rank of vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance," and substitute in place thereof the following:

This certificate covers the rank of vocational instructor and vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance.

Under "Certificates Valid in Day Elementary Schools, Intermediate Schools and Classes," strike out the requirements for the sewing certificate, and substitute in place thereof the following:

For the sewing certificate: Graduation from a high school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; satisfactory completion of an approved one-year course of instruction in sewing; evidence of one year's successful experience in teaching sewing in regular graded day schools subsequent thereto, which teaching experience requirement may be waived for graduates of the Boston Normal School.

Paragraph XXX.—Add the following at the close of the paragraph describing the certificate inclusions,—XVII. Evening School, Limited, so that the paragraph will read:

This certificate includes certificates designated XI. Special: Instructor—Shop Work; XVII. Evening School, Limited.

Paragraph XXXIII. Strike out the opening paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

XXXIII. Intermediate. To assistants in day intermediate schools, and in Grades VII and VIII in day elementary schools.

Section 83. Paragraph 3. Insert the following in the fourth line to immediately follow the words "high school certificate"—a junior assistant certificate or an intermediate certificate—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

3. The name of no person shall appear upon more than one list of persons eligible for appointment to positions of a given rank; provided that the holder of a high school certificate, a junior assistant certificate or an intermediate certificate may, by re-examination, be listed in any group of subjects in which he has passed a major examination.

Section 141, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

1. The salary board shall annually consider the classification and salaries of all persons employed in the administrative offices and in the supply room of the Board, and shall recommend to the Board such changes in said classification and salaries as the salary board shall deem expedient, which shall take effect on the first day of January, or at such later date as the salary board may recommend, and shall continue for a period of one year. Such classification and salaries having once been established for an ensuing year shall not be changed during that year.

Section 142. Strike out the section.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 151, paragraph 7. Strike out the word "agricultural" in the second line and insert after the word "courses" in the same line the words,

—receiving state reimbursement, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

7. The summer term of the co-operative courses receiving state reimbursement shall begin on the day immediately following the close of the day schools in June, and close on the day immediately preceding the opening of the day schools in September of each year, Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays excepted.

Section 153. Strike out paragraphs 3 and 4, and substitute in place thereof the following:

3. The superintendent may suspend the sessions of the Public Latin school, of any day high school, of the Boston Trade school, and of ninth grade classes in intermediate schools at his discretion on days on which the annual exhibition drills of the Boston school cadets take place.

4. The sessions of the Latin schools, of day high schools, of the Boston Trade school, and of the ninth grades of other schools in which military drill forms a part of the course of instruction, shall be suspended on the day of the annual parade of the Boston school cadets

Section 154. Insert the following new paragraph as paragraph 4:

4. Co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses in day high schools shall be allowed the holidays and vacations specified in section 152, paragraph 1, of the regulations, and in addition thereto, not less than thirty days during the summer term, to be taken at such time or times as the Superintendent shall determine.

Renumber paragraph 4 as paragraph 5.

Paragraph 5. Insert the following new paragraph to immediately precede the paragraph describing the holidays and vacations of the director of physical training:—

Assistant director of manual arts, in gardening: Holidays and vacations specified in section 152, paragraph 1, of the regulations, and in addition thereto not more than eight weeks in each calendar year, to be taken at such time or times as the Superintendent shall determine.

Strike out the paragraph describing the holidays and vacations of the supervisor in charge of playgrounds and substitute in place thereof the following:—

Supervisor in charge of playgrounds: Legal holidays unless playgrounds are in session on such days, and in addition thereto, four weeks in each calendar year, to be taken at such time or times as the director of physical training shall determine.

Section 184, paragraph 2. Strike out the words "and, if they prove to be qualified, may be admitted to the senior class," and add the following at the close of the paragraph,—The examinations for college graduates are held by the board of superintendents on the Friday immediately following the reopening of schools in September, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Men and women graduates of a university or college approved by the board of superintendents, and women graduates of a three-year course in a state normal school so approved, may be admitted to the school, subject to such examination as the board of superintendents may determine. The examinations for college graduates are held by the board of superintendents on the Friday immediately following the reopening of schools in September.

Section 236, paragraph 1. Strike out the words "first assistant director of manual arts" and substitute in place thereof the following,—associate director of manual arts, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

1. The director and associate director of manual arts shall have general supervision and control over the instruction in manual arts in the day schools, except industrial schools.

Section 265, paragraph 2. Insert in the eighth line to immediately follow the words "day high," the words,—day clerical, day intermediate, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. Teachers and members of the supervising staff who are on tenure and who are promoted to a higher position, may, on the completion of one year of satisfactory service in the higher position, be appointed on tenure in the new position; provided, that any teacher serving on tenure who may be promoted to the position of principal of a Normal, Latin, day high, day clerical, day intermediate, day elementary, continuation, or day industrial school, may be annually reappointed to such position for two years, and may then be appointed on tenure, to take effect on the first day of September next following the completion of the prescribed length of service. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to subordinate teachers in state-aided schools.

Section 281, paragraph 2 (d)

Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

(d) One master's assistant in each district. One additional master's assistant in girls' schools where there is no submaster nor a first assistant, grammar school. In districts attended exclusively by girls, an additional master's assistant may be appointed if the number of girls in grades above the third exceeds 800.

Section 281, paragraph 5. Strike out the provision for a quota of thirty-six pupils to a teacher for open-air classes, so that the item will read as follows:

Open-air classes 30

Section 289, paragraph 1. Insert to immediately follow the words "senior instructors" the words,—division foremen, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

1. Teachers in the Boston Trade School shall consist of a principal holding the rank of master; a vice principal; division heads; senior instructors; division foremen; shop foremen; shop instructors; and instructors.

Section 291, paragraph 3. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

3. In computing the number of teachers to which a day intermediate school is entitled, forty pupils shall be taken as a class unit for grades VII. and VIII., and thirty-five pupils for grade IX.

Section 293, paragraph 6. Strike out the entire paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

6. The whole number of teachers to which a Latin or day high school is entitled, exclusive of the principal, and the amount of teaching to be allotted to the several teachers, shall be determined by standards stated in terms of teaching units (pupil periods per week of instruction in ordinary academic subjects as follows:

(a) During the first week of October, or on some other date fixed by the superintendent, each head master shall report to the superintendent, in such manner as the superintendent may determine, the number of teaching units of instruction given by each teacher in his school.

(b) All classes in Latin and day high schools, except classes in hygiene, physical training and choral practice, having more than forty-five pupils shall be organized only with the approval of the superintendent.

(c) No classes with fewer than fifteen pupils shall be organized in any Latin or day high school without the approval in advance of the superintendent.

(d) The standard number of teaching units of instruction for men in academic subjects shall be seven hundred sixty-eight pupil hours per week, based on twenty-four periods of teaching per week, with thirty-two pupils in each class.

(e) The standard number of teaching units of instruction for women in academic subjects shall be seven hundred and four pupil hours per week, based on twenty-two periods of teaching per week with thirty-two pupils in each class

Section 293, paragraph 7. Strike out the entire paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

7. Modifications of the above standards shall be made for certain teachers, as follows:

(a) Ordinary academic work is hereafter referred to as "A" work; laboratory instruction in science is called "B" work; instruction in sewing, cookery, millinery, shopwork; and in academic, drawing, or laboratory work, where the expense of instruction is shared by the State, is called "C" work.

(b) The number of teaching units to be credited to a school for "B" work is in all cases to be decided by adding to the number of pupil hours eight for every laboratory period in which the class is divided into two sections, and thirteen for every laboratory period in which the class is not so divided.

(c) The number of teaching units to be credited to a school for "C" work is in all cases to be decided by multiplying the number of pupil hours by such a ratio as would change 600 into the standard number of pupil hours for "A" work; that is, in the case of a man teacher, by 1.280, and in the case of a woman teacher, by 1.173.

(d) Each teacher designated as co-ordinator in cooperative industrial or agricultural courses shall be credited with four pupil hours of "C" work for each pupil pursuing such courses.

(e) Each teacher of salesmanship or of commercial branches who acts as coordinator shall be credited with one and one-half pupil hours of "A" work for each pupil pursuing work outside of school, in school time, under the supervision of such co-ordinator.

(f) For the industrial instructor, head of department, High School of Practical Arts, a deduction of two hundred pupil hours.

Section 293, paragraph 8. Strike out the entire paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

8. The number of teachers to which a Latin and day high school is entitled shall be computed as follows:

(a) The number of pupil hours of instruction of each teacher, as shown in the report called for in paragraph 6 (a), shall be entered in the appropriate column. The number of teaching units to be credited to the school shall be entered in the next column. The standard number of pupil hours in "A" work shall be entered in the third column.—704 for a woman, 768 for a man. Deviation from this standard shall be entered in the fourth column and shall be marked X or—,according as the credit for each teacher is greater or less than the standard.

(b) The difference between the totals obtained as footings for the second and third columns; that is, between the totals of credits in teaching units. and the totals of standard numbers of pupil hours, will show whether the teaching force of the school is more or less than adequate.

(c) The number of additional teachers to which a school attended exclusively by girls or by boys and girls is entitled shall be determined by dividing the plus balance by seven hundred four—the standard for women teachers.

(d) The number of additional teachers to which a school attended exclusively by boys is entitled shall be determined by dividing the plus balance by seven hundred sixty-eight—the standard for men teachers.

(e) The number of teachers in excess in a school attended exclusively by girls or by boys and girls shall be determined by dividing the minus balance by seven hundred four—the standard for women teachers.

(f) The number of teachers in excess in a school attended exclusively by boys shall be determined by dividing the minus balance by seven hundred sixty-eight—the standard for men teachers.

Section 293, paragraph 9. Strike out the paragraph and accompanying illustrations.

Renumber paragraphs 10, 11, 12 and 13 as paragraphs 9, 10, 11 and 12.

Section 299, paragraph 5. Strike out the words "first assistant director of manual arts" and substitute in place thereof the following,—associate director of manual arts, so that the paragraph will read as follows:—

5. A director of manual arts, one associate director of manual arts, three assistant directors of manual arts, two first assistants

in manual arts, and eight assistants in manual arts.

19. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

19. A director of vocational guidance, and as many vocational instructors and vocational assistants as the Board may authorize.

Section 348, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

1. Any pupil who is temporarily unemployed has the option of attending a regular day school or of attending the compulsory continuation school twenty hours per week, during the period of his unemployment. Any pupil who fails to carry out this regulation shall be reported to the chief attendance officer.

Section 352. 2. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

2. There shall be one division foreman; shop foreman; shop instructor; trade assistant; helper; instructor, boys' classes; senior instructor; instructor; assistant; vocational assistant; special instructor, or special assistant for each three hundred pupil hours of instruction per week. A teacher serving on part time shall not be counted as equivalent to a teacher serving on full time.

3. Strike out the words "one thousand" in the second and third lines and substitute in place thereof the words,—nine hundred, so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

3. The compulsory continuation school shall be entitled to one clerical assistant for every nine hundred pupils in average membership, and an additional clerical assistant for an excess of five hundred pupils.

Section 357, paragraph 2. Strike out the words "and forty" in the ninth line so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. Pupils in the compulsory continuation school shall be granted certificates of proficiency after attaining the age of sixteen years; provided, that said pupils have maintained satisfactory standards of conduct and accomplishment both in the school and in employment; and provided further, that said pupils have been in attendance at the compulsory continuation school for at least one hundred hours. These certificates shall be granted each year on dates determined by the principal.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a list of successful candidates of January and June, 1921, for the following-named certificates of qualification:

XI. Special Manual Training, Shopwork Instructors.

XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools.

XXXI-A. Day and Evening Industrial Schools.

XXXI-B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools.

XXVI. Continuation School.

XXV. Junior Assistant.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 9, 1920, at the points indicated by the several ratings.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE

English.

Women.

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
806	Gertrude H. Halbritter	June 30, 1927
801	Mary A. McMahon	June 30, 1927

French

852	Arthur O. Greenberg	June 30, 1927

History.

Men.

832	Henry P. Moore	June 30, 1927
828	John J. Brennan	June 30, 1927
789	Emmett J. Reardon	June 30, 1927
715	Joseph A. Donahoe	June 30, 1927

Women

849	Hazel W. Macdonald	June 30, 1927

Mathematics.

Men.

735	James H. Holland, Jr.	June 30, 1927

Women

863	Christina S. Little	June 30, 1927

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Manual Training.

Instructors.

764	Walter E. Shaughnessy	June 30, 1927
746	Levi H. Brown	June 30, 1927
723	John T. McGee	June 30, 1927
704	Harold A. Conant	June 30, 1923

DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATES

XXX. (Shop Instructors, Helpers and Trade Assistants in Day or Evening Industrial, Continuation and Intermediate Schools, and in Prevocational Schools or Classes; and to Vocational Assistants in the Trade School for Girls).

Electricity

791	John Y. Murray	June 30, 1927
784	Chandler T. Jewett	June 30, 1927
755	Earl R. Freeman	June 30, 1927

Machine Shop Practice

791	Edward A. Mason	June 30, 1927

XXXI-A.—(To Heads of Departments (both shop and academic), in the Trade School for Girls and to Shop Foremen in Day or Evening Industrial, Continuation and Intermediate Schools, and in Prevocational Schools or Classes):

Machine Operating

729	Bertha D. Tucker	June 30, 1927

Printing

889	Allan Robinson	June 30, 1924

Sheet Metal Work

786	Frank L. Ogilvie	June 30, 1927

XXXI-B.—(To Division Heads and Shop Superintendent in the Boston Trade School; to Co-operative Instructors and Co-ordinators in Day High Schools; and to Division Foremen and Heads of Division in the Continuation School):

Auto Mechanics

842	Louis E. Lovett	June 30, 1927

Cabinet Making

701	Frederick E. Rau	June 30, 1927

Printing

833	Patrick J. Smith	June 30, 1927

CONTINUATION SCHOOL CERTIFICATE.

Assistants

864	Vincent L. Greene	June 30, 1927

Prevocational Academic Certificate.

843 Anne Sheridan .....June 30, 1924
805 Mary A. Hartigan.....June 30, 1927

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATIONS OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 14, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting held on June 6, 1921, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Way Street School-house:

William B. Dooley, William A. Foley and Martin R. Hayes.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 18, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on June 13, 1921, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to vacancies in the janitorships of the Austin, Elizabeth Peabody and Weld School-houses:

William B. Dooley, William A. Foley, Martin R. Hayes, Alexander Holden and John H. Kelley.

Placed on file.

—

TEN-PAYMENT PLAN, 1921-22.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 9, 1921, recommending that, for the purpose of putting the ten-payment plan into effect during the school year 1921-22, the school year be divided into certain periods, and that payments during the school year can probably be made on the following dates:

1st payment—Oct. 18
2nd payment—Nov. 15.
3rd payment—Dec. 15.
4th payment—Jan. 20.
5th payment—Feb. 15.
6th payment—Mar. 20.
7th payment—Apr. 13
8th payment—May 15.
9th payment—June 7.
10th payment—June 29.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the purpose of payment under the ten-payment plan, the school year 1921-22 shall be divided as follows:

1st period—Sept. 13 to Oct. 10, inc.—20 days
2nd period—Oct. 11 to Nov. 8, inc.—20 days.
3rd period—Nov. 9 to Dec. 8, inc.—20 days.
4th period—Dec. 9 to Jan. 13, inc.—20 days.
5th period—Jan. 16 to Feb. 8, inc.—18 days.
6th period—Feb. 9 to Mar. 13, inc.—18 days.
7th period—Mar. 14 to Apr. 6, inc.—18 days.
8th period—Apr. 7 to May 8, inc.—16 days.
9th period—May 9 to May 31, inc.—16 days.
10th period—June 1 to June 22, inc.—16 days.

—

PAYMENT OF JUNIOR ASSISTANTS ON TEN-PAYMENT PLAN.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That junior assistants appointed teachers or members of the supervising staff during the school year ending August 31, 1921, shall have their salaries adjusted in accordance with the ten-payment plan.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That on and after Sept. 1, 1921, the salaries of all junior assistants shall be paid under the ten-payment plan.

—

DEATH OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, reporting the death, on June 14, 1921, of John P. Powers, janitor of the W. L. P. Boardman School-house.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION OF AREAS, PAULINE AGASSIZ SHAW SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A comunication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a certification of the areas of Pauline Agassiz Shaw School-house, to take effect Jan. 3, 1921, upon which the compensation for janitor service is based.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Benjamin Dean School-house, and recommending that George J. Westwater, janitor of the Florence Street School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 26, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George J. Westwater approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Elbridge Smith School-house and Portable No. 148, and recommending that Francis L. McDonough, janitor of the Margaret Fuller School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 17, 1921

Placed on file, and the transfer of Francis L. McDonough approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Margaret Fuller School-house, and recommending that Edward F. O'Donnell, janitor of the Freeman School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 17, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Edward F. O'Donnell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Tappan Schoolhouse, and recommending that William D. Fox, regular substitute janitor, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 26, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of

William D. Fox approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

CHANGE IN DATE OF APPOINTMENT OF FRANCIS L. McDONOUGH.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 20, 1921, recommending that, to prevent an apparent injustice to Francis L. McDonough, his original date of appointment as schoolhouse janitor be changed from Apr. 16, 1918, to Apr. 2, 1918 (see minutes of Apr. 15, 1918, p. 46).

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF JANITORS DURING SUMMER.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schoolhouse Custodian is hereby authorized, during the summer months, to make appointments to fill vacancies in the janitorships of school-houses; provided, that such appointments shall be made in accordance with civil service rules and in the order in which the names of eligible candidates appear.

—

APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALTERATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman is hereby authorized to approve, on behalf of this Board, the plans and specifications when prepared and submitted by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners for alterations and improvements in the new administration building, No. 15 Beacon Sreet

—

ADDITIONAL EXITS, DEARBORN SCHOOL-HOUSE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to call the attention of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners to the advisability of immediately providing additional exits to the Dearborn Schoolhouse, and to state that this Board desires that such improvements shall be completed before the opening of the term in September next.

—

ERECTION OF PORTABLE FENCE ON PLAYSTEAD, BOSTON COMMON.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized and instructed to suggest to His Honor the Mayor the advisability, if the fence around the Playstead on the Common is to be removed, of having a portable fence erected along the walk leading toward the Public Garden, in order that by being able to move such fence there may be more room for the public maneuvers of the high school cadets at their annual drills, and for other occasions when this part of the Common is being used for similar purposes.

INVESTIGATION OF CARRIAGE AND POSTURE OF SCHOOL PUPILS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, the Director of Medical Inspection, and the Director of Physical Inspection, make an investigation and report to this Board, at its first meeting in September, as to the advisability of devoting more time to setting-up exercises for the improvement of the carriage and posture of boys who participate in drills and the boys and girls generally in the schools, with such recommendations as they believe the situation may require.

—

REPORTS ON MINORS LEAVIN EMPLOYMENT.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chief Attendance Officer report to this Board, at its first meeting in September, what steps he deems advisable to take, i any, that an earlier record may be obtained of those boys and girls who, having obtained working certificates, leave their employment without having their absence from employment properly reported.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The following communications from the Boston Elementary Teachers' Club, laid over at the meetings specified, were taken up and placed on file:

Communication requesting restoration of twelve-payment plan for teachers instead of ten-payment, and discontinuance of payment by check, laid over at the meeting of Sept. 13, 1920 (see p. 155).

Communication protesting against the ten-payment plan, laid over at the meeting of Dec. 6, 1920 (see p. 229)

Communications relative to the teaching of penmanship in the schools, laid over at the meetings of Dec. 6, 1920 (see p. 230), and Dec. 20, 1920 (see p. 238).

Communication requesting that all elementary teachers be paid on twelve payment plan, laid over at the meeting of Dec. 20, 1920 (see p. 238).

Communications protesting against any change in the present pension system, laid over at the meetings of Feb. 1, 1921 (see p. 270) and Apr. 4, 1921 (see p. 34).

Communication relative to granting of pension of $180 to remaining annuitants and increasing pension to $300, laid over at the meeting of Apr. 4, 1921 (see p. 34).

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Sept. 13, 1920 (see p. 155) authorizing the temporary suspension of the ten-payment plan, was taken up, and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.05 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 30, 1921.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building at 4.10 o'clock P. M. the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis and Dr. Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

May 16, 1921, on page 54, to provide that the year of expiration of the high school certificate of Mary A. Davis shall read June 30, 1924, instead of "June 30, 1927."

June 6, 1921, on page 72, to provide that the weekly salary of $21 of Kathryn McCaffrey, telephone operator, shall read from Mar. 26, 1921, instead of "Jan. 26, 1921."

June 13, 1921, on page 93, to provide that the retirement on pension of Frances H. Manny, Girls' High School, shall read May 31, 1921, instead of "Aug. 31, 1921."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

ERECTION OF PORTABLE FENCE ON PLAYSTEAD, BOSTON COMMON

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

Boston 9, June 24, 1921.

Mr. Thornton D. Apollonio, Secretary,
Boston School Committee,
Mason St., Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 22nd incorporating the vote of the School Committee relative to the erection of a movable fence around the playstead on the Common. This vote will be brought to the attention of the Park Department.

Very truly yours,
ANDREW J. PETERS.
Mayor.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 30, 1921, withdrawing, subject to the approval of the Board, the following re-entry into the service, as reported at the meeting of June 13, 1921:

High School of Commerce—George M. Hawes, junior master (resigned from West Roxbury High School, Sept. 24, 1920), Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Abraham Lincoln District—Winifred Golden, June 1 to 3, 1921; Gertrude Selloy, June 9, 1921 (one day); Wilbrod H. Gregoire, June 14 to 23, 1921.

Bigelow District—Mary B. Joyce, June 23, 1921 (one day).

Bowdoin District—Doris K. Eastman, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Charles Sumner District—Lillian Haynes, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days); Ethelyn Schaerer, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Dearborn District—Agnes F. Gould, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Edward Everett District—Mary E. Rogers, June 20 to 23, 1921 (four days)

Elihu Greenwood District—Annie Hennebery, June 20 to 22, 1921, (three days).

Emerson District—John J. Connors, May 23 to 31, 1921; Mary B. Kennedy, May 16 to June 23, 1921; Ellen M. Kelley, June 20 to 23, 1921 (four days); Nellie Coffin, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days); Ruth Paul, June 22 to 23, 1921 (two days).

Everett District — Marion Gilman, June 6, 1921 (one day); Margaret Lynch, June 13, 1921 (one day).

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Evelyn B. Howe, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Gaston District—Mary A. McMahon, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Hancock District—Margaret Gearon, June 6 to 7, 1921 (two days).

Harvard-Frothingham District—Ida Merriam, June 13, 1921 (one day).

Hugh O'Brien District—Walter F. Sullivan, June 9 to 10, 1921 (two days).

Hyde District—Addie Gove, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days), Ida Merriam, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

John Winthrop District—Marion Gilman, June 8 to 23, 1921; Estelle Rogers, June 9, 1921 (one day); Gertrude L. Anderson, June 22 to 23, 1 (one and one-half days); Elizabeth Miley, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Mary Hemenway District—Warren E. Loring, June 10, 1921 (one day).

Mather District—Alice T. Freeman, June 9 to 10, 1921 (two days); Jennie Palmer, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Norcross District—Georgie Parsons, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Lucille Brooks, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Lena Northrop, June 7 to 23, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Emma S. Brown, May 3 to 6, 1921; Rose Greenburg, kindergarten, June 23, 1921 (one day).

Samuel Adams District—Estelle Rogers, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days); Florence Crowell, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).

Shurtleff District—Madeline I. Howard, June 1 to 23, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Annie Hennebery, June 7, 1921 (one day).
Washington Allston District—Georgie Parsons, June 21, 1921 (one-half day).
Wells District—Lucy Wright, June 22 to 23, 1921 (one and one-half days).
William E. Endicott District—Lillian Haynes, June 1, 1921 (one day); Caroline Williams, kindergarten, June 21, 1921 (one day); Virginia Turnbull, June 22, 1921 (one day).
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHER.

Roxbury High School—Warren E. Loring, junior master, June 14, 1921 (one day).
Placed on file.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Mina Brown, Lois Magee, Mary Neal.
Approved.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN TEMPORARY TEACHERS ON JUNE 24, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was
ORDERED, That the employment on Friday, June 24, 1921, of the following-named teachers is hereby authorized:
Minot District—Mabel Beaton, special assistant.
Franklin District — Esther Riggs, special assistant.
Roger Wolcott District—Harold E. Keay, special assistant; Lawrence B. Norton, substitute sub-master.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 30, 1921, reporting that in view of supplementary information which has been presented to the Board, it has reconsidered its previous action declaring the following-named candidates ineligible for the certificates for which they applied by examination in January, 1921.
The candidates have now been declared eligible and certificates granted with the ratings indicated.
These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 9, 1921, at the points indicated by the several ratings.

—

DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATES.

XXX (Shop Instructors, Helpers and Trade Assistants in Day or Evening Industrial, Continuation and Intermediate Schools, and in Prevocational Schools or Classes; and to Vocational Assistants in the Trade School for Girls).

Auto Mechanics.

Rating.	Name.	Certificate Expires.
746	Charles M. McKenzie	June 30, 1927

Electricity.

750	Daniel L. Kenslea	June 30, 1926

CONTINUATION SCHOOL CERTIFICATE.

Assistant.

Rating.	Name.	Certificate Expires.
751	James L. O'Brien	June 30,1927

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 30, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Curtis Guild Schoolhouse, and recommending that Francis Beadle, janitor of the Blackinton School-house and Portables, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 22, 1921, at a temporary salary of $27.50 per week, and to continue until such time as the regular certification of areas is approved.
Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ELECTION OF JANITOR MEMBER OF TRIAL BOARD.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 30, 1921, reporting that at a meeting of the janitors of school buildings held on June 25, 1921, for the purpose of electing a representative on the Trial Board, Patrick M. Connolly was unanimously elected to this position.
Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION TO TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD OF AMOUNT PAID FOR PENSIONS.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Board is hereby authorized, in its behalf, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 13, Chapter 832 of the Acts of 1913, to certify to the Teachers' Retirement Board, under oath, the amount of pensions paid by the City of Boston for the year ending July 1, 1921, to teachers who have been retired since July 1, 1914, on whose account the city of Boston is entitled to reimbursement.

—

PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES ON WEEKLY PAYROLLS DURING JULY AND AUGUST.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the Business Agent is authorized to pass for payment the salaries of all employees on the weekly payroll through Thursdays during the months of July and August, 1921, on Thursday of each week.

—

AWARD OF CUP FOR CLEAN-UP CAMPAIGN.

A communication was received from the Boston Clean Up Committee, under date of June 25, 1921, stating that at a meeting of the judges held on June 24, 1921, to award the Clean Up Cup to the city conducting the best Clean Up campaign this year, the trophy was awarded to the City of Boston, and requesting that the teachers be instructed to announce this to school pupils at the reopening of schools in September
Placed on file, and the Superintendent requested to comply with the request contained in the foregoing communication.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 4.12 o'clock P.M.
Attest:
THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Sept. 12, 1921.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.35 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:—

Mar. 7, 1921, on page 19, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Nellie L. Woodbury, assistant, Department of Music, shall read from Mar. 1 to May 20, 1921, instead of "from Mar. 1 to May 23, 1921."

May 16, 1921, on page 52, to provide that the leave of absence granted Edwin F. A. Benson, master, English High School, shall read June 22, 1921, one day, instead of "June 22 and 23, 1921, two days."

May 16, 1921, on page 52, to provide that the leave of absence granted to John A Marsh, master, English High School, shall read June 21 and 22, 1921, two days, instead of "from June 21 to 23, three days."

June 20, 1921, on page 100, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of William F. Fleming, junior master, High School of Commerce, shall read sixth year.

June 20, 1921, on page 101, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Marion A Fields, assistant, Prince District, shall read June 14, 1921, one-half day, instead of "June 14, 1921, one day."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named master and teachers:—

Shurtleff District—Agnes G. Gilfether, master, July 10, 1921.

Wells District—Lizzie F. Stevens, assistant, Aug. 17, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—John J. Lally, sub-master, July 2, 1921.

Cookery—Julia T. Crowley, teacher, Aug. 7, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

East Boston High School—Lucretia E. Berry, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

English High School — Harold B. Stanton, junior master, Sept. 16, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School — Charles E. Stratton, junior master, Aug. 31, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—Esther W. Bates, assistant, Sept. 22, 1921.

Bennett District — Margaret E. O'Brien, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Mary A. Sullivan, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Emerson District—Mary A. Dennehy, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921; Elizabeth Cashman, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921.

Hancock District — Lillian Ginsburg, instructor, special class, Aug. 31, 1921; Mary M. Reardon, Ruth Willey, assistants, Aug. 31, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Charity M. Traynor, assistant, kindergarten, June 10, 1921.

Lewis District—Eileen A. Roche, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Lowell District—Irene English, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921.

Mather District—Gladys F. Burnham, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary D. McKenna, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Harriet M. Simpson, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Dora E. Smith, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921.

Washington District—Loretta J. Alford, instructor, special class, Aug. 31, 1921.

Wells District—Dora L. Lourie, Gertrude R. Lynch, assistants, Aug. 31, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Frederic A. Coates, shop instructor, Aug. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

(Mechanical Department.)

Mechanic Arts High School—Joseph J Assmus, third year; Donald C. Bacon; Arthur C. Breed; John H. Callahan; Lester E. Chadwick; Leon L. Chase, third year; Ralph O. D'Entremont, third year; Abram E. Dole, third year; Alfred E. Felsch; Francis J. Grueter; Rudolph P. Hague, second year; Peter H Kirwin; Herndon W. Leighton, second year; Lester S. Mahogany; Harold T. Marshall; Howard R McCartee, second year; Henry F. Meyer; Verner O. Nelson, third year; J. Willis Oakes, third year; William H. Powers, third year; George S. Rileigh, second year; George H Robertie, second year; Alfred B. Schaff, second year; Thomas Schofield, second year; William C. Walsh, sixth year; George O. Young, third year; Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Department of Music—Daniel Tierney, assistant director, Sept 13, 1921.

Placed on file

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Girls' Latin School—Alice L. Cunningham, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Brighton High School—Agnes McCloskey, assistant instructor in commercial branches (from assistant, Christopher Gibson District), Sept. 13, 1921.

East Boston High School—Margaret E. Campbell, assistant instructor in commercial branches, Sept. 13, 1921; Mary J. Quigley, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

English High School—Charles F.

Muldoon, instructor in commercial branches, Sept. 26, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Cyril C. Conroy, Edward W. Ellsworth, junior masters, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—John A. Lahive, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—Thomas A. Pickett, junior master (second year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Lucile A. Harrington, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; May B. Whiting, assistant, second year, Sept. 23, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—Katharine E. Barr, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Louise E. McLaughlin, assistant, fifth year, Sept. 15, 1921.

Horace Mann School—Victoria C. Jesseman, Islay M. Strachan, assistants, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hyde District—Anne Sheridan, prevocational assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Lizzie M. Piper, assistant, sixth year, Oct. 10, 1921.

Cookery—Helena R Burke, Lucy H. Nash, Irene A. Newton, teachers, Sept. 14, 1921; Dorothy R. Bush, Muriel T. Preble, Mildred E. Shane, teachers, Oct. 1, 1921.

Sewing—Isabella Cay, teacher, Sept. 14, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Earl R. Freeman, shop instructor, Sept. 14, 1921; Chandler T. Jewett, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1921; John T. McGee, instructor, shopwork, Sept. 13, 1921; Josef Sandberg, assistant director (eleventh year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant (from assistant, Continuation School), Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

—

Wells District—Marion Daniels, assistant (from reservoir teachers), Sept. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Shurtleff District—Rose A. Carrigan, master (from assistant director of practice and training), Sept. 13, 1921.

Department of Practice and Training—Charlotte Rafter, assistant director (from master's assistant, John Marshall District), Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

Mechanic Arts High School—William B. Henry, Lester E. Markham, junior masters (from instructors, mechanical department), Sept. 14, 1921.

Laid over.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Boston Trade School—Alvan D. Eastman, Edgar H. Phillips, apprentice helpers; Thomas J. Turley, Francis J. McNamara, toolkeepers, Sept. 14, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Elizabeth Harbison, helper, Sept. 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1921.

Supervisor—Dora F. Smith.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Girls' High School—Rina M. Greene, assistant, to the same position in the East Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1921.

Agassiz District—William T. Miller, sub-master, to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Dillaway District—Isabella J. Ray, first assistant in charge, to the same position in the Hancock District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Elihu Greenwood District—Ruth E. Clarke, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1921; Edson L. Ford, sub-master, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Everett District—Jessie M. Baker, instructor, special class, to the same position in the Washington District, Sept 21, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Thomas L. Mea, sub-master, to the same position in the Frederic W. Lincoln District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Raymond H. Young, sub-master, to the same position in the Lewis Intermediate District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Gilbert Stuart District—Helen M. West, assistant, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Helen M. Lally, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn District, Sept. 1, 1921

Harvard-Frothingham District—May E. Briggs, assistant, to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Carolyn B. Supple, assistant, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Lawrence District—Helen J. Roberts, instructor, special class, to the same position in the Bowdoin District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Edith M. Anderson, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept 1, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Margaret A. Foley, assistant, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mary B. Waldstein, assistant, to the same position in the Hancock District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Wells District—Daisy F. Burnell, assistant, to the same position in the Mather District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the leaves of absence granted at the meetings of June 6 and June 20, 1921, pages 66 and 101, to Mildred E. Frazier, prevocational assistant, Theodore Lyman District, and Jessie L. Adams, assistant, Dorchester High School, respectively, are hereby rescinded.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the action of this Board at the meeting of June 6, 1921 (p. 67), granting leave of absence for study and travel, to Pauline Bromberg, instructor in physical training, East Boston High School, is hereby rescinded.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:—

Dillaway District — Elizabeth G. Phelps, assistant, from Sept. 13 to Dec. 14, 1921.

Everett District—Louise Robinson, first assistant in charge, from Sept. 13 to 16, 1921, four days, without pay.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, from Sept. 13 to Nov. 30, 1921.

Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, M. D., school physician, July 20, 1921, one day, without pay.

Vocational Guidance — Susan J. Ginn, director, July 22, 1921, one-half day, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, July 8, 11 to 15, 18 and 21, 1921, six and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, from July 18 to 29, 1921, ten days, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, July 1 and from July 18 to 29, 1921, eleven days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher, under a suspension of the rules:—

Speech Improvement Classes—Gertrude M. Reilly, assistant, from Sept. 13, 1921, to June 30, 1922, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for vacation, as provided for under Section 154 of the regulations, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 10, 1921; Katherine Bergen, trade assistant, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 10, 1921; Grace F. Johnson, instructor in personal and shop hygiene, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 10, 1921; Florence E. Leadbetter, master, from July 14 to 22, 1921.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel and rest was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Girls' High School—Edith T. Sears, instructor in physical training, from Sept. 26, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Franklin District—Augusta S. Tavender, assistant, from Sept. 19, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study

Henry Grew District—Mary L. Hersey, first assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 19, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

Samuel Adams District—May H. Sears, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study.

Music—Cecelia M. Bainton, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, for study and travel.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:—

Bowdoin District—Mary A. Long, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Sarah E. Brown, absent on leave), Sept. 13, 1921.

Dillaway District—M. Edith Cole, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Ella M. Donkin, absent on leave) Sept. 13, 1921; Elizabeth Palmer, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept. 13, 1921.

Rice District—Clara C. Dunn, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Mabel I. Emerson, absent on leave), Sept. 13, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Ruth A. Sharkey, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Helen M. Dennison, absent on leave), Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Sarah L. Cauley, industrial instructor, Hyde Park High School, to the Department of Household Science and Arts, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Mary M. Giblin, teacher of cookery, to the Hyde Park High School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Helen C. MacLean, assistant, kindergarten, Dudley District, to Grades I and II, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Bertha M. Druley, first assistant, kindergarten, Hancock District, to a special class in the Hancock District, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Mary O. Nolan, assist-

ant, Edward Everett District, to the Parkman Prevocational Center, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Thomas D. Ginn, senior instructor, Boston Trade School, to the Department of Vocational Guidance, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following :

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589, of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the dates of retirement and rates of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Dillaway District—Annie L. Wood, length of service, 44 yrs., 8 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.

Dwight District—Clara P. Wardwell, length of service, 47 yrs., Sept. 30, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EDWARD A. VARNEY IN REHABILITATION CLASSES, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edward A. Varney, instructor, in the school established in the Boston Trade School Building from July 6 to Aug. 30, 1921, both dates included, under contract with the United States Government, is hereby approved, such employment having received the approval of the Superintendent of Schools, the Massachusetts Board of Education, and the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF THOMAS D. GINN AS TEMPORARY VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Thomas D. Ginn as temporary vocational instructor, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby authorized on six days a week from July 5 to July 30, 1921, inclusive, and that he be paid for such employment at the rate of seven dollars ($7) per day.

EMPLOYMENT OF DR. HENRY E. STONE AT CERTIFICATING OFFICE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED That the employment of Dr. Henry E. Stone, school physician, for duty at the Certificating Office, 218 Tremont street, is hereby authorized for three days—June 28, 1921, and July 11 and 13, 1921—and that the compensation for said services is hereby established at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of a temporary assistant director of music is hereby authorized, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue throughout the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922.

—

TRANSFER OF SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has transferred the speech improvement class in the Chapman School, Chapman District, to the John Cheverus School, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR CLASSES IN PHYSICAL TRAINING, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to procure suitable accommodations for classes in physical training during school hours, and for athletic practice afternoons after school hours, in connection with the Hyde Park High School for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922.

—

COURSE OF STUDY IN ITALIAN.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the course of study in Italian, first unit for seventh and eighth grades of intermediate schools and classes, or first year classes in high schools; second unit for ninth grades of intermediate schools, of second year classes in high schools, is hereby adopted, and the printing of twenty-five hundred (2500) copies thereof as a school document, is hereby authorized.

—

SALARY OF SUPERVISOR IN CHARGE OF PLAYGROUNDS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, the salary of the supervisor in charge of playgrounds is hereby established as follows:—

Minimum, $2028; annual increase, $96, maximum, $2316.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has made the following appointments in his office, to take effect on the dates stated:—

Margaret M. O'Hare, assistant, Group 3, Aug. 22, 1921.

Dorothea C. Morris, assistant, Group 3, Sept. 19, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

DEATH OF RETIRED JANITOR, MASON STREET BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, reporting the death, on Aug. 13, 1921, of Gustavus E. Kingsbury, formerly janitor of the Mason Street Building, who had been retired on pension.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service is hereby amended as follows, said amendment to take effect June 1, 1921:—

SECTION 5—COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE OF PLAYGROUNDS.

Paragraph 1, sub-division (e). Strike out the sub-division and substitute the following:—

(e) Janitors of school buildings used for giving instruction in dancing to pupils in playgrounds, when the yards of such buildings are not used for playgrounds, shall be paid for attendance in accordance with sub-division (a) of this paragraph, and for cleaning additional accommodations in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Section 2.

(f) Janitors of school buildings the yards of which are used for playgrounds and accommodations in which are used in excess of those set forth in (a), (b), (c), and (d), shall be paid for cleaning such accommodations in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Section 2.

Add the following paragraph:—

5. Janitors of school buildings in which are stored play materials used in park playgrounds in which there are no buildings available for the storage of such materials, shall be paid at the rate of seventy-five cents (75c) per day for their services on each day that said materials are removed from the park playground and stored in the building: provided, that such compensation shall not be allowed on such days as the yards of said school buildings are used for playground purposes.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor service is hereby amended as follows:

Re-number Sections 7 and 8 as 8 and 9, respectively, and insert the following new Section 7, to take effect July 11, 1921:—

SECTION 7.—COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE OF BUILDINGS OCCUPIED BY CLASSES IN CANNING.

1. The compensation of janitors employed in buildings used by classes in canning during the summer vacation shall be fixed at the following rates:

(a) Janitors of school buildings, the buildings or yards of which are used for no other purpose, during the vacation periods, including the cooking room, basement and sanitaries, per session .$1.50

(b) Janitors of school buildings, the yards of which are used for playgrounds and the janitors of which are paid under the playground schedule, for the cooking room, per session..... 0.25

(c) Janitors of school buildings, the yards of which are used for school gardens and the janitors of which are paid under the school garden schedule, for the cooking room, per session..... 0.25

2. The term "session" in this section shall mean one-half day during the summer term.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service is hereby amended as follows.

SECTION 6—COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE OF SCHOOL GARDENS.

Add the following paragraph:

2. The term "session" in this section shall mean from the close of school on afternoons, Saturday mornings during school weeks, and one-half day during the Summer term.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS, 1921-22

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of July 8, 1921, recommending that the charge for the tuition of non-resident pupils in the public schools for the school year 1921-22 be established at various specified rates.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the charge for tuition of non-resident pupils in the public schools for the school year 1921-22 is hereby established at the following rates:—

Normal School...	$286
Latin and High Schools.....	140
Elementary Schools	82
Boston Clerical School.	158
Boston Disciplinary Day School	261
Summer Review High School.	37
Summer Review Elementary Schools	7
Evening High Schools (per term)	32
Evening Elementary Schools (per term)	26
Day School for Immigrants (per hour of instruction).....	14c
Continuation School, Voluntary. (per course)	12
Continuation School, Compulsory (per hour of instruction)	24c

On motion, the foregoing order was amended to provide that the rate for the tuition of non-resident pupils attending the Normal School shall be one hundred and forty dollars ($140), Mr. O'Connor voting in the negative.

The order, as amended, passed.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO SEPT. 1, 1921.

Communications were received from the Business Agent, under dates of July 1, Aug. 1 and Sept. 1, 1921, submitting statements showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the first six, seven and eight months of the current financial year, the total expenditures, and expenditures for the corresponding six, seven and eight months of the financial year 1919-20, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF BUSINESS AGENT.

The Annual Report of the Business Agent for the year ending Jan. 31, 1921, being School Document No. 1, 1921, was presented.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, recommending that Georgiana Griffin, janitor, 218 Tremont Street, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Aug. 15 to Sept. 3, 1921, inclusive, for vacation.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the period specified.

—

TEMPORARY JANITOR, 218 TREMONT STREET

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, recommending that Anna Killion be paid for services rendered as acting janitor of the premises 218 Tremont Street, during the period Aug. 15 to Sept. 3, 1921, inclusive, because of absence of the regular janitor on vacation.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Anna Killion, acting janitor, 218 Tremont street, be paid in accordance with the salary schedule established for 218 Tremont street, for the period Aug. 15 to Sept. 3, 1921, inclusive, for services rendered during the absence of the regular janitor.

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANTS, SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN'S OFFICE.

Communications were received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, recommending that Mary Counihan and Mabel Murphy be paid at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day for services rendered in the office of the Schoolhouse Custodian during the absence of the regular clerk on vacation.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Mary Counihan be paid at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day for services rendered as temporary assistant in the office of the Schoolhouse Custodian, during the period July 25 to Aug. 6, 1921, inclusive, during the absence of the regular assistant on vacation.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Mabel Murphy be paid at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day for services rendered as temporary assistant in the office of the Schoolhouse Custodian, during the period Aug. 29 to Sept. 3, 1921, inclusive, during the absence of the regular assistant on vacation.

—

REPORT ON MINORS LEAVING EMPLOYMENT

A communication was received from the Chief Attendance Officer, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, in compliance with the order passed at the meeting of June 20, 1921 (see p. 109), requesting him to report what steps, if any, he deems advisable to take in order that an earlier record may be obtained of those boys and girls who, having obtained working certificates, leave their employment without having their absence from employment properly reported.

The Chief Attendance Officer reported that the duty of enforcing this law rests by mandatory statute upon the inspectors of the State Board of Labor and Industries, but that action by attendance officers is permissive, and this authority is availed of incidentally in connection with investigations made by them when visiting factories, work shops, etc., with considerable success.

The Chief Attendance Officer suggests that the Board assume the task of enforcing this law among Boston employers, and to this end, recommends the appointment of three additional regular attendance officers.

Laid over.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF BUSINESS AGENT.

A communication was received from Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson, under date of Aug. 3, 1921, submitting a report on their audit of the books and accounts of the Business Agent for the three months ending July 31, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF KINDERGARTEN, MARY L. BROCK SCHOOL.

A petition, signed by various residents of Brighton, for the establishment of a kindergarten in the Mary L. Brock School, was received.

Referred to the Superintendent.

—

INVESTIGATION OF CARRIAGE AND POSTURE OF SCHOOL PUPILS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 12, 1921, submitting, in compliance with the order passed at the meeting of June 20, 1921 (see p. 109), his report on the investigation of the carriage and posture of school pupils, accompanied by reports from the Director of Medical Inspection and the Director of Physical Training.

Laid over.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.45 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Sept. 19, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6 30 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of Nov. 1, 1920, were amended on page 196, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mary L. Geary, assistant, Bunker Hill District, shall read assistant, third year, instead of "fifth year."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED WORK.

A communication was received from R. O. Small, Director, Division of Vocational Education, Department of Education, under date of Sept. 17, 1921, reporting that the state-aided vocational work conducted in the following-named Boston schools during the school year 1920-21, under the supervision of the Division of Vocational Education, is approved, and that reimbursement in the statutory amount (50 per cent of the net maintenance sum) will be recommended to the Commissioner of Education:

Boys' Day Industrial School.
Girls' Day Industrial School.
Men's Evening Industrial School.
Women's Evening Industrial School.
Day Homemaking classes.
Evening practical arts classes.
Part-time co-operative courses.
Continuation School.
Agricultural Department.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Charles Sumner District—Elvira L. Austin, Aug. 30, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented.

East Boston High School—Anna M Linscott, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Hazel N. Boice, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Philo G. Noon, sub-master, Aug. 31, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Lillian F. Allen, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Elizabeth Pishon, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1921.

Washington District — Louise E. Coyle, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1921; Eleanor B. Jamison, first assistant in charge, Aug. 31, 1921.

Speech Improvement Classes—Agnes C. Loughlin, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Bessie D. James, assistant instructor in manual training, Aug. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS.

Charlotte L. Adams, Frances Barr Mary A. Barrett, Marion L. Carnegie Virginia K DeHaro, Caroline A. Gould, Viola M. Griffin, Isabelle M. Harvey, Mary E. Keep, Doris S. Kennedy, Felicia A. Koziewicz, Marie J. Kupelian, Agnes M. Lynch, Marie J Manning, Mary C. Matthes, Julia J. McCarthy, Lillian M. McCormick, Rose Michaelson, Mary A. Moore, Mary E. Morgan, Marion F. O'Brien, Rose A. O'Connell, Mary V O'Keeffe, Mary E. Osborne, June M. Raymond, Mary E. Rockwood, Paraskeve Sarhani, Marion L. Sharp, Constance M. Sheridan, Eva Shulman, Millicent S Stroup, Rose M. Sullivan, Mary E Walsh, Evelyn D. Costello; Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Dorchester High School—Marion E. Hoyt, Frances Lesser, Helen Van Schagen, industrial department, Sept. 14, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Harriet B. Alexander, Edel M. Grad, Affy W. McCoubrey, industrial department Sept. 20, 1921

Hyde Park High School—Alberta E Davenport, mechanical department (fourth year), Sept. 19, 1921; Alme H. Doucette, mechanical department (third year), Sept. 14, 1921.

Bigelow District—Anna M Doherty, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Dillaway District—Helen Sawyer, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Esther R. Thurman, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Adele L. Stern, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Emerson District—Phyllis Macpherson, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Honora M. Gorman, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921

Frederic W Lincoln District—Frances B. Damon, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hancock District—Anna A. Kingman, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Christine Brock, kindergarten; Selma S. Samuels, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Louise D. Campbell, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Longfellow District—Mary G. McCaffrey, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Lowell District—Charlotte A. Ferry, kindergarten Sept. 13, 1921.

Quincy District—Ellen C. Reardon, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Elizabeth C. McGinty, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Jennie A. Gorman, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921

Washington District—Ida H. Rogers, special class, Sept 12-20, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Eloise K. Cauley, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.

William E. Russell District—Elizabeth G. Knapp, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921.
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Forrest B. Moulton, instructor of military drill, Sept. 13, 1921
Cookery—Dorothy R. Bush, Muriel T. Preble, Mildred E. Shane, teachers. Sept. 13 to 30, 1921.
Department of Manual Arts—Raymond F. Higgins, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1921; Thomas F. Woods, shop instructor (half-time), Sept. 19, 1921.
Boston Trade School—James E. Fihelly, senior instructor, Sept. 13, 1921; Henry Wisansky, senior instructor, Sept. 14, 1921; James A. Booth, shop foreman, Sept. 14, 1921; David N. Rubin, shop instructor, Sept. 14, 1921; Edward L. Baker, shop instructor, Sept. 16, 1921.
Placed on file.

—

Boston Trade School—Alvan D. Eastman, apprentice helper, Sept. 13, 1921; Thomas J. Turley, toolkeeper. Sept. 14, 1921.
Trade School for Girls—Belle M. Nichols, aid, Sept. 14, 1921.
Continuation School — Joseph E. Higgins, toolkeeper, Sept. 14, 1921; John F. O'Neil, toolkeeper, Sept. 19, 1921.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Public Latin School—William F. Looney, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.
English High School—Charles A. A. Weber, instructor in commercial branches (from sub-master. Thomas N. Hart District), Sept. 26, 1921.
Girls' High School—William P. Quinn, junior master, Sept. 19, 1921.
High School of Commerce—William F. Walsh, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.
West Roxbury High School—James L. Duffy, junior master, Sept 13, 1921
Boston Trade School—Arthur E. Olsen, shop foreman (third year), Sept. 13, 1921.
Trade School for Girls—Bertha D. Tucker, vocational assistant (from helper), Sept. 13, 1921.
Continuation School — Vincent L Greene, instructor (from junior assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.
Abraham Lincoln District—Lillian Flavin Davison, assistant (third year), Sept. 13, 1921; Rose C. Wallace, assistant (third year), Sept. 13, 1921.
Bigelow District—Mary H Hurley, assistant (second year), Sept. 13, 1921.
Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Louisa C. Thomas, instructor, special class, Sept. 13, 1921.
Emerson District—Margery Viles, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.
Everett District—Ida H. Rogers, instructor, special class, Sept. 21, 1921.
Franklin District—Nellie M. Durgin, instructor, special class (from assistant, Everett District), Sept. 13, 1921.
Hancock District—Bertha M. Druley, instructor, special class (from first assistant, kindergarten), Sept. 13, 1921; Lucie M. Grenier, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; Gladys M. MacKay, assistant (fifth year), Oct. 17, 1921.
Henry Grew District—Antoinette D. Wolejka, assistant, Sept 13, 1921.
John A. Andrew District—Rachel E. Cotton, assistant (fourth year), Oct. 17, 1921; Mary E. O'Loughlin, assistant (fifth year), Sept. 19, 1921.
John Winthrop District—Mary H. Keefe, instructor, special class, Sept. 13, 1921.
Julia Ward Howe District—Frances E. Taylor, instructor, special class (from assistant, Phillips Brooks District), Sept. 13, 1921.
Lawrence District—Anastasia L. McAvoy, instructor, special class (third year), Sept. 13, 1921.
Lowell District—Gerardine A. Hagerty, instructor, special class, Sept. 13, 1921.
Prescott District—Ellen C. Golden, instructor, special class, Sept. 13, 1921.
Prince District—Alice R. Belger, assistant, Sept. 13. 1921.
Rice District—Jennie E. Brooks, assistant (fifth year), Sept. 13, 1921.
Samuel Adams District—Esther M. Ryan, assistant (third year), Sept. 14, 1921; Margaret J. Shea, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.
Sherwin District—Mary E. Ledger, instructor, special class, Sept. 13, 1921; Florence Rice, instructor, special class (from assistant), Sept. 13, 1921.
Theodore Lyman District—Helen J. Roberts, prevocational assistant (from instructor, special class, Bowdoin District), Sept. 14, 1921.
Wells District—Mary T. Dowling, assistant, third year, Oct. 17, 1921.
Department of Manual Arts—Charles M. Doherty, shop instructor (sixth year), Sept. 16, 1921.
Laid over.

—

(Junior Assistants)

Charlestown High School—Walter V. O'Brien, Sept. 13, 1921.
Dorchester High School — Lilian Holmes, Hazel W. Macdonald, Henry P. Moore, Sept. 13, 1921; Marie Scollard, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1921.
East Boston High School—Helen D. McHardy, fifth year, Sept. 1, 1921.
English High School—Arthur O. Greenberg, Sept. 13, 1921.
Girls' High School—Christina S. Little, Sept. 13, 1921; Leonora C. Murray, Sept. 1, 1921, second year from Sept. 8, 1921; Olive B. White, Sept. 1, 1921, third year from Sept. 8, 1921.
High School of Commerce—Daniel J. Shea, Sept. 1, 1921, second year from Sept. 8, 1921.
High School of Practical Arts—Constance Billings, Viola C. Owen, Sept. 13, 1921.
Mechanic Arts High School—John J. Brennan, Sept. 13, 1921; John J. Doyle, Sept. 1, 1921, second year from Sept. 8, 1921; Matthew F. Mealy, Sept. 1, 1921, second year from Sept. 8, 1921.
Roxbury High School—Ethel M. Kelly, fifth year; Sophia M. Palm, fourth year; Dorothy Stanwood, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1921.
Approved.

—

(By Promotion)

Hancock District—Mildred B Cleary, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant kindergarten, Bennett District), Sept. 13, 1921.
Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

(To take effect Sept. 26, 1921.)

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Miah J. Falvey, William F. Fleming, Frank E. Lakey, James H Nolan, assistants.
Central Evening High School—Charles Bamberg, Harry C. Barber. Edwin F. A. Benson, John J. Boyan,

Harold I. Brown, Harry A. Grant Robert B. Houghton, Alfred B. Kershaw, William S. Lenihan, William G. S. McIntyre, John A. O'Keefe, Ralph F. V. Quinn, Edwin M. Randolph, Edward J. Wall, Charles A. A Weber, Edward N. Wilson, assistants.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Edward J. Connell, James A. Gill, Arthur Harrington, Katherine E. Holland, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, Vincent J. Readdy, assistants.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—John B. Casey, James T. Donovan, Thomas P. Dooley, Frederick A. Dunfey, Valentine F. Dunn, Harold B. Foye, Marie G. Gookin, Frederick G. Jackson, John A. Lahive, Charles F. Muldoon, Florence E. Richert, Arthur W. Ross, assistants.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Frederick H. Busby, Cornelius G. Cotter, M. Ursula Magrath, Maurice F. Murphy, Charles E. Simpson, assistants.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Winburn S. Cannell, William F. Cannon, Ella D. Leave, Frances K. McCaffrey, James B. Machugh, Thomas L. Mea, Leonard B. Moulton, Emma F. Simmons, assistants, Frank G. Robinson, typewriting assistant

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Marion Gee, William J. Murphy, assistants.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Marion L. Barker, Elmer R. Bowker, Clyde M. Broaders, Margaret G. Fox, James A Goldthwaite, Vincent L. Kelley, Norman A. Moss, assistants.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—William A. Connelly, Daniel L. Daley, Mary E. Doherty, James A. Dunbar, Vincent L. Greene, Francis J. Horgan, Rena M. Jaquith, Walter L. McLean, assistants.

Bigelow Evening School—Sadie M. Boles, Annie V. Devine, assistants.

Bowdoin Evening School—Florence Driscoll, Marion A. Fields, Anna L. Gormley, Frances B. Mea, Mary M. O'Hearn, Caroline B. Pendleton. Dorothy S. Starratt, assistants.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Francis A. O'Brien, first assistant; Margaret E. O'Connor, Gertrude C. Roemer, assistants.

Comins Evening School—John L. Mayer, first assistant; Katherine F. Cahill, Margaret C. Smith, Kate V. Tiernay, Lena B. Winter, assistants.

Eliot Evening School—John J. Mahoney, first assistant; Josephine L. Broderick, Mildred M. Doyle, Mary H. Healey, Anna B. Klein, Susan A. McKenna, Mary V. Meagher, Margaret M. O'Connell, Mary Ranney, Claire F. Shanahan, Julia E. Sullivan, assistants.

Franklin Evening School—James E. Dolan, first assistant; Emma B. Huse, Clarice H. McIntyre, Alice M. Roche. Della S. Scott, assistants.

George Putnam Evening School—Mary C. Murphy, assistant.

Hyde Park Evening School—Matilda I. Coveney, Mary A. Hartigan, assistants.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Esther M. Cannon, Josephine V. Hogan, Adeline C. Leve, Helen C. M. Lynch, Margaret A. Nichols, Josephine A. Simonton, assistants.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Lillian H. Kenney, assistant.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Francis J. Driscoll, first assistant; Annice A. Anderson, Alice L. Kelly, Louise W. Vaughan, assistants.

Washington Evening School—Margaret J. Lynch, Eleanor L. McGourty, Grace E. Maloney, assistants.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Samuel Adams District—James P. Collins, assistant, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District, Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN - AIR CLASSES.

Bowdoin District (Bowdoin School)—Catharine Fitzpatrick, Sept. 16, 1921, (Sharp School)—Sarah Ahearn, Sept. 16, 1921.

Dwight District (Joshua Bates School)—Nora Fitzpatrick, Sept. 14, 1921.

Norcross District (George Frisbie Hoar School)—Mary A. Collins, Sept. 14, 1921.

Washington District (Washington School)—Mary Starnefski, Sept. 16, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers, for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—Margaret J. Griffith, assistant, from Sept 13 to Dec. 31, 1921.

Lowell District—Amelia W. Watkins, assistant, from Sept. 13, 1921, to Dec. 31, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Rosemary R. Carr, assistant June 21, 1921 one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules., was granted each of the following-named teachers, for the terms specified:—

Public Latin School—Walter A. Robinson, master, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 9, 1921, without pay.

Bigelow District—Annie C. MacDonald, assistant, from Sept. 13, 1921, to June 30, 1922, without pay.

Dearborn District—Mary C. Harrington, assistant, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 27, 1921, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:—

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Ruth Perry, first assistant, kindergarten, from Oct. 14, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting the following designation of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated:—

John Winthrop District—Mary F. McDonald, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Mary J. Moore, absent on leave), Sept 13, 1921

William Lloyd Garrison District—Naomi M. Caldwell, assistant, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named junior assistants Latin and day high schools to teach foreign languages in intermediate schools or classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignments to take effect on the dates stated, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board:

Dorchester High School—Marie Scollard, to the Edward Everett District, Sept. 13, 1921.

East Boston High School—Helen D. McHardy, to the Gaston District, Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Ethel M. Kelly, to the Theodore Lyman District, Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Dorothy Stanwood, to the Lewis District, Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Josef Sandberg, Assistant Director of Manual Arts, to have charge of the training school for teachers of mechanic arts in the Sloyd Training School building at 7 Harcourt street, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned George F. Hatch, junior master, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Olivia C. Pennell, assistant, Thomas N. Hart District, to the Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Gertrude A. Smith, assistant, Roger Wolcott District, to the Department of Music, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF OPEN-AIR CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following open-air classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:

Abraham Lincoln District	1
Bowditch District	1
Bowdoin District	4
Dwight District	1
Hancock District	4
Lowell District	1
Norcross District	3
Quincy District	3
Washington District	2
Wells District	3
Wendell Phillips District	1

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL SPECIAL CLASS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established an additional special class, making two in all, in the Dillaway District, to take effect Sept. 19, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

CONDUCT OF TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS OF MECHANIC ARTS IN THE SLOYD TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

1. ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to enter into an arrangement with the trustees of the estate of Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw and with the proprietors of the School of Therapy, whereby accommodations for the conduct of a training school for teachers of mechanic arts by this Board may be secured, for the school year 1921-22, in the Sloyd Training School building, at 7 Harcourt street, without expense, except for light, heat, power and janitor service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

2. ORDERED, That subject to the provisions of the foregoing order, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish and conduct, in connection with the Normal School, a training school for teachers of mechanic arts, in the Sloyd Training School building, at 7 Harcourt street, for the school year 1921-22, said school to be conducted in accordance with the general rules and regulations of this Board.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

3. ORDERED, That the charge for tuition of non-resident pupils in the training school for teachers of mechanic arts, at 7 Harcourt street, is

hereby established at the rate of one hundred and seventy-five dollars ($175) for the school year 1921-22.

—

EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF MATRON AND ATTENDANT, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the matron of the Horace Mann School be allowed additional compensation at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) for each day of actual service for services rendered by her in accompanying pupils to and from school.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of an attendant at the Horace Mann School, who shall receive visitors and accompany pupils to and from school, is hereby authorized, and her compensation is hereby established at the rate of three dollars ($3) for each day of actual service.

—

EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF PIANIST, NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice E. Oliver as pianist in the Normal School is hereby authorized, compensation for such service to be at the rate of seventy-five cents ($.75) per hour during the year ending Aug. 31, 1922.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE JOHN J. LALLY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due John J. Lally, late play teacher, Franklin Park playground, be paid to his father, James Lally.

—

WAIVING OF PAYMENT OF MONEY DUE FROM PHILO G. NOON.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That on and after Sept. 1, 1921, further payment by Philo G. Noon, sub-master, Edmund P. Tileston District, on account of suspension from duty, without pay, from June 3 to Aug. 2, 1921, inclusive, is hereby waived.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL VOCATIONAL ASSISTANT, DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of an additional vocational assistant is hereby authorized in the Department of Vocational Guidance, to take effect Sept. 26, 1921.

—

REQUISITION FOR JANITOR TO FILL VACANCY

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill a vacancy in the janitorship of the Winthrop Street School-house.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

APPOINTMENT OF JANITORS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, he has made appointments of janitors to the school-houses mentioned, at the salaries and to take effect on the dates stated.

Way Street School-house, Martin Hayes, $13.86 per week, to take effect Aug. 1, 1921.

Weld School-house, John H. Kelley, $13.23 per week, to take effect Aug. 1, 1921.

Austin-School-house, Jeremiah Murphy, $16.56 per week, to take effect Aug. 1, 1921.

Elizabeth Peabody School-house, Arthur B. Callahan, $18.17 per week, to take effect Aug. 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, reporting that James J. Dunlap, janitor of the Winthrop Street School-house, is the only janitor in the service desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Bailey-Street School-house and Portables Nos. 23, 39 and 70, and recommending that he be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 16, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James J. Dunlap approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 19, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Blackinton School-house, and recommending that Charles D. P. Desmond, janitor of the Charles Bulfinch School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 16, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Charles D. P. Desmond approved, to take effect on the dated stated.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The report on the investigation of carriage and posture of school pupils, laid over at the meeting of Sept. 12, 1921, was taken up, placed on file, and the recommendations contained in the report of the Superintendent adopted.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.40 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 3, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.43 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended to read as follows:—

Apr. 4, 1921, on page 30, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of William Ogrean, instructor in commercial branches, High School of Commerce, shall read eighth year.

Sept. 12, 1921, on page 116, to provide that the assignment of Mary O. Nolan, assistant, Edward Everett District, to the Parkman Prevocational Center, shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, instead of "Sept. 13, 1921."

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 119, by adding the following paragraphs immediately to follow the paragraphs relating to the "amendment and approval of records":—

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent, and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 119, to provide that the appointment of Edel M. Grad as special assistant, industrial department, in the High School of Practical Arts, shall read "second year, Sept. 13, 1921."

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 120, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Ida H. Rogers, instructor, special class, Everett District, shall read "third year."

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointment of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

High School of Commerce—Lyman G. Smith, master, July 11, 1921.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Wells District—Emeline E. Durgin, Sept. 19, 1921.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

High School of Commerce—Henry A. Sasserno, junior master, Sept. 23, 1921.

Bigelow District—Nellie A. Condon, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Dwight District—Helen L. Burnham, instructor, special class, Oct. 28, 1921

George Putnam District—F. Irene White, assistant, Sept. 16, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Anna H. Sylven, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Robert Gould District—Dorothy C. O'Connor, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Wells District—Elizabeth J. Miley assistant, Aug. 31, 1921

William E. Endicott District—Ruth M. Drury, assistant, Sept 30, 1921.

Accepted.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct 3, 1921, reporting that William G. O'Hare, sub-master, Hugh O'Brien District, having stated to the principal of his school, to the Superintendent and to others, on or about Sept. 22, 1921, that he then resigned from the service, and Mr. O'Hare having performed no further service in that position, the Superintendent recommends the acceptance of his resignation, to take effect on said date.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

RETIREMENT.

The following retirement of a teacher, to take effect on the date stated, because of marriage, was presented:

Hyde District—Annie C. Shea, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Placed on file

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

High School of Practical Arts—Bertha I. Parker, industrial department, Sept. 20, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—Priscilla H. Blampied, Dorothy S. Holtham, industrial department, Sept. 22, 1921; Henry G. Bowering, mechanical department, Sept. 22, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary A. Hanley, Sept. 14, 1921; Mary M. Russell, Sept. 13, 1921.

Agassiz District—Madeline A. Knodell, Philip F. Mackey, Winifred Slocum, Sept. 13, 1921.

Bennett District—Gertrude L. Anderson, Lucy E. Burns, Melania Ford, Margaret I. Hyde, Margaret La Liberte, Anna L. Mahoney, Catherine A. Vanier, Sept. 13, 1921; Laura M. Lewis, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1921; Agnes G. Hurley, Margaret Lenahan, Sept. 28, 1921.

Bigelow District—Abbie M. Duane, Mary A. Gallivan, Ruth Grout, Helen J. Lynch, Nellie C. Mea, Isabelle J. Murray, Sept. 13, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Grace M. Culhan, Francis Dillon, Blanche Hinds, Mary E. McLaughlin, Bessie Miller, Sadie Siegal, Sept. 13, 1921; Harriet A. Haggerty, Sept. 14, 1921; Gertrude Selloy, Sept. 19, 1921.

Bowdoin District—Florence M. Duncan, Marie G. Hassett, Celena Hoar, Sept. 13, 1921; Dorothy M. Shea (special class), Sept. 14, 1921.

Chapman District—Rose E. Philbin, Sept. 13, 1921; Celia Savel, Sept. 14, 1921; Ruth Goldsmith, Sept. 26, 1921.

Charles Sumner District—Alice A.

C. Rebane, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Mary C. Norris, kindergarten, Sept. 14 to 16, 1921 (three days); Mildred Crockett, kindergarten, Sept. 19 to 27, 1921 (seven days); Ina Strauss, kindergarten, Sept. 28, 1921.

Christopher Gibson District—Anna Appel, Winifred A. Golden, Sept. 13, 1921.

Dearborn District—Helen F. Denehy, Sept. 13, 1921; Anna M. Flanagan, Sept. 13 to 21, 1921 (seven days); Margaret A. Johnson, Sept. 13, 1921; Mary A. Plummer, Sept. 15, 1921; Winifred Reilly, Sept. 14 to 16, 1921 (three days); Mary Mallard, Sept. 22, 1921 (one day); Pailoon Chebookjian, Sept. 23, 1921 (one day); Edna C. Hodgkins, Sept. 26, 1921; Alice A. C. Rebane, Sept. 28, 1921.

Dillaway District—Cecilia F. Doherty, Anna L. Gold, Emma F. Miller, Mary B. O'Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1921; Dorothy Sullivan, special class, Sept. 13, 1921.

Dudley District—Katherine L. Higgins, Margaret E. Murray, Sept. 13, 1921.

Dwight District—Natalie T. Callanan, Elizabeth Emery, Bridie C. McAllister, Theresa F. Long, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Inez Aston, Mar. 28, 1921 (one-half day); Catherine Dugan, Anna H. Farrow, Maybelle M. Harrington, Ella Sundell, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Irene J. Purdy, John W. Gorman, Mary B. Cummings, Sept. 13, 1921.

Elihu Greenwood District—Katherine M. Beebe, Laura A. Knight, Anna Leary, Claire Zimmerman, Sept. 13, 1921; Corinne M. Topham, Sept. 19, 1921.

Eliot District—Martina M. Bridgeman, Ethel L. Burke, Isabel Carr, Bertha R. Doyle, Mary M. Lombard, Mary M. Monaghan, Esther R. Noone, Thomas A. O'Donnell, Margaret J. Wall, Sept. 13, 1921; A. Gertrude Shallow, Sept. 16, 1921; Gertrude O'Reilly, Sept. 15, 1921.

Emerson District—John J. Connors, Alice L. Galvin, Edna M Lane, Lydia E. Miller, Anna J. F. Osterman, Sept. 13, 1921; Virginia E. Turnbull, Mary E. Kelleher, Malleville McNeil, Sept. 14, 1921; Jane Woods, Sept. 20, 1921.

Everett District—Mary W. Dunlevy, Mary W. Tierney, Sept. 13, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Katherine Donahue, Katharine A. Miller, Sept. 13, 1921; Ellen McGowan, Sept. 15, 1921.

Franklin District — Madaline M. Eich, Esther Riggs, Sept. 13, 1921.

Gaston District—Mary C. Hilton, Ella R. Lyons, Emily T. Ricker, Mary A. Rouillion, Sept. 13, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Louise J. Dole, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1921; Mary B. Garrity, Lucille H. Kelleher, Margaret M. Tuohy, Sept. 13, 1921; Gertrude E. Rockwood, Holly J. Steeves, Sept. 14, 1921.

Gilbert Stuart District — Gertrude Cavanagh, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1921; Kathryn Supple, Mary Tucker, Ruth D. Waldron, Joyce H. Young, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hancock District—Mary A. Ahern, Clarice Buotte, Sept. 13, 1921; Frances Cookingham, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Wilhelmina Crosson, Margaret M. Finnegan, Frances Forte, Helen F. Gill, Nellie I. Hamilton, Sept. 13, 1921; Emeline Holohan, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Margaret M. Horgan, Marian P. Mahan, Sept. 13, 1921; S. Grace Blackhurst, Sept. 14, 1921; Helen R. Shaughnessy, Sept. 13, 1921; Gertrude Cutler, Catharine M. Gavagan, Sept. 14, 1921; M. Ellen Cook, Sept. 15, 1921; Gertrude A. Hawkes, Dorothy M. Tatum, Sept. 19, 1921; Mildred Crockett, kindergarten, Sept. 28, 1921.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Alice M. Brennan, Sept. 13, 1921; Mary G. Cullinan, Sept. 19, 1921; Marion J. Finnin, Sept. 14, 1921; Frances Hagerty (special class), Edward J. McKeowin, Sept. 13, 1921; Mildred M. O'Brien, Sept. 19, 1921; Rose A. O'Brien, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Ruth Skahan, Sept. 26, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Eulalie Gourdine, Delia Lydon, Sept. 13, 1921; Marie Daly, kindergarten, Sept. 14 to 21, 1921 (six days); Anna Flanagan, kindergarten, Sept. 22, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Gertrude L. Bacon, Sept. 13, 1921; Dorothy M. Best, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Marie F. Daunt, Sept. 13, 1921; Mildred MacIsaac, Sept. 19, 1921; H. Ursula Mea, Catherine G. O'Hara, George Wilkie, Sept. 13, 1921; Nellie B. Mitchell, Sept. 14, 1921.

Horace Mann School — Lilian Church, Ethel T. English, Anna I. Hines, Marjorie Macauley, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Agnes G. Kearns, Anna F. Murphy, John B. O'Hayre, Sept. 13, 1921; Leo J. Aicardi, Elizabeth B. Fahey, Sept. 14, 1921.

Jefferson District—Eleanor F. Ewing, Mary McCormick, Sept. 13, 1921; Lillian A. Hurley, Sept. 14, 1921.

John A. Andrew District—Mary B. Curl, Sept. 13, 1921.

John Marshall District—Matilda E. Cogan, Barbara McIntyre, Mary A. Sampson, Sept. 13, 1921; Elizabeth K. Walton, Sept. 15, 1921; Mary Bowen, Sept. 26, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Anna Berkovitz, Clara M. Delorey, Mary B. Keane, Pauline A. Prendergast, Sept. 13, 1921; Forest Levis, Sept. 19, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Hilda R. Sherman, Sept. 13, 1921.

Lawrence District—Henrietta Hickey, Sept 13, 1921.

Lewis Intermediate District—Annie Baum, Helen M. Corrigan, Vera K. Flaherty, C. Elizabeth Mulloney, Sept. 13, 1921; Catherine Armstrong, Walter F. Sullivan, Sept. 14, 1921; Ida W. Bonelli, kindergarten, Sept. 15, 1921; Anna L. Cremins, Sept. 26, 1921.

Longfellow District—Alice A. C. Rebane, Sept. 19, 1921; Pauline Berthold, Sept. 20, 1921; Elizabeth M. Batchelder, Sept. 14, 1921

Lowell District—Ellen J. White, Sept. 13, 1921; M. Christine Welch, Sept. 14, 1921.

Martin District—Gertrude Hawkes, Gladyce Howland, Sept. 13, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District—John W. Corcoran, Bessie Walden, Alice R. Lyons, Sept. 13, 1921.

Mather District—Winifred B. Doyle, Helen R. Kapff, Rose M. McDonough, Sept. 13, 1921.

Minot District—Mable Beaton, Sept. 13, 1921.

Norcross District—Marion Buker, Elizabeth Lyons, Mary O'Maley, Sept. 13, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary F. Harrington, Annie E. McWilliams, Idabel N. Thureson, Sept. 13, 1921; Katherine M. Higgins, Sept. 19, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Bertha M. Collins, Julia W. Collins, Katherine Finn, John P. McElaney, Pauline R. Powers, Sept. 13, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Gertrude Jacobs, Helen M. C. Mullen, Helen A. Murphy, John H. Ward, Sept. 13, 1921; Mary J. Murphy, Sept. 14, 1921.

Prescott District—Frances E. McColgan, Sept. 13, 1921; Helen J. Quinn, kindergarten, Sept 15, 1921.

Quincy District—Mary C. Butler, Mary E. Clark, Sept. 13, 1921; Pauline Vanderhoop, Sept. 14, 1921; Marietta D. Mabaran, kindergarten, Sept. 26, 1921; Inez H. Aston, Sept. 14, 1921.

Rice District—Edward L. Roddan, Sept 14, 1921; John Mullaney, Sept. 21, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Mary T. Beahan, Grace A. Driscoll, Mildred C. Esten, Mary H. Lyons, Henrietta P. Sager, Ruth V. Watson, Ellen L. Welch, Sept. 13, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Isabel E. Evanson, Margaret L. Flanagan, Dorothy D. Johnson, Frances Krinsky, Helen C. McGrath, Gertrude M. Rooney, Sept. 13, 1921; Ida Bochcoltz, Sept. 14, 1921; Edward L. Smith, Sept. 14 to 16, 1921 (three days); Adeline Cox, Sept. 15, 1921; Harold E. Keay, Sept. 19, 1921; Elizabeth J. Moynahan, Sept. 13, 1921; Isabel Davidson, kindergarten, Sept. 23, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Marjorie Williams, kindergarten, Sept. 14, 1921; Mary C. Doherty, Julia T. Galvin, Ruth Goodwin, Helen A. Guiney, Marion L. Hannon, Katherine G. Harrington, Kathryn Hubbard, Genevieve Kennelly, Alice Leahy, Evangeline Lynch, Elizabeth P. Moran, A. Esther Murphy, Mildred M. Roe, Madeline M. Sharkey, Elizabeth Sullivan, Winifred G. Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1921; Cipriano Montolin, Sept. 26, 1921.

Sherwin District—Alice Boynton, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Marion H. Martikke, Blanche Young, Sept. 13, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Marion L. Bartlek, Sept. 13, 1921; Florence Caples, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Rose A. O'Brien, Sept. 19, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Elizabeth M. Broussean, Mary E. Fitzpatrick, Annie M. Franey, Mildred Slattery, Gertrude Slater, Helen Weissbach, Sept. 13, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Gertrude A. Coffey, Marian MacKay, Marion V. Morrison, Evelyn Nugent, Sept. 13, 1921; Madeline Murray, Sept. 14, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Augustine D. Horgan, Sept. 28, 1921; John Degnan, Charles E. Mahoney, Helen Murray, Carmen Solano, Edith E. Toland, Sept. 13, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Dorothy Cudmore, Josephine Dolan, Henrietta Hogan, Dora Kalish, Alice H. Moulton, Ellen Watts, Sept. 13, 1921.

Warren-Bunker Hill District — C. Irene Hagerty, Katherine G. Kelley, Sept. 13, 1921; Lawrence B Norton, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Charles E. Riley, Sept. 13, 1921; Margaret Campbell, Sept 14, 1921.

Washington District—Esther H. Corrello, Ruth L. Quinn, Sept. 13, 1921; Edith S. Roos, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921 (four days); Alice K. Desmond, Sept. 28, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Constance W. Dodge, Marion Duggan, Estelle M. Sexton, Louise Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1921; Marion L. Smith, Sept. 19, 1921.

Wells District—Elizabeth H. Costello, Edna Curtis, Sept. 13, 1921; Cathryn Donahue, Sept. 19, 1921; Emma F. Fitzgerald, Katherine Griffin, Helen J. McCarthy, Ida Mondlick, Agnes Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1921; Margaret M. Smith, Sept. 14, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Pauline Burns, Anna I. Farrell, Marjorie Jacobs, Madeline F. Lufkin, Sept. 13, 1921; Francis S. Quinlan, Sept. 26, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Florence Caples, Sept. 21, 1921; Mary B. Doherty, Rose L. Donahue, Sept. 13, 1921; Alice Caron, Sept. 15, 1921; Hannah G. Cone, Sept. 14, 1921; Theodora Donovan, Sept. 13 to 19, 1921 (five days); Anna McSherry, Irene Woodward, Sept. 19, 1921; Marie Daly, kindergerten, Sept. 22, 1921; Ellen C. Reardon, kindergarten, Sept. 22, 1921; Priscilla Sanderson, kindergarten, Sept. 19, 1921.

William E. Russell District—Mary Mallahan, Sept. 13, 1921; Margaret Thompson, Sept. 15, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Dora S. Gross, Sept. 19, 1921; Angela B. Bemis, kindergarten, Sept. 26, 1921.

Continuation School—Sadie G. McGee, Sept. 14, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Isabelle Graham, Mabel J. Houlahan, Anna L. Mahony, Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, Kate V. Tiernay, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Cecilia M. McCann, assistant, speech improvement classes, Sept. 13, 1921.

Public Latin School—Otis B. Oakman, Merrill C. Patten, junior masters, Sept. 13, 1921.

Brighton High School—Maud E. Barlow, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; Mildred H. Tagen, industrial instructor, Sept. 19, 1921 (two-fifths time); Edwina Frary, assistant, Sept. 14, 1921.

Charlestown High School—Bessie G. Clark, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921; Ellis L Dennis, cooperative instructor, Sept. 19, 1921; John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Sept. 19, 1921; Saul L. Seiniger, junior master, Sept. 29, 1921; Vashni M. Marchant, cooperative instructor, Sept. 20, 1921; Marion F. Taylor, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Sept. 22, 23, 1921 (two days), Catharine N. Platts, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Sept. 26 to 28, 1921 (three days).

Dorchester High School—Elinor J. Fowles, assistant, Sept. 14, 1921; Marie Gookin, Amy B. Staples, assistants, Sept. 13, 1921; Edouard Darmand, junior master, Sept. 22, 1921

East Boston High School—Mary L. Connors, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; Lillian M. Dallahan, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; William J. Roche, junior master, Sept. 13, 1921; Henry J. Sullivan, junior master, Sept. 15, 1921; Erving M. Young, junior master, Sept. 20, 1921.

English High School — Arthur J. Connerny, junior master, Sept. 14, 1921; George L. Chapman, Aledge J. DuBois, Julius G. Finn, Paul Keller, Maurice F. Murphy, Frederick J. Murray, junior master, Sept. 13, 1921; Philip J. Dwyer, John H. Ward, junior masters, Sept. 26, 1921.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Sept. 13, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Gerard M. Cahill, instructor, commercial branches, Sept. 13, 1921; Frederick L. Carney, Francis J. DeCelles, Thomas F. Galvin, George F. McCarthy, junior masters, Sept. 13, 1921; Thomas R. Keane, instructor, commercial branches, Sept. 26, 1921; Thomas A. Donnelly, junior master, Sept. 28, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Aileen A. Hagerty, assistant, Sept. 14, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—Gladys E. Heyl, assistant, Sept. 14, 1921; Maurice G Murphy, junior master, Sept. 13, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—Bernard Donovan, William J. Gross, Charles E. B. White, junior masters, Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Agnes M. Gallivan, Esther Hennessey, Agnes Hoye, Mary H. Plimpton, Mary Stuart, Bertha Swift, assistants, Sept. 12, 1921; Minna B. Noyes, assistant, Sept. 14, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—Katherine E. Holland, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921; Cyril D. Norton, junior master, Sept. 14 to 16, 1921 (three days); William O'Connor, junior master, Sept. 20, 1921; Katherine H. Faxon, assistant, Sept. 22, 1921.

Boston Trade School—Alanson O. Dawes, shop instructor, Sept. 26, 1921; Cyril D. Norton, senior instructor, Sept. 22, 1921; Chester F. Penrod, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1921; Esais T. Stadig, shop foreman, Sept. 20, 1921.

Continuation School—Edward Keller, instructor, Sept. 13, 1921; George H. Carey, instructor, Sept. 26, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Wilbrod Gregoire, sub-master, Sept. 13, 1921.

Agassiz District—Philip J. Dwyer, sub-master, Sept. 13 to 23, 1921 (nine days); Joseph A. Moran, sub-master, Sept. 26, 1921.

Dearborn District—Francis J. Cahill, prevocational assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—James A. Donovan, sub-master, Sept. 13, 1921; Donald E. Shelmidine, sub-master, Sept. 23, 1921 (one day); Augustine D. Horgan, sub-master, Sept. 26, 1921 (one day).

Francis Parkman District—Ambrose E. Crowley, sub-master, Sept. 14, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Minnie E. G. Whitney, pre-vocational assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—James E. Hayes, sub-master, Sept. 20, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—John F. Donovan, sub-master, Sept. 14, 1921 (one day); Hugh H. O'Regan, sub-master, Sept. 15, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Charles E. Mahoney, sub-master, Sept. 28, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Edward Holmquist, shop instructor, Sept. 15, 1921; Louis K. Hull, Henry G. Wendler, shop instructors, Sept. 13, 1921.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Minnie A. Darrow, trade assistant, Sept. 21, 1921.

Cookery—Alice Caine Guiney, teacher, Sept. 20, 1921 (one-fifth time); Esther G. Hawkes, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921; Jennie C. Mehan, teacher, Sept. 16, 1921; Elizabeth O'Connor, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921 (two-fifths time).

Sewing—Margaret Alexander, teacher, Sept. 20, 1921; Helen B. Cunningham, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921; Emma L. Cutter, teacher, Sept. 15, 1921; Katherine E. Hickey, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921; Dorothy E. Reilly, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921 (seven-tenths time); Mildred H. Tagen, teacher, Sept. 19, 1921 (three-fifths time).

Placed on file.

—

Boston Trade School—George A. Frankenberger, apprentice helper, Sept. 20, 1921; Anthony Rose, toolkeeper, Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

Trade School for Girls—Lucille A. Bouchard, aid, Sept. 13, 1921; Mary A. Cassio, Mildred F. Knight, student aids, Sept. 13, 1921; Harriet E. Lind, aid, Sept. 20, 1921; Dorothy M. O'Brien, student aid, Sept. 13, 1921; Eleanor G. Wright, aid (from student aid), Sept. 15, 1921.

Approved.

—

Continuation School — Adeline A. Kanz, aid, Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Charlestown High School—George G. Rose, cooperative instructor (from shop foreman, Continuation School), Sept. 15, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Marie G. Gookin, assistant instructor in commercial branches, Oct. 17, 1921; Marjorie G. Smith, assistant (from assistant, George Putnam Intermediate District), Oct. 17, 1921.

Girls' High School—Olive B. White, assistant (from junior assistant), Oct. 17, 1921.

Roxbury High School — Ellen A. Barry, assistant (from assistant, day elementary schools), Oct. 17, 1921; Sophia M. Palm, assistant (from junior assistant), Oct. 17, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—Katherine E. Holland, assistant instructor in commercial branches, Oct. 17, 1921.

Continuation School — James L. O'Brien, instructor, Sept. 13, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Adele L. Stern, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Honora M. Gorman, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Hancock District—Anna A. Kingman, assistant, kindergarten (fourth year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Louise DeL. Campbell, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Lowell District—Charlotte A. Ferry, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Rice District—Mary B. Kirby, assistant (third year), Oct. 17, 1921; Eleanor A. Parker, assistant (fifth year), Oct. 24, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District — Joseph F. Burch, assistant (fifth year), Oct. 18, 1921.

William E. Russell District—Elizabeth G. Knapp, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Harold A. Conant, instructor, shopwork, Sept. 26, 1921.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant (from assistant Samuel Adams District), Sept. 26, 1921.

Department of Medical Inspection—Hulda Cederstrom, Mary V. Flynn, Kathleen R. McCarthy and Lauretta M. Quinn, school nurses, Oct. 17, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Agassiz District—James H. Nolan, submaster (from assistant, John Winthrop District), Oct. 4, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Francis A. Duffey, submaster (from assistant, Mary Hemenway District), Oct. 3, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—James P. Collins, submaster (from assistant), Sept. 13, 1921; Ida M. Fields first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, William E. Endicott District), Sept. 26, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Blanche S. Hall, instructor, manual training (from assistant instructor, manual training), Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

(Junior Assistants.)

English High School—Emmett J. Reardon, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—Gertrude D. Halbritter. Sept. 13, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—James H. Holland, Sept. 13, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Mary A. McMahon, Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Margaret L. Sheridan, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Central Evening High School—Earl M. Benson, George A. Cushman, Henry P. McLaughlin, John F. Roche, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Frederick L. Mahoney, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Henry W. B. Arnold, John J. Connelly, Jr., George B. Darling, Arthur H. Delano, Milford S. Power, Mary A. C. Ward, Charles T. Wentworth, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; Frances E. Kenealy, typewriting assistant, Sept. 26, 1921.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Teresa A. Regan, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Leo T. Foster, George I. Pettengill, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—James L. Early, Elsie R. Metcalf, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Malcolm D. Barrows, Dennis C. Haley, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; James E. McWhinnie, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Alice H. M. Power, Ellen A. Regan, Katherine W. Ross, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; Thomas E. Winston, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary E. Ward, typewriting assistant, Sept. 26, 1921.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Arthur V. Donnellan, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921.

Bigelow Evening School—Margaret M. Biggy, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Annie T. Burke, Henrietta L. Stumpf, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Mabel F. Dunn, John P. McEleney, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School — Elizabeth A. Keenan, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Theresa F. Long, Marguerite F. Maloney, Katharine O'Brien, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Franklin Evening School—Mary B. Adams, assistant lip reading, Sept. 26, 1921; Lilian L. Church, Sarah W. Jenkins, Marjorie H. Macaulay, assistants lip reading, Oct. 3, 1921; Annie H. Chadwick, Louise K. Faul, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary E. O'Donnell, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary V. O'Regan, Mary A. A. Haverty, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; Alice L. Sheahan, Annie M. Sheahan, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

George Putnam Evening School—Anne C. McCormack, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening School—Lillias A. S. Grandison, assistant. Sept. 26, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Sarah E. Cohen, Mary M. Glennon, Pauline E. Miley, Frances E. Taylor, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921; Grace D. O'Brien, Mary E. Davin, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921.

Quincy Evening School—Jane U Barry, Anna J. Corliss, Anna C. Hughes, assistants. Sept 26, 1921.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Louisa W. Burgess, Margaret C. McCloskey, assistants, Sept 26, 1921.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—John F. Lynch, first assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Anne D. Allard, Sarah B. Brennan, Sarah N. Boyce, Catherine R. Day, Mary E. Lowder, S. Catherine Smith, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; Alice E. Steer, Helen E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Washington Evening School—Frances G. Keyes, Catherine G. McCool. Anna F. Moran, Regina G. O'Connor, assistants, Sept. 26, 1921; Virginia E Turnbull, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—William B. Henry, Martin L. Olson, assistants in charge, Sept. 26, 1921; Robert E. Baker, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Ingolf V. Bockman, assistant, James A. Booth, assistant, Edwin L. Carpenter, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Walter F. Connolly, assistant, Sept. 27, 1921; William W. Crocker, assistant, Cornelius T. Curtin, assistant, Patrick J. Downey, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Carl G. E. Engborg, assistant, Chester B. Hammond, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; John A. Lane, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Louis E. Lovett, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Lester E. Markham, assistant, Frank Mullen, assistant, Chester F. Penrod, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; William M. Rogers, assistant Sept. 26, 1921; David N. Rubin, assistant, Grover C. Russell, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Anthony Mayr, second assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Civil Service Commission, he has appointed the following named clerical assistants for the evening school term 1921-1922, to take effect Sept. 26, 1921:—

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Effie G. Cronin.

Central Evening High School—Michael J. Prendergast, Katherine E. Reynolds (temporary).

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Sarah C. Earley.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—James A. O'Neill, Elizabeth T. Jenkins (temporary).

East Boston Evening Commercial High School — Elizabeth T. McSweeney.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Julia M. Falvey, Mary A. Noonan (temporary).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—James V. Barrett, Mary E. Fitzgerald (temporary).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Mary F. Murphy, Helen E. Kent (temporary).

Bigelow Evening School—Mary C. Rice.

Bowdoin Evening School — Helena W. McMahon.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Eleanor M. Moore.

Comins Evening School — Elizabeth T. Cooney.

Dearborn Evening School—Mary E. Fleming.

Eliot Evening School—Mary L. Becker.

Franklin Evening School—Catherine G. Lenehan.

George Putnam Evening School—Kathryne M. Gildea.

Hyde Park Evening School—M. Isabel Mace.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude M. Harkins.

Quincy Evening School—Mary T. Mahoney.
Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret M. Swan.
Theodore Lyman Evening School—Grace G. Cameron.
Washington Evening School—Margaret H. Kelly.
Approved.

—

TEACHER MANAGERS OF ATHLETICS

Term 1921-22

Public Latin School—Charles W. French.
Brighton High School—Joseph A. Leary.
Charlestown High School—Hubert G. Fisher.
Dorchester High School—John J. Connelly, Jr.
East Boston High School—John B. Merrill.
English High School—William E. Smith.
High School of Commerce—John M. Gallagher.
Hyde Park High School—John A. Lahive.
Mechanic Arts High School—Frederick C. Adams.
South Boston High School—John E. J. Kelley.
West Roxbury High School—Arthur V. Donnellan.
Boston Trade School—Walter F. Connolly.
Approved.

—

TEACHER COACHES.

Term 1921-22.

Public Latin School—Frederick J. O'Brien.
Brighton High School—Thomas A. Scanlan.
Charlestown High School—Robert W. Ford.
Dorchester High School—William J. Pendergast.
English High School—Frederick J. Murray.
High School of Commerce—Edward F. Sherlock.
Hyde Park High School—D. Leo Daley.
Mechanic Arts High School—Joseph R. B. Dunn.
South Boston High School—Joseph G. Green.
West Roxbury High School—James L. Duffy, Thaddeus J. Keefe.
Boston Trade School—Henry J. Tilton.

COACH

East Boston High School—Frederick L. O'Brien.
Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Term 1921-22

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of a play teacher for the purpose of conducting work in athletics in the English High School Annex, Patrick A. Collins building, be authorized for the school year 1921-22.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Earl M. Benson play teacher in English High School for the purpose of conducting work in athletics in the English High School Annex, Patrick A. Collins building, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file and the appointment approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Katharine M. Ahern, Rebecca Andrews, Bernecia E. Avery, Elizabeth Batchelder, Pauline Berthold, Dorothy M. Best, Ethel J. Birrell, S. Grace Blackhurst, Evelyn M. Brawley, Michael F. Brennan, Lucille E. Brooks, Muriel Buckley, Dorothy F. Burke, Lucy E. Burns, Florence Caples, George H. Carey, Claire Carven, Gerard B. Cleary, Phyllis Coane, Arthur Connerny, Florence F. Cooper, Ambrose E. Crowley, Blanche W. Crowell, Isabel Davidson, Alice K. Desmond, Helen L. Doherty, William T. Dowling, Elsie F. Eagan, Henry Farley Katharine Faxon, Gertrude L. Feeley, James J. Foley, Marion Forrestall, Jean-Rene Fortin, Doris E Frazier, Alice T. Freeman, Martha Geer, Marion Gilman, Anna F. Grady, Rose B. Greenburg Jennie Hadley, Evelyn A. Hanley, Bertha Hayes. James T. Hayes, Anna M. Kinsman. Edwina Frary, N. Elizabeth Kennedy, Hilde K. Held, Frances M. Hendrick, Mildred Herlihy, Dorothy A. Hickie, Mary Hogan, Emeline V. Holohan, Olivia A. Keller, Ellen Kelley, Alice S. Lane, Blanche E. Lavalle, M. Gregory Lee, Elizabeth Leach, Helen Lougee, Thomas F. Luby, Helen Ludwig, Margaret A. Lynch, Edna F. Lyons, Margaret C. Lyons, Ruth E. Lyons, Mary M. Mallard, Esther F. Manson, Mabelle Martin, A. Viveca Mattox, Ellen McGowan, Judyth McInerny, Marie T McNamara, Ida Merriani, Sadie Mitchell, Eudora K. Morrison, Elizabeth J Moynahan, Marjorie G. Munro, Arthur Murphy, Florence R. Murphy, Margaret L. Murphy, Alice I. Murray, Agnes Newcomb, Mary C Norris, Lawrence Norton, Elizabeth L O'Brien, Robert O'Connell, Agnes S. Ordung, Alice C Osgood, Dorothy L O'Shea, Thomas Phelan, Louisa M. Phippard, Ann W. Quigley, Frank Ramisch, Josephine Reed, Sophronia Rich, Winifred Reilly, Thomas A. Reynolds, Grace H. Rifford, Mary E. Rogers, Mary F. Rogers, Lois Magee, Edith S. Roos, Mildred F. Sands, Dorothy Sayer, Lucille Scott, Gertrude E. Schnurr, Anna E. Scott, Mary E. Scully, Ruth K. Skahan, Marion L. Smith, Elsie V. Soelle, Charlotte S. Smith, Grace M. Stack, Ina Strauss, Mary Sullivan, Mildred A. Sullivan, Grace Taylor. Mary Thompson, Ellen J. White, Elsie E. Whitney, Ernest R Whitcomb, I. Mae Wiles, Caroline V. Williams, Francis E. Winch, Ella F. Wood, Irene Zahn.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Elizabeth A. Burns, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott District, Oct. 10, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Florence N. Creed, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Oliver Hazard Perry District, Oct. 3, 1921.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Annie L. Donovan, assistant, to the same position in the Blackinton-John Cheverus District, Oct. 10, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Mary E. Mahan, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn District, Oct. 3, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret M. Corbett, assistant, to the same position in the Harvard-Frothingham District, Oct. 10, 1921.

Washington-Allston District — Nye W. Griffiths, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Oct. 3, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District — Margaret Kerrigan, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks District, Sept. 26, 1921.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Francis A. O'Brien, first assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of Sept. 19, 1921 (p. 122), he has appointed Mary Anthony as attendant in the Horace Mann School, to take effect Oct. 3, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANT, OPEN AIR CLASSES

Lowell District (Lowell School)—Ida B. Washburn, Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Bowdoin District (Bowdoin School)—Elizabeth Callahan, Oct. 5, 1921.

Dudley District (Nathan Hale School)—Anastasia Burke, Oct. 15, 1921

Dwight District (Dwight School)—Rose Parem, Oct. 17, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District (Choate Burnham School)—Mary F. Warren, Oct. 3, 1921.

John Winthrop District (Howard Ave. and Nathaniel Hawthorne Schools)—Agnes McClellan, Oct. 3, 1921.

Prescott District (Prescott School)—Catherine McGonagle, Oct. 3, 1921.

Rice District (Rice School)—Catherine Riordan, Sept. 27, 1921.

Warren-Bunker Hill District (Bunker Hill School)—Margaret Barry, Oct. 17, 1921; (Thomas Starr King School)—Mollie Cosgrove, Oct. 17, 1921; (B. F. Tweed School)—Abbie C. Fiumara, Oct. 17, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence (Dr. Scannell dissenting on the leave of absence to Paul V. Donovan, principal, Continuation School), was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Normal School—Mary E. Carney, clerical assistant, Sept. 21, 1921, one day, without pay.

East Boston High School—Walter H. Naylor, junior master, Sept. 30, 1921, one day, without pay; Gracia E. Read, first assistant, head of department, from Sept. 13 to Nov. 28, 1921.

Girls' High School—Marie L. Mahoney, assistant, Sept. 21, 1921, one day, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Ellen A. Barry, assistant, Sept. 28, 1921, one day, without pay.

Continuation School—Paul V. Donovan, principal, from Oct. 4, noon, to Oct. 6, noon, 1921 (two days), without loss of pay. (To attend National Convention of Red Cross at Columbus).

Abraham Lincoln District—Margaret A. Foley assistant, Sept. 27, 1921, one day (funeral).

Bowdoin District—Rose E. Segal, assistant, Oct. 3 and 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Charles Sumner District—Loea P. Howard, master, June 28 and 29, 1921, one-half day each, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Marion E. Killion, assistant, Sept. 16, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

John Winthrop District—Agnes M. Leavey, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—James F. Tyrell, submaster, Sept. 30, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Theodore Lyman District—Grace M. Quirk, assistant, Sept. 27, 1921, one day, without pay; Alice E. Steer, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921, one day, without pay.

Wells District—Ada C. Williamson, first assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 4, 1921, without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Mary M. Tierney, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921, one day, without pay; Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, Sept. 21, 1921, one day, without pay.

Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, school physician, from Aug. 22, to Sept. 17, 1921, without loss of pay (vacation).

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, from Aug. 2 to Sept. 2, 1921, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, director, from Aug. 5 to Sept. 16, 1921, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, from Aug. 4 to Sept. 9, 1921, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, from July 30 to Aug. 23, 1921, Sept. 2 and 9, 1921, one-half day each, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, from July 30 to Aug. 8, Aug. 16, one-half day, Aug. 17, 1 day, Aug. 19, 22, 23 and 24, Sept. 7, 8, and 12, 1921, one-half day each, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:—

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret W. Howard, industrial instructor, head of department, from Sept. 22, 1921, to May 12, 1922.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:—

Henry Grew District—Florence N. Damon, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten (vice Mary L. Hersey, absent on leave), Sept. 19, 1921.

John Marshall District—Eleanor J. Murphy, assistant, as acting master's assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Lawrence District—Eva C. Morris, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct 3, 1921, withdrawing the assignment of George F. Hatch, junior master, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, as pre-

sented at the meeting of Sept. 19, 1921 (see p. 122).

Placed on file, and the assignment withdrawn.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned George F. Hatch, junior master, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Helen J. Gormley, master's assistant, Henry Grew District, to the Department of Practice and Training, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Oct. 4, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Ellen A. Barry, assistant, day elementary schools, to serve in the capacity of junior assistant, Roxbury High School, without change of rank or salary, from Sept. 1, 1921, up to and including Oct. 16, 1921.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Mary M Facey, assistant, John Marshall District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 26, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Grace M. Broaders, assistant, Hancock District, to academic work in the Hancock Prevocational Center for girls, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, the reassignment being for service of six hours per day in accordance with the program of studies for prevocational centers.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Isabel J. Mulkern, assistant, Quincy District, to the Quincy Prevocational Center, on one-third time, to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Mechanic Arts High School—Harriet E. Bird, length of service 39 yrs., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.00.

Department of Manual Arts—Anna M. Pond, length of service 38 yrs. 3 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $600.00.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON KINDERGARTEN, WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an afternoon kindergarten is hereby authorized in the William Lloyd Garrison District, to take effect Sept. 26, 1921.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO OLIVIA C. PENELL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Olivia C. Penell, assistant, Thomas N. Hart District, assigned to the Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, shall during such assignment be paid at the rate of ninety-six dollars ($96) per year in addition to her regular salary as an assistant, elementary schools.

—

COMPENSATION OF TEMPORARY TRADE ASSISTANT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, the compensation of temporary trade assistant, Department of Household Science and Arts, is hereby established at the rate of five dollars ($5) for each day of actual service, one session days being reckoned as whole days.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT, ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Dorothy D. McAuliffe as cleri-

cal assistant in the English High School for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, said appointment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920, and June 30, 1920, under "Item 10—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Completion of intermediate school (Item 8, 1919)" there is hereby transferred the sum of $9,000 to establish an additional item to the list for which appropriations were made on May 2, 1921, said item to read as follows: "Item 26—Julia Ward Howe District, Roxbury: Extension of yard of Julia Ward Howe School, $9,000.

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the unexpended balance of $5000, remaining from the appropriation made in 1918 under "Item 10—Minot District, Dorchester: Land and plans for 8-room unit" is hereby transferred to the appropriation made on May 2, 1921 (see page 47). Item 17—Wells District City proper: Extension of yard, $5000, making said appropriation $10,000.

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the unexpended balance of $2000, remaining from the appropriation made in 1917 under Item 6 for the "Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Elementary school, upper grades, completion of building corner of Norfolk and Morton Streets," is hereby transferred to the appropriation made on April 26, 1920 (see page 53), Item 4, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, East Boston: completion of elementary school six thousand dollars ($6000) making said appropriation eight thousand dollars ($8000).

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following ten orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text and supplementary books:—

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in day high and Latin schools:—

Modern European History, by Hutton Webster, Ph. D., published by D. C. Heath & Co. Grades XI, XII, net.....$1.984

History of the United States, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard, published by the Macmillan Company, Grades IX-XII, net 1.50

2. ORDERED, That the following named book is hereby authorized for use as a supplementary book in Grades IV, V and VI:

Boston and Her Story, by Frederick A. Guindon, published by D. C. Heath & Co., net $0.72

—

3. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as supplementary books in the Horace Mann School:—

Language Stories and Drills, by Gertrude W. Crocker, Mabel K. Jones and M. Evelyn Pratt, published by The Vermont Printing Company, Brattleboro, Vermont:

Book I, net.....$1.25
Manual Book I, net ..... .50
Book II, net 1.25
Manual Book II, net ..... .75

—

4. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text-books in cooperative industrial classes, day high schools, and Boston Trade School:

Alternating-Current Electricity and Its Application to Industry, First course, by W. H. Timble and H. H. Higbie, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net $2.80

Elements of Electricity, for Technical Students, by W. H. Timble, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net 2.20

Essentials of Alternating Currents, by W. H. Timble and H. H. Higbie, first edition, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net 1.80

—

5. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text-books in cooperative industrial classes, day high schools, Boston Trade School, intermediate schools and classes, and in prevocational classes, day elementary schools:—

Elements of Electricity for Technical Students, by W. H. Timble, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net.....$2.20

Essentials of Alternating Currents, first edition, by W. H. Timble and H. H. Higbie, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., net 1.80

—

6. ORDERED, That the following-named text books, now authorized for use in the high and Latin schools, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:—

Le Petit Robinson de Paris, by E. Foa, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Les Lunettes de grand-maman, by C. Perrault, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Joan of Arc and The English Mail Coach, by T. DeQuincey, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Beruhmete Deutschen Geschichte, by J. Schrakamp, published by Henry Holt & Company.

La Belle Nivernaise, by A. Daudet, published by Henry Holt & Company.

LaBataille des Dames, by E. Scribe et E. Legouve, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Das Lied von der Glocks, by Schiller, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Erzahlungen aus der deutschen Geschichte, by J. Schrakamp, published by Henry Holt & Company.

Herein, by P. S. Allen, published by Henry Holt & Company.

7. ORDERED, That the following-named supplementary book, now authorized for use in the Latin and day high schools, is hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

The Van Dyke Book, edited by Edwin Mims, Ph.D., published by Charles Scribners' Sons.

—

8. ORDERED, That the following-named supplementary books, now authorized for use in the day elementary schools, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

New Century Reader, First Year, by F. G. and T. E. Thompson, published by Silver, Burdett and Company.

Jackanapes, by J. H. Ewing, published by Little, Brown & Company.

Daddy Darwin's Dovecote, by J. H. Ewing, published by Little, Brown & Company.

The American Citizen, by C. F. Dole, published by D. C. Heath & Company.

—

9. ORDERED, That the following-named supplementary book, now authorized for use in special classes, is hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Stories in Prose and Rhyme for Little Children, by Frances McKeen, published by Frances McKeen.

—

10. ORDERED, That the following-named map, now authorized for reference use in all schools, is hereby dropped from the list:

Hachette's Map of France, published by J. L. Hammett Company.

The foregoing ten orders were laid over.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:

Section 59, paragraph 2. Strike out the words "cyclopedias, atlases, globes, maps and charts," and insert in the second line to immediately follow the words "supplementary books" the word "and," so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. He shall recommend the adoption or discontinuance of text and supplementary books, and dictionaries, in accordance with the regulations.

Section 68, paragraph 1. Strike out the words "cyclopedia, atlas, globe, map, or chart," and insert after the words "supplementary book" the word "or," so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 68. 1. The board of superintendents shall report with recommendations concerning the introduction or discontinuance of a text or supplementary book or dictionary.

Section 69, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 69. 1. The board of superintendents shall approve books of reference and educational material used in the schools and cyclopedias, atlases, globes, maps and charts, in accordance with the regulations.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:

Section 331, paragraph 1. Strike out the words "cyclopedias, atlases, globes, maps or charts," and insert in the second line to precede the word "dictionaries," the word "or," so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 331. 1. No text or supplementary books, or dictionaries shall be introduced or discontinued for use in the schools except by action of the Board upon the recommendation of the superintendent, after consultation with the board of superintendents.

Paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph, and substitute in place thereof the following:

2 Books of reference and educational material used in the schools, cyclopedias, atlases, globes, maps and charts, shall be approved by the board of superintendents before being placed in the schools.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, recommending amendments to section 80, paragraph XI. of the rules, to make provision for certification of an assistant in the Department of Manual Arts to supervise correlation.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the Rules be amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph XI. Strike out the paragraph describing the eligibility requirements for first assistant and assistants in manual arts and substitute in place thereof the following:

For first assistants and assistants in manual arts: Graduation from a school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of equivalent academic education as follows:—

From an art school, for those who elect freehand drawing as a major subject; from a manual training school, for those who elect manual training as a major subject; from a normal school, for those who elect correlation in intermediate and prevocational schools as a major subject; and evidence of three years' successful supervisory experience as follows:—

In drawing, for those who elect freehand drawing as a major subject; in manual training, for those who elect manual training as a major subject; in correlation, for those who elect correlation in intermediate and prevocational schools as a major subject.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, recommending the amendment of section 80, paragraph III. of the rules by the insertion of the provision which now obtains under Certificate IV. High School and Certificate XXXIII. Intermediate School, that work done for the Master's Degree in Education in accordance with the plan approved by the

Board of Superintendents, may be accepted as equivalent to two of the required three years' experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools.

The insertion of this provision will offer to those candidates who complete the special course for college graduates conducted under the direction of the Board of Superintendents, opportunity to qualify for the Elementary School, Class A certificate, as readily as they may now qualify for the IV. High School certificate.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph VII. Insert the following to immediately follow the paragraph describing the requirements for the certificate:

Work done for the Master's degree in Education, in accordance with a plan approved by the board of superintendents, may be accepted as equivalent to two of the three years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools, provided the college authorities shall in each case certify to the satisfactory completion of the required work for the said degree, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

VII. Elementary School, Class A. To sub-masters, masters' assistants, first assistants in charge of day intermediate and day elementary schools; first assistants, grammar school; senior instructors, Boston Trade School; senior instructors, Continuation School; and assistants, Continuation School.

The requirements for this certificate are: Graduation from a college or from a normal school approved by the board of superintendents, and evidence of three years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools.

Work done for the Master's degree in Education, in accordance with a plan approved by the board of superintendents, may be accepted as equivalent to two of the three years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools, provided the college authorities shall in each case certify to the satisfactory completion of the required work for the said degree.

This certificate includes certificates designated VIII., XIII., XV., XXXIII. (See note under Certificate XXXIII. Intermediate).

Laid over.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that because of presentation of additional evidence of having met the eligibility requirements, the Board has reopened the case of Rudolph N. Marginot, a candidate of January, 1921, for the certificate of qualification XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools, who was previously found ineligible for admission to the said certificate examinations.

In the light of this additional evidence, the Board has reversed its previous decision declaring the candidate ineligible for admission to the said examinations and has now granted the certificate applied for, and recommends that the Eligible Lists, School Document No. 7, 1921, be amended on page 28 by inserting the following name at the place indicated by the rating:—

XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools

Electricity

Rating	Name	Certificate expires
834	Rudolph N. Marginot	June 30, 1927.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that it is in receipt of an application from Helen D. McHardy, junior assistant, day high schools, and assigned to the Gaston District as teacher of modern foreign languages in the intermediate classes, that her name be restored to the Normal Prior List at this time in order that she may be made available for permanent appointment to said elementary school, and recommending that it be authorized to amend School Document No. 7, 1921—Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—by inserting the following name at the place indicated by the rating:—

Page 21

Normal School Elementary Certificates, Prior to 1921

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
892	Helen D. McHardy*	June 30, 1923

*Holds Elementary School Special Certificate.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

CERTIFICATION OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Sept. 24, 1921, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on Sept. 19, 1921, the Divison of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Winthrop Street Schoolhouse:—

James J. Clark, Jr., Frederic P. Johnson and James P. Doyle.

Placed on file.

—

ALLOWANCE TO PRINCIPAL, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, FOR CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Sept. 26, 1921, recommending that in addition to the sums already allowed and paid to the principal of the Boston Trade School, there be allowed and paid the additional sum of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150), such sum to be used for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into products to be sold or otherwise disposed of, street car fares, express charges and other small cash transactions.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That in addition to the sums allowed and paid the principal of the Boston Trade School on February 2, 1920 ($200), and on May 17, 1920 ($150), there be allowed and paid said principal the additional sum of $150, making a total sum of $500, such sum to be used for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into products to be sold or otherwise

disposed of, street car fares of teachers or pupils engaged in such purchases, express charges and other small cash transactions, such sum to be accounted for by said principal to the City Auditor through the Business Agent, and the balance at the end of the financial year to be paid over by said principal to the Business Agent for transmission to the City Collector.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, recommending that James J. Dunlap, janitor of the Bailey Street School-house and Portables, be granted leave of absence without pay for a period of one year, to take effect Oct 2, 1921.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without pay granted for the period specified

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct 2, 1921, reporting that the leave of absence granted to Francis E. Conley, a school-house janitor, for a period of one year expired on Sept. 19, 1921, and recommending that he be granted an additional year's leave of absence without pay, to take effect Sept. 20, 1921.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without pay granted for the period specified.

—

APPOINTMENT OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment to the janitorship of the Winthrop Street Schoolhouse, and recommending that James J Clark, Jr., who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct 9, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RESIGNATIONS FROM AND APPOINTMENTS TO PORTABLES

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, transmitting the resignations of the janitors of portable school-houses, to take effect on the dates stated:

Charles McLaughlin, Portable No. 86, located in the yard of the North Harvard Street School, Sept. 29, 1921.

Chester L. Musgrave, Portable No. 110, located in the yard of the Cudworth School, Sept. 22, 1921.

Charles D. P. Desmond, Portable No. 156, located in the yard of the Blackinton School, Sept. 29, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignations accepted, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 3, 1921, recommending the appointment of the following-named janitors to the portables indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

James E. Norris, Portable No. 48, located in the yard of the Ulysses S. Grant School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Chester L. Musgrave, Portable No. 24, located in the yard of the Cudworth School, to take effect Sept. 30, 1921.

Henry J. Mahoney, Portable No. 113, located in the yard of the Chapman School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Harry Ash, Portable No. 122, located in the yard of the Elihu Greenwood School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

William L. Lynsky, Portable No. 178, located in the yard of the Atherton School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Seth Ganong, Portable No. 179, located in the yard of the Florence Nightingale School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Francis P. Linnehan, Portable No. 180, located in the yard of the Mary Hemenway School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Francis L. McDonough, Portable No. 181, located in the yard of the Elbridge Smith School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Michael H. Murphy, Portables Nos. 182 and 183, located in the yard of the Mather School, to take effect Sept. 23, 1921.

George W. Brennan, Portable No. 184, located in the yard of the Robert Swan School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

William H. Flynn, Portables Nos. 185 and 186, located in the yard of the Audubon School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Joseph S. Luther, Portable No. 187, located in the yard of the Gaston School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Emil W. Meyer, Portables Nos. 188 and 189, located in the yard of the Samuel Adams School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

James E. Norris, Portables Nos. 193 and 194, located in the yard of the Ulysses S. Grant School, to take effect Sept. 16, 1921.

Henry J. Mahoney, Portables Nos. 195 and 196, located in the yard of the Chapman School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Timothy D. Murphy, Portable No. 197, located in the yard of the Theodore Lyman School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Augustus Robinson, Portable No. 198, located in the yard of the Frederic A. Whitney School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Denis J. O'Regan, Portables Nos. 199 and 200, located in the yard of the William Wirt Warren School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Bartholomew J. Dooley, Portables Nos. 201 and 202, located in the yard of the Thomas Gardner School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Luke Kelley, Portable No. 206, located in the yard of the George Putnam School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT OF PICTURE TO PAUL REVERE SCHOOL.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the gift of certain citizens of Massachusetts to the Paul Revere School of an historical painting by Walter Gilman Page, entitled "The Ride of Paul Revere," which picture is to remain on the walls of that school as a constant reminder to the younger generation of the beginning of the liberty which they inherit, is hereby accepted by this Board, and the Board hereby extends its cordial thanks to the subscribers to the funds, who have rendered this gift possible, for their generous, appropriate and patriotic gift.

RE-ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES, TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

The. term of Dr. Bogan and Mr. O'Connor as members of the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' Retirement Fund having expired, they were jointly and unanimously re-elected as members of said Board for a further term of two years, ending in October, 1923.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 6.53 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 17, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.36 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:—

June 13, 1921, on page 92, to provide that the designation of Frederick A. Guindon as submaster in charge, Warren-Bunker Hill District, shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, instead of "Sept. 13, 1921."

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 119, to provide that the appointment of Marion E. Hoyt as special assistant, Dorchester High School, shall read second year.

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 119, to provide that the appointment of Francis Lesser as special assistant, Dorchester High School, shall read seventh year.

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 119, to provide that the appointment of Helen Van Schagen as special assistant, Dorchester High School, shall read third year.

Oct. 3, 1921, on page 125, to provide that the resignation of William G. O'Hare, submaster, Hugh O'Brien District, shall read to take effect Sept. 19, 1921, instead of "Sept. 22, 1921."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (p. 128):

Thomas Gardner District—Joseph F. Burch, assistant, fifth year, Oct. 18, 1921.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master emeritus, who had been retired or pension:

South Boston High School—Augustus D. Small, Oct. 9, 1921.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent also reported the deaths of the following-named teachers, who had been retired on pension:

Roxbury High School—Emily Weeks, Aug. 13, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary L. H. Gerry, Sept. 15, 1921

Bowdoin District—Sarah R. Smith, June 29, 1921.

Emerson District—Margaret A. Bartlett, June 19, 1921.

Minot District—Cella A. Scribner, Sept 6, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named school physician.

Department of Medical Inspection—John H. Murphy, M.D., school physician, Oct. 6, 1921

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Normal School—Edith L. Smith, assistant, Aug 31, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary A. Cahill, first assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 30, 1921.

Jefferson District—Margaret M. Kelly, assistant, Sept. 30, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary A. McCool, assistant, Sept. 30, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Annette Campbell, assistant, Sept. 30, 1921.

Wells District—Mary G. Armstrong, assistant, Oct. 7, 1921; Gertrude E. Johnson, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—Harriet M. Barthelmess, research assistant, Oct. 5, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Dorchester High School—Marion Hoyt, Frances Lesser, Helen Van-Schagen (industrial department), Sept. 13, 1921 (one day each).

High School of Practical Arts—Priscilla G. Weaver, industrial department, Sept. 16, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Agnes Newcomb, Oct. 11, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Anna V. Grady, Oct. 3, 1921.

Dillaway District—Helen Lougee, Oct. 3, 1921.

Edward Everett District—Mary A. Hogan, Oct. 3, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Elsa Campbell, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 1921.

Eliot District—Alice Freeman, Sept. 16, 1921 (one day); Michael F. Brennan, Sept. 28, 1921; Agnes F. Gould, Oct. 10, 1921.

Emerson District — Bernecia E. Avery, Oct. 4, 1921.

Everett District—Elsie V. Soelle, Sept. 21, 1921; Madaline M. Eich, Oct. 3, 1921.

Franklin District—Irene G. Woodward, Oct. 3, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Sarah M. Harkins, Sept. 13, 1921.

Hancock District—Florence O'Connor, Sept. 13, 1921; Margaret A. Lynch, Sept. 22, 1921 (one-half day); Mary Thompson, Sept. 26, 1921; Ruth Goldsmith, Oct. 3, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Annie Hennebery, June 1 to 3, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Katherine McGovern, Oct. 3, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District — Florence R. Murphy, Sept. 28, 1921; Helen L. Doherty, Oct. 3, 1921; I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Oct. 4 to 10, 1921; Gertrude M. Bannister, kindergarten, Oct. 10, 1921.

Jefferson District—Alice Boynton, Sept. 19, 1921; Anna E. Scott, Oct. 4, 1921; Helen Berrigan, Oct. 5, 1921.

John Marshall District—Mary E. Slattery, Oct. 3, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Mary F. Tierney, Sept. 13, 1921; John H. Ward, Sept. 26, 1921 (one day); Estelle S. Rogers, Oct. 3, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Gertrude Coffey, Oct. 5, 1921.

Longfellow District — Helen J. Quinn, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 1921.

Mather District—Helen R. Kapff, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

Norcross District—Mary M. Mallard, Sept. 20, 1921 (one day); Lucy E. Burns, Sept. 21, 1921; Alice K. Desmond, Sept. 22, 1921; Dorothy M. Best, Oct. 3, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District — Mary E. Rogers, Oct. 3, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Francis J. Cahill, Oct. 5, 1921; William F. O'Brien, Oct. 11, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary J. Murphy, Sept. 13, 1921 (one-half day).

Prescott District—Mary G. McCaffrey, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 1921; Emeline Holohan, Oct. 5, 1921.

Quincy District — Thomas Phelan, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921; Edward Smith, Sept. 19, 1921.

Rice District—Alice Boynton, Oct. 6, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Pauline Berthold, Sept. 21 to Sept. 23, 1921 (three days); Mary B. Middleton, Oct. 7 to 10, 1921; Adeline Cox, Oct. 10, 1921.

Shurtleff District—Evelyn A. Hanley, Oct. 3, 1921; Judyth McInerney, kindergarten, Oct. 6, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary E. Rogers, Sept. 28. 1921 (one-half day); Nellie Coffin, Oct. 10, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Gertrude O'Reilly, Sept. 13 to 15, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Lewette H. Spence, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 1921

Wells District—Evelyn A. Hanley, Sept. 13 to 14, 1921 (two days).

Wendell Phillips District—Addie Gove, special class, June 21, 1921 (one-half day); Elizabeth Dongan, Oct. 6 1921; Mary W. Dunlevy, Oct. 6, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Hannah G. Cone, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

William Lloyd Garrison District—Marion Gilman, Sept. 14, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Madeline A. Lufkin, Oct. 10, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—Edward J. Oakes, co-operative instructor, Sept. 15, 1921; Jane R. Woods, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Charlestown High School—Mabel L. Allen, assistant instructor, salesmanship (one-half time), Sept. 30, 1921; John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Sept. 16, 1921 (one day); Stephen Hoye, junior master, Oct. 3, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Elinor J. Fowles, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

East Boston High School—G. Curtiss Gillette, junior master, Sept. 29, 1921; Mary J. Sharkey, instructor in physical training, Oct. 10, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Joseph A. Donahoe, junior master, Sept. 13, 1921; Edward Gallagher, junior master, Sept. 27, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Mabel L. Allen, assistant instructor, salesmanship (one-half time), Sept. 30, 1921; Aileen A. Hagerty, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

Latin and Day High Schools—Harry B. Roche, instructor of drum, bugle corps and signalling, Sept. 13, 1921.

Boston Trade School—David N. Rubin, shop instructor, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day); Saul L. Seiniger, senior instructor, Oct. 3-4, 1921 (two days); Francis E. Winch, senior instructor, Oct. 3-4, 1921 (two days); Thomas C. Walsh, shop instructor, Sept. 30, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Sadie A. Bailey, Millicent Edwards, trade assistants, Sept. 13, 1921.

Continuation School — Adelaide R. Becker, trade assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; George T. Roberts, shop instructor, Oct. 3, 1921.

Dearborn District — Francis E. Winch, prevocational assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District — Frank Ramisch, sub-master, Oct. 3, 1921.

Cookery—Jennie C. Mehan, teacher, Sept. 15, 1921 (one day).

Sewing—Mary E. Donovan, teacher, Sept. 13, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts— Wilbert D. Appleton, shop instructor, Sept. 14, 1921; Edwin C. Anderson, shop instructor, Oct. 4, 1921; Frederick G. Bohannan, shop instructor, Oct. 3, 1921; Charles A. Bossi, shop instructor, Oct. 5, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

Trade School for Girls—Magdalena C. Columbus, Anna C. Craft, Agnes F. Graham, Anna E. Silva, aids, Sept. 14, 1921.

Eunice A. Eldredge, student aid. Sept 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

Continuation School—Patrick J. Donahue, John J. Farrell, Sebastian J. Mozzicato, toolkeepers, Sept. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection—Lauretta M. Quinn, temporary school nurse (vice Ellen M. Dwyer, absent on leave), Oct. 3, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Boston Trade School—William P Grady, shop foreman (from shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts), Oct. 5, 1921.

Bennett District—Melania E. Ford, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Bigelow District—Anna M Doherty, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Charles Sumner District—Mary G. McCaffrey, assistant, kindergarten, Nov 1, 1921.

Dillaway District—Helen Sawyer, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921

Edmund P. Tileston District—William L. MacDonald, submaster (tenth year), Nov. 14, 1921; Esther R. Thurman, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Eliot District—Ethel L. Burke, Mary M. Lombard, Esther R. Noone, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Emerson District—Edna M. Lane, assistant, Nov. 1 1921; Phyllis L. Macpherson, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Everett District—Madaline M. Eich, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Francis Parkman District—Katherine Donahue, Katherine A. Miller, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Frances B. Damon, assistant, kindergarten (second year), Sept. 13, 1921.

Gaston District—Ella R. Lyons, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Lucille H. Kelleher, Margaret M. Tuohy, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Christine Brock, Selma S. Samuels, assistants, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Anna M. Flanagan, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921; Anna Kapples, assistant, third year, Oct. 17, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Gertrude L. Bacon, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921; Rose B. Greenburg, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921; H. Ursula Mea, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—Agnes G. Kearns, Anna F. Murphy, assistants, Nov 1, 1921.

Jefferson District—Eleanor F. Ewing, Elsie V. Soelle, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

John A. Andrew District—John P. McEleney, submaster, Oct. 11, 1921.

John Marshall District—Barbara McIntyre, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Pauline A. Prendergast, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Lewis Intermediate District—Vera K. Flaherty, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Mary Hemenway District—Bessie Walden, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Mather District—Winifred M. Doyle, Rose M. McDonough, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Helen M. C. Mullen, Helen A. Murphy, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Prescott District—Frances E. McColgan, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Grace A. J. Driscoll, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Dorothy D. Johnson, Gertrude M. Rooney, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Katherine G. Harrington, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Joseph F. Burch, submaster, Oct. 18, 1921; Elizabeth C. McGinty, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921; Marion V. Morrison, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Jennie A. Gorman, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Washington Allston District—Isabel E. Olney, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Wells District—Helen J. McCarthy, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Eloise K. Cauley, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921; Ellen C. Reardon, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Mechanic Arts High School—Ralph H. Knapp, master, head of department (from junior master), Nov. 1, 1921; Henry C. Short, master, head of department (from junior master), Nov. 1, 1921

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—Olivia C. Penell, research assistant (from assistant, Thomas N. Hart District), Oct. 6, 1921.

Laid over.

—

High School of Practical Arts—Helen J. Kiggen, assistant instructor in salesmanship (from assistant, Continuation School), Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry Into Service).

Dorchester High School—George M. Morris, instructor in manual arts (resigned from assistant director of manual arts, Jan. 31, 1920), Oct. 24, 1921.

East Boston High School—John A. Fisher, cooperative instructor (resigned from Hyde Park High School, Sept. 30, 1919), Oct. 17, 1921.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

TERM 1921-22.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of John H. Ward in the Roxbury Evening Commercial High School on Oct. 10, 1921 (one evening) is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Frederick L. Carney, Katherine E. Cufflin, Thomas F. Gately, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Central Evening High School—Charles E. DiPesa, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Herbert L. McCarthy, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Edgar F. Mackay, laboratory assistant, Oct. 6, 1921.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Michael H. Duffy, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Joseph F. Mellyn, Thomas F. Nolan, assistants, Oct. 6, 1921; Marie P. Scollard, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Mary Kelly, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; William F. May, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—John J. Riley, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—John A. Bergin, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Gerard M. Cahill, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; William H. Cunningham, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Helen J. Gilmore, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Joseph A. Leary, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; William Ogrean, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Harold F. Phillips, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Mary Stuart, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; Allan G. Tenney, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—John P. Bogan, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; James P. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921.

Bigelow Evening School—Nellie T. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Annie T. Keohane, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Ida C. McNamee, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Adelaide R. Becker, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Nora A. Hurley, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Marie C. Turner, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Agnes K. Clinton, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Alice L. Crowley, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Mary T. Naphen, Oct. 4, 1921; Louise M. Baatz, Mary M. Bresnahan, Leonie D. Granger, Mary T. Norton, Gertrude M. Shaw, Marjorie A. Slattery, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Comins Evening School—John P. McEleney, first assistant, Oct. 17, 1921; Irene W. Baker, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Anna J. Brady, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921 (one evening); Helen J. Collins, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary E. Corbett, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary E. Curley, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Alice C. English, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Ethel B. Flynn, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; Nellie W. Hilton, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Catherine T. Hunt, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Mary E. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Eleanor J. Kennedy, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary W. Lawrence, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Anna L. Maguire, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Norine V. Ryan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Mary L. Slavin, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School — Marietta H. Delaney, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Anna M. Galvin, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Nora E. Gately, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Kathleen M. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary E. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Louise F. Carangelo, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; May Harty, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Mary E. Lawlor, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Grace A. T. Lonergan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary R. Mansfield, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Margaret M. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921.

Franklin Evening School—Margaret L. Costello, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Rosetta M. Donahue, assistant, Oct. 10, 11, 1921 (two evenings); Lydia M. Gore, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary M. Kirby, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Nellie L. Paine, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary O. Nolan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921.

George Putnam Evening School—Margaret L. Cosgrove, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Mary T. Eager, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Mary G. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Mary G. Higgins, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Elizabeth Keyou, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Anna M. W. McGinniss, Margaret H. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 4, 1921; Lily B. Ransom, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Hyacinthe B. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Mary E. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Helen M. Warren, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Jennie Wigder, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening School—Evelyn L. Alley, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Elsie A. Byrne, assistant, Oct. 10, 13, 1921 (two evenings); Helen R. Corrigan, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921; Lillian G. Foley, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; Anna E. Moran, Margaret E. Riley, Jeanette Van Rees, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Priscilla A. Coderre, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Ellen R. Fuller, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921 (one evening); Sadie E. Howe, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; Mary J. Hynes, Ruth P. Lenehan, Helen R. O'Hearn, assistants, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary F. Quinn, Katherine G. Riley, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921; Frances M. Roster, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921.

Quincy Evening School—Alice J. Barry, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Margaret E. Gallagher, assistant Oct. 6, 1921; Kathryn M. Hubbard, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; Helen G. Morgan, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Pauline A. Prendergast, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary F. Tierney, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Frances G. R. Brady, Mary B. O'Donnell, Mary V. Raftery, Margaret C. Scannell, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921; F. Mabel Sykes, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Grace W. Weeks, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Florence C. Cunningham, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Frances M. Holleran, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Vera A. Kingsford, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Mary T. Morris, Mary E. Mulligan, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921.

Washington Evening School—James P. Collins, first assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Anna G. Durant, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Edwina M. Goff, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Winifred A. Golden, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Julia E. Hegarty, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921; Gertrude M. Jacobs, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921; Ida M. Merriam, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921.

—

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes—Thomas Aykroyd, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Richard V. Barry, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921; J. Paul Dallas, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921; Henry C. Fellman, Arthur J. Mansfield, assistants, Oct. 3, 1921; Martin L. Olsen, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Stewart J. Shaw, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921; Gerard J. Coveney, William A. McAllister, toolkeepers, Oct. 3, 1921; Edgar H. Phillips, toolkeeper, Oct. 4, 1921.

Approved.

—

Evening Elementary School—Elizabeth G. Caulfield, supervisor Division C Classes, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS

Term 1921-22.

Charlestown High School Center—Elizabeth R. Teaffe, associate manager, Sept. 14, 1921.

Dorchester High School Center—Margaret M. Higgins, associate manager, Sept. 14, 1921.

East Boston High School Center—Arthur W. Hill, manager, Oct. 4, 1921; Elizabeth W. Pigeon, associate manager, Sept. 14, 1921.

Michael Angelo School Center—John A. Scanga, manager, Oct. 4, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts, Roxbury Center—Mary S. Keene, associate manager, Sept. 14, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—James C. Gallagher, manager, Oct. 4, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—John P. Connaughton, manager, Oct. 4, 1921.

William Blackstone School Center—Samuel Daniels, manager, Oct. 4, 1921.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Gertrude M. Bannister, Fay Bell, Emma S. Brown, Agnes Buckley, Paul Burke, Thomas Burke, Walter Byrnes, Joseph Casey, Josephine Chrystal, Gertrude A. Coffey, Walter A. Cremen, Philip J. Dwyer, Mary W. Dunlevy, Doris Eastman, Mabel T. Elder, Vada Ettlinger, Nellie M. Foley, Mary P Ford, Olive Foristall, Ruth Geer, Constance Giblin, Marjorie R Greene, Ethel H Henderson, Alice Howard, Gratton G. Howland, Irene H. Hurley, Mary E. Kelleher, Olive C. Kelley, John W. Kerrigan, Forrest Levis Francis J. Lyons, Mary G. Lyons, Anna Magrath, Theresa R. Matinzi, Frances McDonough, Carleton E. McMackin, Francis J. McMahon, Ralph S. Monks, Joseph Moran, Gunner Munnick, Thomas Murray, Harry R Neville, Lena Northrop, William C. O'Brien, Agnes O'Neil, Mary A.

O'Rourke, Anna J. F. Osterman, Herbert T. Parker, Georgie F. Parsons, Ruth Paul, Mary A. Plummer, William D. Power, Marie Raftery, Ida Robinson, Estelle S. Rogers, Saul L Seiniger, Mary Slattery, Mabel Smith, Sara Stowell, Puella Thacher, Marion Walker, Susie O'N. Walter, Josephine Ward, Helen V. Weissbach, Joseph White.

Approved.

—

COACH.

Term 1921-22.

Public Latin School—David Mullen (during illness of Frederick J O'Brien), Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary A. Watson, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District, Oct. 17, 1921.

John A. Andrew District—Valentine F. Dunn, sub-master, to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Oct. 11, 1921.

Lawrence District—Edward J. Carroll, sub-master, to the same position in the Oliver Wendell Holmes District, Oct 17, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Helen F. Tarpey, assistant, to the same position in the Dillaway District, Oct. 18, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Violet C. Coates, assistant, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Oct. 24. 1921.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Cornelius G. Cotter, assistant, to the same position in the Central Evening High School, Oct. 13, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Anna L. Gormley, assistant, to the same position in the Eliot Evening School, Oct. 6, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Margaret C. Smith, assistant, to the same position in the Quincy Evening School, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the term specified:—

Public Latin School — Wilfred F. Kelley, junior master, Oct. 10, 1921, one day, without pay; Alaric Stone, master, Oct. 7, 1921, one day (funeral).

Girls' Latin School — Frances Burnce, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

English High School—Arthur O. Greenberg, junior assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

High School of Practical Arts—Viola C. Owen, junior assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Roy E. Mooar, assistant, from Sept. 13 to 15, 1921, three days, without pay.

Boston Trade School—Cecil Terr, bookkeeper, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays), and Oct. 6, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bennett District—Helena R. Guiney, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Bowdoin District—Julia F. Holland, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Maria E. Rick, instructor, special class, Oct. 7, 1921, one day, without pay.

Dudley District—Sarah E. Cohen, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Mary A. McCarthy, first assistant in charge, Oct. 6, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Dwight District—Esther P. Thumim, instructor. special class, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Edmund P. Tilcston District—Lena Seitlin, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Emerson District — Marion Chesley, assistant. from Oct. 15 to Nov. 18, 1921 (to study foreign languages in France); Margaret M. Cody, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 11, 13, 1921, two days, without pay; Julia V. Guiney, assistant, Oct. 4, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Gilbert Stuart District—Bessie I. Breslasky, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).

Hancock District—Lillian Cherry, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Sadie Guttentag, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

John Marshall District—Anna M. Galvin, assistant, Oct. 6, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

John Winthrop District—Alice Pike, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Selma S. Stern, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Lewis District—Rose Lewis, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days, (Jewish holidays); Gertrude L. Mazur, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Rachel Rosnosky, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).

Mary Hemenway District — Helen Rosnosky, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).

Mather District—Rena Lewis, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).

Phillips Brooks District—Frances R. Campion, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Minnie Colitz, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days, (Jewish holidays); Dora E. McCarty, assistant, Oct. 10, 11, 1921, two days, without pay; Sara Rice, assistant Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Quincy District—Eva Green, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Rice District—Eva Gordon, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays (Jewish holidays); Helen K. Somers, assistant, Sept. 21 to 23, 1921, three days, without pay.

Roger Wolcott District—Eva V. Adelson, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days, (Jewish holidays); Celia Levinson, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days, (Jewish holidays).

Samuel Adams District—Rebecca E. Daniels, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Shurtleff District—Mary F. Finneran, first assistant in charge, Oct. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Theodore Lyman District—Helen M. Dooley, assistant, Sept. 19, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Bertha K. Rice, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 23, 1921, one day, without pay.

Thomas Gardner District—Helen W. Mosher, assistant, Sept. 20, 1921, one day, without pay.

Washington District—Daisy Pokroisky, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Wells District—Ida Burgin, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays) ; Sarah Smith, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

William Lloyd Garrison District—Florence Herbsman, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days ,(Jewish holidays).

Sewing—Jessie Guttentag, teacher, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Department of Medical Inspection—Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, from Sept. 28 to 30, 1921, four days, without pay; Morris Frank, school physician, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Department of Vocational Guidance—Margaret M. Sallaway vocational assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Oct. 7, 1921, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules was granted the following-named person for the term specified:

Department of Medical Inspection—Ellen M. Dwyer, school nurse, from Oct 1 to Dec. 31, 1921, without pay.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN-AIR CLASSES.

Bowditch District (Hillside School)—May Kennedy, Oct. 3, 1921.

Norcross District (George Frisbie Hoar School)—Catherine Barry (vice Mrs. Mary A. Collins), Oct. 17, 1921.

Wells District (Winchell School)—Eleanor Bonnie, Oct. 19, 1921.

Wells District (William Blackstone School)—Dora Finn, Oct. 19, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Bigelow District (Hawes Hall School)—Nora Connelly, Sept. 23, 1921.

John Winthrop District (Benedict Fenwick School)—Martha M. Healey, Oct. 4, 1921.

Mather District (Mather School—Ella Sullivan, Oct. 4, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Blackinton—John Cheverus District—Mary E. Brazil, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Ruth Perry, absent on leave), Oct. 17, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Alice B. Farnsworth, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Helen J. Gormley, assigned to the Department of Practice and Training), Oct. 4, 1921.

Washington District—Mary L. Bibbey, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

SESSIONS OF SCHOOL CENTERS, 1921-22.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That sessions of the school centers for 1921-22 be held in the following-named school-houses, be-beginning Nov. 1, 1921:

Charlestown High School-house.
Dorchester High School-house.
East Boston High School-house.
English High School-house.
High School of Practical Arts.
Michael Angelo School-house.
Sarah Greenwood School-house.
South Boston High School-house.
William Blackstone School-house.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Alden T. Stubbs, shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, to the Dorchester High School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 28, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Annie Mackenzie, assistant, Mather District, to academic work in the Mather Prevocational Center, to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 21, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:—

Eliot District—Mary E. Hughes, assistant, to take effect Sept. 8, 1919.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Mary E. Bernhard, assistant, John A. Andrew District, to classes for the conservation of eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Oct. 17, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communcation was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers of sewing, elementary schools, to prevocational classes for girls in the districts specified, said assignments to take effect on the dates set opposite their names, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board:—

Mary L. Green, Theodore Lyman District, full time, Sept. 1, 1921.

Helen MacNeil, Hyde District, full time, Sept. 1, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

South Boston High School—Lillian A. Bragdon, length of service 20 yrs. 2 mos., Aug. 31, 1921, $400.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY VOCATIONAL ASSISTANTS, DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Frances McCormick and Bertha M. Shepard, as temporary vocational assistants, Department of Vocational Guidance, is hereby authorized on six days a week, from Sept. 13, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EXCESS TEACHERS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That two additional masters, heads of departments, in excess of the number allowed by the regulations are hereby authorized in the mechanical departments of the Mechanic Arts High School, to take effect Nov. 1, 1921.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, an additional submaster in excess of the number allowed under the regulations, is hereby authorized in the Oliver Wendell Holmes District, to take effect Oct. 17, 1921.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

COURSE IN VOCATIONAL DRAWING, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice G. Morse and Blanche K. Brink, teachers in the course of vocational drawing for high school pupils, conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for eight months, beginning Oct. 3, 1921, said teachers to serve during three sessions of two hours each, weekly. Compensation for such service shall be at the rate of four hundred and fifty dollars ($450) for the eight-month period, payment to be made in eight monthly instalments upon certification of the Director of Manual Arts to the Business Agent, and deduction for each session of absence for any cause to be at the rate of 1-100th of the compensation for the entire period.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alma Lebrecht, teacher in the course of vocational drawing at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for eight months, beginning Oct. 3, 1921, said teacher to serve during five sessions of two hours each weekly. Compensation for such service shall be at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) for the eight-month period, payment to be made in eight monthly instalments upon certification of the Director of Manual Arts to the Business Agent, and deduction for each session of absence for any cause to be at the rate of 1-170th of the compensation for the entire period.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNGRADED AND SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following ungraded and special English classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:

Ungraded Classes.

Dwight District	1
Eliot District	2
Hancock District	2
Quincy District	1
Spurtleff District	1
Total	7

Special English Classes.

Abraham Lincoln District	2
Eliot District	4
Hancock District	5
Norcross District	1
Quincy District	1
Theodore Lyman District	1
Wendell Phillips District	1
William E. Endicott District	1
Total	20

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL KINDERGARTENS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an additional kindergarten in the Bennett District is hereby authorized to take effect on such date as additional accommodations may be secured.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an additional kindergarten in the Robert Gould Shaw District is hereby authorized, to take effect on such date as additional accommodations may be secured.

—

TRANSFER OF SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, sub-

ject to the approval of the Board, he has transferred the speech improvement class in the John Cheverus School, Blackinton - John Cheverus District, to Portable No. 194, Ulysses S. Grant District, to take effect Oct. 17, 1921.

Approved and placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF AUDUBON SCHOOL TO WILLIAM E. ENDICOTT DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Audubon School, Roger Wolcott District, is hereby transferred to the William E. Endicott District for the school year 1921-22.

—

PAYMENT TO AGNES McCLOSKEY.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Agnes McCloskey, assistant in the Christopher Gibson District, be paid the sum of thirty-three dollars and thirteen cents ($33.13) for her services from Sept. 1 to 7, 1920, inclusive.

—

APPOINTMENT OF BOOKKEEPER, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Beatrice H. Gutosky for service as bookkeeper in the Boston Trade School, to take effect Oct. 17, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, SEPT. 30, 1921.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, submitting the following statement of the number of pupils belonging in the Boston public day schools, exclusive of the Continuation School, on Sept. 30, 1921, together with a comparative statement of the number belonging on Sept. 30, 1920: The total number belonging in the Boston public day schools on Sept. 20, 1921, was 119,247, which is 6,385 more pupils than were enrolled in the schools on Sept. 30, 1920. The Normal School showed an increase of 45 pupils; high and Latin 2,836 pupils; in the ninth grade intermediate schools there is an increase of 240 pupils; in grades one to eight there is an increase of 2,353 pupils; in the special schools there is an increase of 407 pupils; and in the kindergartens an increase of 504 pupils. Were the figures for the ninth grade intermediate schools included in the membership of the day high schools, these schools would show a total increase of 3,076 pupils.

In the Continuation School the membership on Sept. 30, 1921, was 745 less than on Sept. 30, 1920. On Sept. 30, 1921, it was 4264, against 5009 for Sept. 30, 1920.

A distribution of the increases in membership for 1920 and 1921 is shown by the following table:

INCREASES

	1920	1921
Normal School	2[illegible]	45
Latin and day high schools	602	2,836
Day Elementary Schools:		
Ninth grade intermediate classes	250	240
Grades I to VIII inclusive	1,082	2,353
Kindergartens	12	504
Special Schools	22	407
Net increase	1,989	6,385

GENERAL SUMMARY.

	1920	1921	Inc. Dec.
Normal	260	305	45
High and Latin.	17,381	20,217	2,836
Day Elementary Schools:			
Ninth Grade Intermediate Classes	1,409	1,649	240
Grades I-VIII Inclusive	85,471	87,824	2,353
Kindergartens	7,374	7,878	504
Specials	967	1,374	407
Totals	112,862	119,247	6,385

SUMMARY BY SECTIONS.

	1920	1921	Inc. Dec.
Normal School	260	305	45
High and Latin Schools	17,381	20,217	2,836
Elementary Schools:			
East Boston	10,451	10,822	371
Charlestown	3,594	3,757	163
North End	5,341	5,702	361
West End	5,866	6,045	179
City Proper	4,360	4,437	77
South End	3,673	3,814	141
South Boston.	8,488	8,844	356
Roxbury	14,739	15,262	523
Brighton	4,479	4,525	46
West Roxbury.	7,608	7,835	227
Dorchester	23,468	24,009	541
Hyde Park	2,187	2,299	112
Special Schools	967	1,374	407
Totals	112,862	119,247	6,385

STATEMENT BY SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS.

A—High and Latin Schools.

Schools	1920	1921	Inc. Dec.
Public Latin	1,069	1,268	199
Girls' Latin	820	933	113
Brighton High	589	761	172
Charlestown High	519	695	176
Dorchester High	2,066	2,311	245
E. Boston High.	810	1,049	239
English High	2,173	2,575	402
Girls' High	2,077	2,142	65
High School of Commerce	1,508	1,718	210
High School of Practical Arts.	605	855	250
Hyde Park High	807	936	129
Mechanic Arts High	1,297	1,492	195
Roxbury High	1,315	1,522	207
S. Boston High.	835	945	110
West Roxbury High	891	1,015	124
Totals	17,381	20,217	2,836

B—Elementary Schools.

District.	1920	1921	Inc. Dec.
East Boston—			
Blackinton-John Cheverus	1,588	1,618	30
Chapman	1,237	1,293	56
Emerson	1,520	1,565	45
Samuel Adams	2,934	3,059	125
Theodore Lyman	1,651	1,719	68
U. S. Grant	1,521	1,568	47

	1920	1921	Inc.	Dec.
Charlestown—				
Harvard-Frothingham	1,156	1,268	112	
Prescott	621	750	129	
Warren	1,098			
Bunker Hill	719	1,739		78
North End—				
Eliot	2,755	2,897	142	
Hancock	2,586	2,805	219	
West End—				
Bowdoin	844	851	7	
Washington	1,830	1,829		1
Wells	1,835	1,949	114	
Wendell Phillips	1,357	1,416	59	
City Proper—				
Abraham Lincoln	2,151	2,242	91	
Prince	996	974		22
Quincy	1,213	1,221	8	
South End—				
Dwight	818	857	39	
Everett	821	830	9	
Franklin	1,095	1,115	20	
Rice	939	1,012	73	
South Boston—				
Bigelow	929	997	68	
Frederic W. Lincoln	781	775		6
Gaston	1,067	1,099	32	
John A. Andrew	1,062	1,090	28	
Lawrence	852	905	53	
Norcross	1,033	1,081	48	
Oliver Hazard Perry	836	830		6
Shurtleff	875	901	26	
Thomas N. Hart	1,053	1,166	113	
Roxbury—				
Dearborn	1,840	1,958	118	
Dillaway	1,239	1,256	17	
Dudley	1,157	1,196	39	
George Putnam Intermediate	1,406	1,499	93	
Hugh O'Brien.	1,638	1,715	77	
Hyde	780	787	7	
Jefferson	1,417	1,465	48	
Julia Ward Howe	1,141	1,092		49
Lewis Intermediate	1,578	1,683	105	
Martin	636	625		11
Sherwin	895	883		12
William Lloyd Garrison	1,012	1,103	91	
Brighton—				
Bennett	1,709	1,838	129	
Thomas Gardner	1,665	1,520		145
Washington Allston	1,105	1,167	62	
West Roxbury—				
Agassiz	728	749	21	
Bowditch	1,143	1,185	42	
Charles Sumner	1,073	1,055		18
Francis Parkman	727	791	64	
Longfellow	1,323	1,370	47	
Lowell	1,202	1,188		14
Robert G. Shaw	1,412	1,497	85	
Dorchester—				
Christopher Gibson	1,045	1,035		10
Edmund P. Tileston	886	919	33	
Edward Everett	1,621	1,631	10	
Gilbert Stuart.	824	805		19
Henry L. Pierce	1,793	1,847	54	
John Marshall	1,355	1,384	29	
John Winthrop	1,712	1,780	68	
Mary Hemenway	2,260	2,284	24	
Mather	2,575	2,701	126	
Minot	603	614	11	
Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate	1,058	1,043		15
William E. Endicott	1,829	2,425	596	
Phillips Brooks	1,692	1,703	11	
Roger Wolcott	3,206	2,814		392
William E. Russell	1,009	1,024	15	
Hyde Park—				
Elihu Greenwood	1,384	1,429	45	
Henry Grew	803	870	67	
Totals	94,254	97,351	3,895	798

C—Special Schools.

Boston Trade School	349	525	176	
Trade School for Girls	259	441	182	
Horace Mann	141	156	15	
Boston Clerical.	196	228	32	
Boston Disciplinary Day School	22	24	2	
Totals	967	1,374	407	

Placed on file.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a supplementary book in all schools:

A Little Book for Immigrants in Boston, Originated by Committee for Americanism, published by City of Boston, Printing Department; net price (paper covers), $303.25 (per single thousand), $195.50 per thousand (ten thousand or more). Laid over.

—

COURSE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION, DAY INTERMEDIATE AND DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Course in Physical Education for the day intermediate and day elementary schools (Grades I. to VIII., inclusive) is hereby adopted, and the printing of five thousand (5000) copies as a school document, is hereby authorized.

—

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHERS IN NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORERED, That during the school year 1921-22, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ Ethel Hutchinson, first assistant, kindergarten, Lewis Intermediate District, for one day per week in the Normal School, said teacher to be paid at the rate of ten dollars ($10) per session for such service in addition to the salary of her rank as first assistant, kindergarten, Lewis Intermediate District.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year 1921-22, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ Pauline F. Smith, first assistant kindergarten, Charles Sumner District, for one day per week in the Normal School, said teacher to be paid at the rate of ten dollars ($10) per session for such service in addition to the salary of her rank as first assistant, kindergarten, Charles Sumner District.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year 1921-22, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ A. Fran-

ces Brennan, assistant, John Winthrop District; Nellie G. Kelley, first assistant in charge, Martin District; and Louise Robinson, first assistant in charge, Everett District, on part time in the Normal School to give courses in methods of teaching with classroom demonstration, for a period of six weeks.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR PREVOCATIONAL CLASSES, ELIOT DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, due to overcrowded conditions in the North End, it has not been found possible to make the removals of prevocational classes from the Michael Angelo and North Bennet Street buildings to the Freeman School as contemplated in the order passed at the meeting of June 13, 1921 (see p. 94), and stating that in order to permit of the continuance of the procedure of last year as to the housing of these prevocational classes and at the same time make it possible to carry out the original plans as soon as may be found possible, he recommends that the order of June 13, 1921, requesting the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners to discontinue the hiring of accommodations in the North Bennet Street Industrial School for certain intermediate classes and boys' prevocational classes be rescinded; recommending also that the orders passed on the same date authorizing him to establish a prevocational center in the Freeman Building, Eliot District, be amended by striking out the words "Freeman Building:" and recommending further that the order authorizing the number and ranks of teachers to be employed in the prevocational center, Eliot District, be amended by striking out the words "Freeman School-house."

Placed on file, and the orders referred to therein rescinded and amended in accordance with the recommendations.

—

AMENDMENT TO RULES.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:—

Section 80, paragraph XXXI-B. Insert to follow "Division Heads" the words "Division Foremen," so that the paragraph will read:—

XXXI-B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools. To division heads, division foremen, and shop superintendent in the Boston Trade School; to co-operative instructors and coordinators in day high schools; and to division foremen and heads of division in the Continuation School.

Laid over.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 7, 1921—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:—

Page 23—Intermediate and Elementary School Certificates (Examined Candidates). 768—Alice L. Devery. Name temporarily removed by request.

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920, under item 13, 1920—Lewis District, Roxbury: Completion of lower elementary school (Item 5, 1920), there is hereby transferred the sum of $27,500.00, to establish additional items to the list for which appropriations were made on May 2, 1921, such items to read as follows:—

Item 27—Rent for hired accommodations, additional. (See Item 4, 1921) $5,500.00

Item 28—Additional portables..22,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CERTIFICATION AND APPOINTMENT OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Oct. 7, 1921, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to fill three vacancies as attendance officers:

Walter T. Walsh, William E. Killilea, Daniel F. Sutton, Leo F. Doole, and Edwin F. Dooley.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, Walter T. Walsh, William E. Killilea, and Daniel F. Sutton, who stand at the head of the list, were appointed attendance officers, to take effect Oct. 18, 1921.

—

RESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT IN SUPPLY ROOM.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting the resignation of Walter T. Walsh, assistant in the Supply Room, to take effect Oct. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF STOREKEEPER.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Rae A. Sweet as storekeeper in the Supply Room, to take effect Oct. 20, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Rae A. Sweet, storekeeper, be established at the rate of twenty-four dollars ($24) per week, to take effect Oct. 20, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO OCT 1, 1921.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 1, 1921, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures

and balances of the first nine months of the current financial year, the total expenditures for the corresponding nine months of the financial year 1920-1921, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH OF A JANITOR

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, reporting the death on Oct. 12, 1921, of Robert A. Butler, janitor of the Norcross School-house.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of Oct. 17, 1921, recommending that the salary due Robert A. Butler, late janitor of the Norcross School-house, be paid to his brother, Joseph Butler.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Robert A. Butler, late janitor of the Norcross School-house, be paid to his brother, Joseph Butler.

—

REINSTATEMENT OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 17, 1921, recommending that authority be secured from the Division of Civil Service to provide for the reappointment of Michael Potocki as a school-house janitor, he having resigned from such position on March 24, 1921.

Placed on file, and the reinstatement approved, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service.

—

COMPENSATION OF JANITORS OF BUILDINGS OCCUPIED BY AFTERNOON PRACTICAL ARTS CLASSES DURING SUMMER.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the janitors of buildings used by Afternoon Practical Arts Classes during the summer vacation be paid in accordance with Section 7 of the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Janitor Service.

—

REPRINTING OF LIST OF BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That a reprint of five thousand (5,000) copies of School Document No. 9, 1919—A List of Books for Home Reading—is hereby authorized.

—

PENSIONS TO RETIRED TEACHERS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Ella F. W. Carlton, Grace M. Crawford, and Juliette Smith are hereby granted pensions at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Oct. 1, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

—

PETITION FOR ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS, EDMUND P. TILESTON DISTRICT.

A communication was received from Thomas W. Roulston, Chairman of the Committee on Schools, Mattapan Civic Improvement Association, under date of Oct. 14, 1921, requesting that the Association be granted a hearing in the matter of providing an additional eight-room school-house for the benefit of those children residing on the westerly side of Blue Hill avenue, between Morton street and Mattapan square, and further requesting that the Wellington Hill district, from Morton street in a southerly direction, be included in the Edmund P. Tileston District exclusively.

Referred to the Superintendent.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The report of the Chief Attendance Officer on minors leaving employment, laid over at the meeting of Sept. 12, 1921 (see p. 118), was taken up and placed on file.

—

The ten orders laid over at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (see pp. 133-134), making changes in and additions to the authorized list of text and supplementary books, were taken up and passed collectively and unanimously.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (see p. 134), amending sections 59, 68 and 69 of the rules relative to the approval of books by the Board of Superintendents, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (see p. 134), amending section 331, paragraphs 1 and 2 of the rules relative to the approval of books by the Board of Superintendents, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (see p. 134), amending section 80, paragraph XI., of the rules relative to the manual arts certificate requirements, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (see p. 135), amending section 80, paragraph VII., of the rules relative to certificate requirements for the Class A certificate, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.53 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 24, 1921.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 5.20 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

The following preamble and resolution to the memory of the late Superintendent of Public Schools, Frank V. Thompson, were presented:

WHEREAS, For the second time in the history of Boston, the Superintendent of Public Schools has died in office, and an educational career, rapid and brilliant in past performance and filled with promise of future high achievement, has been brought to an abrupt and melancholy close, it is fitting that this Board express its appreciation of the loss that the public school system of Boston has sustained in the death of Superintendent Thompson.

Frank Victor Thompson was born at Batesville, Arkansas, July 28, 1874, a descendant of an old Massachusetts family, the Thompsons of Plymouth colony. His grandfather, Abner Bourne Thompson of Brunswick, Me., was a lieutenant-colonel in the Mexican war, and his father, Edward Williams Thompson, was a graduate of Bowdoin College and served as a captain in the civil war. Superintendent Thompson himself had a military record, having been a sergeant in H company, 1st New Hampshire volunteers, in the Spanish American war.

His early education was obtained in the public schools of Portland, Me., and at Westbrook Seminary. He attended St. Joseph's High School and St. Anselm's College, both at Manchester, N. H., being graduated from the latter in 1895. He received his degree of master of arts at Harvard graduate school, and of doctor of philosophy from St. Anselm's.

He was principal of the North Walpole, N. H., grammar school from 1895 to 1897, and instructor in college mathematics in the Lawrence High School in 1897 and 1898. For the period 1898-1901 he was master of the Wetherbee Grammar School in Lawrence.

He became a sub-master in the Chapman Grammar School in East Boston, Mar. 1, 1901; was appointed junior master in the South Boston High School, Sept. 11, 1901; head master of the High School of Commerce, Apr. 9, 1906; was elected assistant superintendent, Sept. 1, 1910; and as superintendent of schools, Sept. 1, 1918, for the term ending August 31, 1924.

Mr. Thompson brought to the position of Superintendent an intimate acquaintance with the Boston school system and ripened educational experience, enthusiasm and zealous and whole-hearted devotion to the duties of his high office. His comprehensive grasp upon every problem that came before him was remarkable and unfailing. He was never at a loss to point out the path to pursue. He was an indefatigable worker; a man of sound judgment; he had the happy faculty of associating with him those well qualified to carry out his policies, and he was ever more than generous in his appreciation of the worth their services.

He was essentially a leader—capable, efficient, unflagging in effort. He never avoided responsibility nor hesitated in the performance of duty. He was ever in the front of progress, yet he never pressed forward rashly in fundamental changes. He was constant in effort to promote educational progress along sane and definite paths.

His courtesy was unfailing; his consideration for others marked. Whole-souled, genial, sympathetic, he readily made friends and his honesty of purpose, his fairness of mind, his impulsive warm-heartedness, tempered by sound judgment, brought to him in full measure the affectionate respect of all his friends—and they were legion. He sought no personal glorification but rather the good of the entire school system.

There was a deep vein of spirituality in his character which guided and directed his ways. He inspired others with much of his own high idealism.

His reputation as an educator was far from being confined to the city he served. His opinion and advice were often sought by educational authorities, municipal, state and national; and any expression of his views was received with respect and large consideration.

He succeeded in enlisting the cordial and whole-hearted support of the entire teaching and supervising staff of the public schools of Boston, and enjoyed in full measure their confidence and co-operation. The School Committee found in him a loyal, zealous and able executive whose decisions were based upon absolute fairness and impersonal convictions. No emergency found him at a loss; no question arose to which he could not readily suggest the answer. He was in very truth a gallant and inspiring figure.

The abruptness with which this career of brilliant achievement and great future promise has been brought to a close is shocking, and a sad reminder of the uncertainty of human life.

His home life was beautiful and the warmest sympathy of this Committee goes out whole-heartedly to his widow and children. Their loss is irreparable, and yet we may hope that as time goes on and softens the deep measure of their present grief, the recollection of his life and virtues will bring to them some consolation.

RESOLVED, That this preamble and resolution be spread in full upon the records of this Board, and that a copy thereof be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

The preamble and resolution were adopted unanimously.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That, as a mark of respect to the memory of our late Superintendent, the administrative offices of the Board be closed during the hour of the funeral services; and that the flags of all school buildings be displayed at half-staff on that day until after the services.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 5.28 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 31, 1921.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.05 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor, and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:—

June 13, 1921, on page 90, to provide that the appointment by promotion of Caroline B. Pendleton, assistant, Boston Disciplinary Day School shall read tenth year.

June 20, 1921, on page 99, to provide that the resignation of Regina E. Sallaway, assistant, John Winthrop District shall read June 7, 1921, instead of "June 8, 1921."

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 120, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Ellen C. Golden, instructor, special class, Prescott District, shall read to take effect Sept. 14, 1921, instead of "Sept. 13, 1921."

Oct. 17, 1921, on page 140, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of William L. MacDonald, submaster, Edmund P. Tileston District, shall read to take effect Nov. 21, 1921, instead of "Nov. 14, 1921."

—

The reading of the records of the two previous meetings was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the meeting of Oct. 17, 1921.

The appointments were approved.

—

ELECTION OF ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

The Board proceeded to the election of an Acting Superintendent.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For JEREMIAH E. BURKE—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs, Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

The Chairman declared Jeremiah E. Burke duly elected Acting Superintendent.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

The following appointment of a temporary teacher, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 3, 1921 (p. 128), was withdrawn:

Cookery—Alice Caine Guiney, teacher, Sept. 20, 1921 (one-fifth time).

Placed on file.

—

DEATH.

The death of the following-named master emeritus who had been retired on pension, was reported:

Gaston District—Thomas H. Barnes, Oct. 20, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

George Putnam Intermediate District—Cora M Nicoll, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Gertrude C. Grebe, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENT

The following retirement of a teacher because of marriage, to take effect on the date stated, was presented.—

Blackinton John Cheverus District—Hortense J. Parker, assistant, Aug. 31, 1921.

Placed on file

—

The following appointments and transfers, being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Abraham Lincoln District—Emma S. Brown, Oct. 17, 1921, Mary A. O'Rourke, Oct. 24, 1921.

Bennett District—Anne F. Lane, Oct 3, 1921.

Bigelow District — Alice Boynton, Oct. 24, 1921.

Blackinton John Cheverus District—Lydia E. Miller, Oct. 26, 1921.

Charles Sumner District—Mary G. McCaffrey, kindergarten, Oct. 24, 1921.

Eliot District—Mary F. Rogers, Oct. 17, 18, 1921; Elizabeth D. Cushing, Oct. 19, 1921.

Everett District—Mary E. Rogers, Emily White, Oct. 17, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Emma S. Brown, Oct. 28, 1921.

Hancock District—Lena Northrop, Oct. 17, 1921; Grace E. Penney, Oct. 20, 1921; Helen J. Quinn, kindergarten, Oct. 24, 1921.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Marion J. Finnin, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

Henry L. Pierce District—Rose B. Greenburg, kindergarten, Oct. 17, 1921.

Jefferson District—Elsie V. Soelle, Oct. 17, 1921.

John A. Andrew District—Augusta Grimes, Sept. 13 to 16, 1921; Walter A. Cremen, Oct. 17, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Cecilia F. Doherty, Oct. 24, 1921.

Lewis Intermediate District—Bertha M. Winkler, Oct. 20, 1921; Mary B. Curl, Oct. 17, 1921.

Mather District—I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Oct. 18, 19, 1921; Mary Connelly, kindergarten, Oct. 20, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Alice Osgood, Oct. 26, 1921.

Prescott District—Alice E. Oliver, kindergarten, Oct. 24, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—Evelyn G. Messer, kindergarten, Oct. 17, 1921; Marion Walsh, Oct. 18, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Francis J. Lyons, Oct. 18, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Ina Strauss, kindergarten, Oct. 31, 1921.

Wells District—Cornelia P. Baldwin, Mildred Herlihy, Oct. 18, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—John Degnan, Oct. 26, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Agnes F. Gould, Oct. 31, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Cecilia F. Doherty, Oct. 17 to 24, 1921; Helen Berrigan, Oct. 24, 1921; Anna R. Berkowitz, Oct. 26, 1921 (one day); Anna H. Gilmore, Oct. 28, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—John H. Ward, T. Marion Parmelee, Oct. 26, 1921; Minnie D. Epstein, Mary Fitzgerald, Mina L. Guyton, Gertrude M. Hughes, Helen M. Jameson, Anastasia C. McCarthy, Margaret M. Riley, Gertrude L. Sullivan, Maria L. Whittredge, Ruth E. York, Nov. 2, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Brighton High School—Jean R. Fortin, junior master, Sept. 22, 1921; Alice C. Guiney, industrial instructor (one-fifth time), Sept. 20, 1921.

Charlestown High School—John F. Bulger, junior master, Oct. 20, 1921; Margaret Nash, assistant instructor in salesmanship (one-half time), Oct. 25, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret Nash, assistant instructor in salesmanship (one-half time), Oct. 25, 1921.

Boston Clerical School—Mary L. Hayes, Rita E. Ireland, clerical aids, Sept. 29, 1921.

Boston Trade School—Cyril D. Norton, senior instructor, Sept. 21, 1921 (one day).

Hyde District—Madeline F. Lufkin, prevocational assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Lawrence District—Thomas F. Luby, sub-master, Oct. 17, 1921.

Sewing—Ethel R. Card, teacher, Sept. 13, 1921; Dorothy E. Reilly, teacher, Oct. 27, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Julia M. Bocchino, trade assistant, Oct. 3. 1921.

Placed on file.

—

Trade School for Girls—Genevieve Dellagana, aid, Oct. 10, 1921; Helen Smith, student aid, Oct. 10, 1921.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List.)

East Boston High School—Hazel W. Ruggles, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Helen T. Duffy, assistant instructor in commercial branches, Nov. 14, 1921.

English High School—Cornelius G. Cotter, junior master (from instructor, boys' classes, Continuation School), Nov 1, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Sadie R. Siegel, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921.

Dudley District—Sabina M. Ryan, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921.

Prescott District—Alice E. Oliver, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Girls' High School—F. Louise Dacey, assistant (from assistant instructor in commercial branches), Sept. 13, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry Into Service.)

Boston Trade School—Ellsworth M Longfield, division head (resigned from Boston Trade School, Dec. 31, 1920), Nov. 1, 1921.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Walter H. Naylor as assistant, Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, is hereby authorized from September 26 to October 31, 1921, both dates inclusive, compensation for said service to be at the rate of five dollars per evening of service.

—

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Arthur M. Harrington, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—James F. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 18, 1921.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Mary L. Knodell, Walter L. Leighton, assistants, Oct. 18, 1921.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Patrick J. Moynihan, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; William J. Pendergast, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Bigelow Evening School—John E. J. Kelley, first assistant, Oct. 27, 1921; Margaret M. Casey, assistant, Sept. 26, 27, 1921 (two evenings); Mary A. Ford, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921 (one evening); Mildred A. Hersey, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Ellen A. McMahon, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921; Marie Mullins, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Jeannette A. Wall, assistant, Sept. 29 to Oct. 6, 1921 (four evenings).

Bowdoin Evening School—Anna E. Appel, assistant, Oct. 27, 1921 (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Clara A. Staudenmayer, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Eileen V. Driscoll, Lillian A. McCall, assistants, Oct. 24, 1921; Mary E. Paul, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921 (one evening); Anna E. Schaefer, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School—Sarah G. Doherty, assistant, Oct. 16, 1921; Nellie J. Hamilton, assistant, Oct. 25, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Marion C. Gilman, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921; Alice W. Collins, Hazel B. Kane, Katherine G. Kelley, assistants, Oct. 27, 1921; Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Oct. 27, 1921 (one evening); Gertrude E. Rockwood, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Franklin Evening School—Albert L. Shaughnessy, first assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Daisy F. Burnell, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Marion E. Duggan, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921; Mary A. Geary, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Eva Gordon, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Agnes C. Lavery assistant, Oct. 20, 1921 (one evening); Marion P. Mahan, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921; Theresa C. Murray, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921 (one evening); Catharine A. Vanier, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

George Putnam Evening School—Florence P. Saunders, assistant, Oct. 18, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening School—Julia A. Goodwin, assistant, Oct. 27, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary E. Nugent, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

Quincy Evening School—Irene E. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Agnes C. Lavery, assistant, Oct. 24 to 27, 1921 (three evenings); William P. Quinn, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—M. Margaret Carroll, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Dora Kalish, assistant, Oct. 25 1921; Gertrude C. Mellen, assistant, Oct 27, 1921; Elizabeth F. Regan, assistant, Oct. 18, 1921; Ellen W. Wilson, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Washington Evening School—Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921 (one evening); Helen V. Gill, assistant, Oct 25, 1921; Margaret M. Horgan, Marion Leary, assistants, Oct. 24, 1921; Mary A. Loschi, Anna M. Magrath, John J. Murray, assistants, Oct. 20, 1921; Teresa A. Tehan, assistant, Oct. 27, 1921; Blanche Young, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921.

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes—Isaac Goddard, assistant, Sept. 28, 1921; Esaias T. Stadig, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921; Gabriel Smith, second assistant, Oct. 10, 1921; Arthur C. R. Breed, John H. Callahan, Frederick Gaushirt, toolkeepers, Oct. 3, 1921.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Angela B. Bemis, Anna R Berkovitz, Helen Berrigan, Ida W Boneli, John F. Bulger, John F. Clifford, Edward F. Cusick, Mildred L. Davis, Frances E. Elliott, Catharine M Gavagan, Francis P. Glavin, Ruth Goldsmith, Agnes F. Gould, Nellie Higgins, John J. Hoban, Evelyn B. Howe, Stephen Hoye, Edward Hubner, John F. Kelley, Anne F. Lane, Frank A. Murphy, Madeline Murray, John J. Norton, John R. O'Brien, Gerald O'Neil, Hugh H. O'Regan, Helen Severance, Cara Sprague, Mary A. Strachan, William Sullivan, Alice C. Guiney,

Approved

—

TRANSFERS.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Selma C. Gronquist, assistant, to the same position in the George Putnam Intermediate District, Oct. 17, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Mary M. O'Hearn, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn Evening School, Oct. 17, 1921.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Marjorie A. Slattery, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Oct. 27, 1921 (one evening).

Dearborn Evening School—Anna M. Galvin, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Oct. 17, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School—Mary E. O'Connor, assistant, to the same position in the Bigelow Evening School, Oct. 25, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN-AIR CLASSES.

Hancock District (Cushman School)—Rose Fratus, Sept. 22, 1921.

Hancock District (Paul Revere School)—Emilia Borzillo, Sept. 21, 1921.

Quincy District (Andrews School)—Carmella R. Solol'acqua, Sept. 14, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District (Peter Faneuil School)—Catherine Leaney, Sept. 14, 1921.

Placed on file

—

ATTENDANT, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Rice District (George Bancroft School)—Annie M. Irving, Oct. 19, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the action of this Board at the meeting of Oct. 17, 1921, (p. 143) granting leave of absence to Helen W. Mosher, assistant, Thomas Gardner District, for Sept. 20, 1921, one day, without pay, is hereby rescinded.

—

Leave of absence was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

High School of Practical Arts—Marion Midgley, assistant, Oct. 19, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Dennis C. Haley, junior master, Oct. 10, 1921, one day, without pay.

Continuation School—Louise M. Hall, trade assistant, Oct. 18, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Harry Brooks, sub-master in charge, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday); Mabel E. Vaughan, assistant, Oct. 14, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Dillaway District—Annie E. Mahan, first assistant in charge, Oct. 24, 1921, one day (funeral).

Eliot District—Margaret L. Cosgrove, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one day, without pay; Sophia E. Krey, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Emerson District—Grace M. Curry, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one day, without pay.

Gaston District—Anna E. Somes, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Harvard-Frothingham District—Elizabeth G. Desmond, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Sarah V. Porter, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Hugh O'Brien District—Helen E. Brady, assistant, Oct. 25, 1921, one day, without pay; Marion A. Gosnell, assistant, Oct. 17, 18, 1921, two days, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—Helen T. Hannon, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Lowell District—Josephine L. Broderick, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one day, without pay; Florence Hurwitz, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Mary E. Vogel, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Phillips Brooks District—Harriet E. Gage, instructor, special class, Oct. 26, 1921 one day, without pay.

Prince District—Alice R. Belger, assistant, Oct. 19, 1921, one day, without pay; Marion A. Fields, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one day without pay.

Sherwin District—Annie Golden, instructor, special class, Oct. 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday).

Thomas N. Hart District—Carrie L. Prescott, assistant, Oct. 21, 1921, one day, without pay.

Department of Practice and Training—Catherine G. Foley, primary supervisor, Oct. 19, 1921, one day, without pay; Katherine L. King, first assistant director, Oct. 13, 14, 1921, two days, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection—Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, from Oct 1 to Nov. 27, 1921, without pay; Mary F. Donovan, school nurse, Oct. 29, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

The following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Washington Allston District—Mabel P. Foster, assistant, as acting

master's assistant (vice Jessie W. Kelley, absent on leave), Sept. 13, 1921.
Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

The following-named teacher was assigned to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:
Quincy District—Jane U. Barry, assistant, Oct. 21, 1919.
Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL NURSE AS TEACHER OF HOME NURSING, HYGIENE AND PHYSIOLOGY, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

The assignment of Alice B. Felton, school nurse, to serve as teacher of home nursing, hygiene and physiology in the High School of Practical Arts, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Nov. 14, 1921, was presented.
Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCH OF ELIOT EVENING SCHOOL.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That a branch of the Eliot Evening School is hereby established in the Hancock Schoolhouse for the ensuing term, to take effect Oct. 20, 1921.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the following special English classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:

Special English Classes.

Ulysses S. Grant 1
Dearborn 1
Wells 2

—

DEFINITION OF TERM "GARDENING."

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That by the term gardening, as an activity in the Department of Manual Arts, is included not only home and school gardening but the related activities of canning and drying.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF PIANIST, NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the employment of Beatrice W. Sadler as pianist in the Boston Normal School is hereby authorized, to take effect Oct. 25, 1921.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE JOHN H. MURPHY, M. D.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the salary due John H. Murphy, M. D., late school physician, Gaston and Shurtleff Districts, be paid to his widow, Elizabeth M. Murphy.

TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANT, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

The appointment of Dorothy V. Hennessey as temporary clerical assistant in the High School of Practical Arts, to take effect Oct. 19, 1921, was approved.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING CLASSES IN FREEHAND AND MECHANICAL DRAWING.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the Acting Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish evening classes in freehand and mechanical drawing, non-State-aided, during the current evening school term.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASS

On motion it was
ORDERED, That the Acting Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish an evening speech improvement class during the current evening school term.

—

COURSE OF STUDY, TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS, SLOYD TRAINING SCHOOL BUILDING.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study and program for the training school for teachers of mechanic arts in the Sloyd Training School Building, 7 Harcourt street, is hereby adopted.

—

Subject	Number of hours	Approximate hours of home work
Woodwork	600	100
Printing	75	15
Elective:		
Shop	90	15
Mechanical Drawing	60	60
Design	30	30
Psychology:		
State Course 48		
Normal Course ...32	80	160
English	30	40
Observation and Practice Teaching	90	30
Special Lectures and Conferences	25	
Total hours	1080	450

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The following was offered:
ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the training school for teachers of mechanic arts in the Sloyd Training School, 7 Harcourt street:
Practical Exercises in English, by Roy Davis, published by Ginn and Company .....net $ .42
Laid over.

—

RESIGNATION FROM AND APPOINTMENTS TO PORTABLES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 31, 1921, transmitting the resignation of Patrick C. McKernan as janitor of Portable No. 26, located in the yard of the Albert Palmer School, to take effect Oct. 27, 1921.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 31, 1921, recommending the appointment of the following-named janitors to the portables mentioned, to take effect on the dates stated:

Emil W. Meyer, Portables Nos. 190, 191 and 192, located in the yard of the Samuel Adams School, to take effect Sept. 30, 1921.

Alexander Russell, Portable No. 204, Corey road, to take effect Sept. 30, 1921.

Henry Lamond, Portable No. 114, located in the yard of the James Otis School, to take effect Sept. 2, 1921.

Charles D. P. Desmond, Portable No. 155, located in the yard of the Blackinton School, to take effect Sept. 16, 1921.

Edward J. Peterson, Portable No. 207 located in the yard of the Henry Grew School, to take effect Sept. 23, 1921

Thomas F. Powell, Portable No. 208, located in the yard of the Lewis School, to take effect Sept. 23, 1921.

Timothy D. Murphy, Portable No. 209, located in the yard of the Theodore Lyman School, to take effect Oct. 7, 1921.

Alexander W. Dickie, Portable No. 210, located in the yard of the Richard Olney School, to take effect Oct. 7, 1921.

Edward H. Gilday, Portable No. 205, located in the yard of the Francis Parkman School, to take effect Sept. 30, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFER OF HENRY L. PIERCE SCHOOL-HOUSE FROM CLASS "B" TO CLASS "A."

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 31, 1921, reporting that because of the installation of new heating apparatus in the Henry L. Pierce School-house, it becomes necessary to transfer that building from Class "B" to Class "A" in the schedule of compensation upon which the salary of the janitor is based, and recommending that this change be made to take effect Sept. 14, 1921.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ISSUE OF PERMIT TO RAPHAEL CATALDO TO ATTEND SCHOOL IN BROOKLINE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to issue a permit to Raphael Cataldo, residing at the corner of Newton street and Mt. Walley avenue, West Roxbury, to attend school in the town of Brookline, the city of Boston to pay tuition for such attendance for the school year 1921-22.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE FRANK V. THOMPSON.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Frank V. Thompson, late Superintendent of Public Schools, be paid to his widow, Blanche Thompson.

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF KINDERGARTEN IN MOZART SCHOOL.

A petition, signed by various residents of Roslindale, for the establishment of a kindergarten in the Mozart School, Longfellow District, was presented.

Referred to the Acting Superintendent for consideration and report.

—

EXPRESSIONS OF SYMPATHY ON DEATH OF MR. THOMPSON.

Communications expressive of sympathy on account of the death of Superintendent Thompson and appreciation of his services were received from Harold Whitehead, Head of Department of Business Methods and Sales Relations; Walter J. Goggin, Head of Department of Accounting, Day Division; and Roy Davis, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration of Boston University; from D. V. Thompson, Head Master, Roxbury Latin School; and from Anna W. Wolbach, Secretary, Advisory Committee of the Trade School for Girls.

Placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 17, 1921 (see p. 147), making a change in the authorized list of text and supplementary books, was taken up, and passed unanimously.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 17, 1921 (see p. 148) amending Section 80, paragraph XXXI. B of the rules, was taken up, and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6:13 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 7, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.35 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

ELECTION OF SUPERINTENDENT AND OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

The Chairman stated the question was on electing a Superintendent for the unexpired term ending Aug. 31, 1924, and directed the Secretary to call the roll.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For FRANK W. BALLOU—Miss Curtis—1.

For JEREMIAH E. BURKE—Dr. Bogan, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—4.

Miss Curtis moved that the election of Mr. Burke be made unanimous, and another roll call was ordered with the following result:

For JEREMIAH E. BURKE—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

The Chairman declared Jeremiah E. Burke duly elected Superintendent of Schools for the term specified.

—

The Chairman stated the question was on the election of an Assistant Superintendent for the unexpired term ending Aug. 31, 1927.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For WILLIAM B. SNOW—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

The Chairman declared William B. Snow duly elected Assistant Superintendent of Schools for the term specified.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Eliot District—Linda C. O'Dowd, assistant, Oct. 21, 1921.

Minot District—Mary L. Merrick, master's assistant, Oct. 28, 1921

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Bennett District—Anna M. Kinsman, Oct. 17, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Marion L. Smith, Sept. 16, 1921 (one day); Nellie Coffin, Oct. 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Francis J. Lyons, Oct. 3, 4, 1921 (two days). John J. Hoban, Oct. 21, 1921 (one day).

Chapman District—Ruth Paul, Oct. 4, 1921 (one day).

Dearborn District—Catherine M. Gavagan, Oct. 19, 1921; Winifred Reilly, Oct. 28, 1921.

Dwight District—William F. Dowling, Oct. 3, 1921; John R. O'Brien, Oct. 31, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary F. Rogers, Oct. 10, 11, 1921 (two days); Alice T. Freeman, Oct. 13, 1921 (one day); Ida Merriam, Oct. 31, 1921; Thomas Burke, Oct. 14, 1921 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Lois Magee, Oct. 4, 1921 (one day); Sadie Mitchell, Oct. 5, 1921 (one day); Ruth E Lyons, Oct. 13, 1921 (one day); John Mullaney, Oct. 14 to 21, 1921; Alice T. Freeman, Oct. 25, 1921 (one day).

Eliot District—Michael Brennan, Oct. 3, 1921; Joseph Casey, Oct. 4 to 8, 1921; Sara Stowell, Oct. 13, 1921; Lucille Scott, Oct. 14, 1921; William Sullivan, Oct. 17, 1921 (one-half day); Louisa Phippard, Oct. 24, 1921; Gertrude L. Feeley, Oct. 28, 1921.

Emerson District—Alice T. Freeman, Oct. 4, 1921 (one day); Emeline Holohan, Oct. 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Edward Hubner, Oct. 19, 20, 1921 (two days).

Hancock District—Georgie F. Parsons, Oct. 17, 1921 (one day); Oliva A. Keller, Oct. 24, 1921 (one day); Mary G. Lyons, Oct. 28, 1921 (one day).

Harvard - Frothingham District — Judyth McInerney, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Josephine Ward, Oct. 31, 1921.

Henry Grew District—Rose M. Lyons, Oct. 4, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Francis J. Lyons, Oct. 5 to 14, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Oct. 31, 1921.

Jefferson District—Doris K. Eastman, Oct. 3, 1921 (one-half day).

John Marshall District—Mary Slattery, Oct. 3, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Francis P. O'Brien, Oct. 3, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary W. Dunlevy, Oct. 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Gertrude Coffey, Oct. 5 to 21, 1921; Catharine M. Gavagan, Oct. 17, 1921 (one day).

Mather District—Constance Giblin, Oct. 6, 1921.

Norcross District—Mary A. Strachan, Oct. 17, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mildred Herlihy, Oct. 5 to 17, 1921; Ruth E. Lyons, Oct. 24, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—George E. Wilkie, Oct. 3, 1921 (one day); Mary Thompson, Oct. 17, 1921.

Rice District—Mary A. O'Rourke, Oct 6 to 21, 1921.

Robert G. Shaw District—William D. Power, Oct. 14, 1921 (one day); Bertha Hayes, special class, Oct. 17, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Thomas Murray, Oct. 31, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary F. Rogers, Oct. 13, 14, 1921 (two days); John B. Kelley, Oct. 21, 1921 (one day).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Paul Burke, Oct. 3 to 4, 1921 (two days).

Warren-Bunker Hill District—C. Irene Hagerty, Sept. 13, 1921 (one day).

Washington District—Margaret E. Murray, Oct. 13, 1921.

Washington Allston District.—I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Oct. 27, 28, 1921 (two days)

Wells District—Emma S. Brown, Oct 3, 4, 1921 (two days); Mary G Strachan, Oct. 10 to 14, 1921; Jennie Hadley, Oct. 13, 14 1921 (two days).

Wendell Phillips District—John Degnan, Oct. 24, 25, 1921 (two days).

William E Endicott District—Irene H Hurley, Oct. 3, 1921: Lena Northrop, Oct 31, 1921

William L. Garrison District—Alice C Osgood. Oct. 24, 1921 (one day).

Day School for Immigrants—Gertrude F. Briggs, Mary L. Carey, Isabel W. Davison, Honora M Gorman, Helen M. Guyton, Elizabeth F. Miley, Elizabeth A. Millerick, Nov. 2, 1921; Winnifred Reilly, Oct. 31, 1921; Margaret G. Ruddick, Nov. 7, 1921.

Approved

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Latin and Day High Schools—John J. O'Neil, instructor of drum, bugle corps and signalling, Nov. 1, 1921.

Public Latin School—Gerard F. Cleary, junior master, Oct 24, 1921.

Brighton High School—Mildred L. Davis, assistant, Oct. 3 to 14, 1921; John F. Bulger, junior master, Oct. 17, 1921 (one day); Dorothy Larkins, assistant, Oct. 19, 1921

Dorchester High School—John W. Kerrigan, junior master, Oct. 10, 1921 (one day).

East Boston High School—Mildred L. Davis, assistant, Oct 19 to 28, 1921; Vada M Ettlinger, assistant, Oct. 6 to 11, 1921; Frank A. Murphy, junior master, Oct. 19, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—Walter J. Byrnes, junior master, Oct. 14 to 21, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—James J. Foley, junior master, Oct. 5, 1921.

Cookery—Alice C. Guiney, teacher, Oct. 28, 1921 (one day)

Sewing—Ethel H. Henderson, teacher (three-fifths time), Nov. 1, 1921

Placed on file

—

Boston Trade School—Alden K. Dawson, apprentice helper, Oct. 25, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection—Ethel B. Gabriel, temporary school nurse (vice Ellen M. Dwyer, absent on leave), Oct. 31, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

SUBSTITUTE NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection—Elenora A. Tobin, school nurse, Oct. 31, 1921.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List)

Gaston District—Helen D. McHardy, assistant, fourth year (from junior assistant), Oct. 31, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Mary F. Tierney, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

Julia Ward Howe District—Cecelia F. Doherty, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Marion R. Graham, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion)

South Boston High School—Elizabeth A. Nash, assistant (from assistant instructor in commercial branches) Nov. 12, 1921.

Laid over.

—

Thomas N. Hart District—Katherine L. Colbert, assistant (from assistant instructor in manual training) Oct. 24, 1921.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1921-22

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of James F. Crotty in the East Boston Evening Commercial High School from October 18 to 31, 1921 (six evenings), is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Helen M. Kelley in the Comins Evening School on October 3, 1921 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Arthur J. Connerny, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Thomas J. Murphy, assistant, Sept. 26, 1921; Joseph A. Donahoe, Walter D. Wall, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Alice G. Kelley, assistant, Nov. 7, 1921; Anna T. Sennott, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Mary T. Beahan, assistant, Nov. 2, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School—Marie E. McCue, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Alice L. Devery, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921; Margaret L. Flanagan, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921 (one evening); Frances Forte, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921; Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921 (one evening).

George Putnam Evening School—Mae E. Tierney, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Helen F. Denehy, Katherine F. Doherty, assistants, Nov. 1, 1921; Evelyn A. Nugent, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921; Theresa A. O'Reilly, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921; Wilhelmina T. Vogel, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921; Louise F. Barry, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921 (one evening).

Quincy Evening School — Agnes Keefe, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921 (one evening); Agnes C. Lavery, assistant, Oct. 31, Nov. 3, 1921 (two evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Regina M. Wholley, assistant, Oct. 31, 1921.

Washington Evening School—Anna E Appel, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921.

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes—Martin L. Olson, assistant in charge, Nov. 1, 1921; John T. Ma-

har, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921; George G. Rose, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921; Frederick G. E. Zeidler, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921; James F. Burke, second assistant, Oct. 20, 1921.
Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Margaret L. Costello, Mary A. Doherty and Nora E. Gateley as assistants in afternoon practical arts classes is hereby authorized, to take effect October 25, 1921, and that upon the certification of the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent they be paid for their services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per session.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Edwin C. Anderson, Elizabeth M. Bishop, Nellie Coffin, William A. Coonan, Louise J. Dole, Theodosia Donovan, Mary A. Hanley, Mark Linehan, Alfred A. Mann, Rodney F. Paschal.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Emerson District—Mary R. Gray, assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Mather District, Nov. 14, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Mary M. O'Hearn, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Oct. 13, 1921 (one evening).
Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Jefferson District (Comins School)—Mary Millin, Oct. 24, 1921; (Jefferson School)—Elizabeth A. Wark, Nov. 7, 1921.

John A. Andrew District (John A. Andrew School)—Pelagia Hepke, Nov. 14, 1921; (John B. O'Reilly School)—Grace M. Nicholson, Nov. 14, 1921.

John Winthrop District (Nathaniel Hawthorne and Howard Avenue Schools)—Margaret Nickerson, Oct. 24, 1921.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, OPEN AIR CLASS

Bowdoin District (Bowdoin School)—Elizabeth Callaghan (vice Sarah Ahearn), Oct. 20, 1921.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named to attend the funeral of the Superintendent on Oct. 26, 1921, one-half day, without loss of pay:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—John Carroll, master; Adelaide G. Nelson, assistant.

Bowdoin District—Lillian M. Towne, master.

Dudley District—William L. Phinney, master.

Elihu Greenwood District—Edward J. Muldoon, master; William T. Miller, submaster.

John Winthrop District—Joseph A. F. O'Neil, submaster; Florence Cahill, first assistant in charge.

Julia Ward Howe District—Clarence H. Jones, master.

Prescott District—Archer M. Nickerson, master.

Quincy District—Frederick W. Swan, master.

Rice District—Lincoln Owen, master, Julia M. Fitzpatrick, assistant.

Evening Schools—Michael J. Downey, director.

Special Classes — Ada M. Fitts, director.

Kindergartens—Caroline D. Aborn, director; Lillian B. Poor, assistant director.

Household Science and Arts—Josephine Morris, director; Sarah L. Cauley, industrial instructor.

Cookery—Julia M. Murphy, teacher.

Department of Music—John A. O'Shea, director.

Penmanship—Bertha A. Connor, director.

Commercial Coordinator—Louis J. Fish.

Chief Examiner—Joel Hatheway.

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—Arthur W. Kallom, assistant director.

Licensed Minors—Timothy F. Regan, supervisor.

Department of Manual Arts—Theodore M. Dillaway, director; Edward C. Emerson, associate director.

Department of Physical Training—Nathaniel J. Young, director.

Department of Medical Inspection—Helen F. McCaffrey, supervising nurse; Frances A. Burnham, school nurse.

Extended Use of Public Schools—James T. Mulroy, director.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Susan J. Ginn, director.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Charlestown High School—J. Paul Dallas, cooperative instructor, Nov. 1, 2, 1921, one-half day each, without pay.

Girls' High School—Margaret C. Brawley, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921, one day, without pay; Jean L. Kendall, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one day, without pay; Katharine R. McManus, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921, one day, without pay.

High School of Commerce—Joseph F. Carter, junior master, Oct. 31, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Mary L. Maker, trade assistant, Oct. 24, 26, 1921, one-half day aech (funeral).

Abraham Lincoln District—Elizabeth G. Cahill, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921, one day, without pay; Theresa G. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 11, 13 and 14, 1921, three days, without pay; Rose C. Wallace, assistant, Oct. 28, 1921, one day (funeral).

Agassiz District—Edith F. Russell, instructor, special class, Nov. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Bennett District—Margaret C. Smith, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Charles Sumner District—Katharine M. Coulahan, first assistant in charge, Oct. 31, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Christopher Gibson District—Pauline Miller, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 4, 18, 1921, three days (Jewish holidays).

Dwight District—Agnes T. Nolan, assistant, Nov. 2, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Edward Everett District—E. Mabel Clarke assistant, Sept. 26, 1921, one day, without pay; Gertrude A. Mal-

loch, first assistant, kindergarten, from Oct. 25 to 31, 1921, five days, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District—Grace M Dugan, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one day (funeral); Stanley A. Starratt, sub-master, Oct. 7, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Franklin District—Rose A. Plunkett, assistant, Oct 10, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

George Putnam District—M. Alice Costello, first assistant, kindergarten, from Oct. 10 to 14, 1921, four days, without pay

Gilbert Stuart District—Eileen E. Kennally, assistant, Oct 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral) and Oct. 19, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Anna G. Cauley, instructor, special class, Oct. 10, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Dora Slepian, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Hugh O Brien District—Deborah F Barry, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921, one day (funeral).

Hyde District—Ruth A. Gillis, assistant, kindergarten, Oct 13, 1921, one day (funeral)

Jefferson District—Ellen M. Cronin, assistant, Oct. 17, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Mary A. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 28, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

John Marshall District—Genevieve R. Dore, assistant, Oct. 21, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Marion Goldstein, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Martin District—Rose Bloom, assistant, Oct 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Winnifred M. McEvoy, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 19, 1921, one day without pay.

Mary Hemenway District—Ruth I. Byrne, assistant Oct. 11, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Emily A. Brady, assistant, Oct 25, 1921 one day without pay; Bridget C. Ridge, assistant, Oct 31, 1921, one day (funeral).

Phillips Brooks District—Dorothy M. Robinson, assistant, kindergarten, Oct 3, 4, 17, 18, 24 and 25, 1921, six days (Jewish holidays).

Prescott District — Marguerite V. Brickley, assistant, Oct. 5, 6, 1921, two days (funeral).

Quincy District—Gertrude P. Tobin, assistant, Oct. 21, 25, 1921, one and one-half days, without pay.

Rice District—Sarah E. Bowen, assistant, Oct. 27, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Roger Wolcott District—Rose Arenson assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Frances Blumberg, assistant, kindergarten, Oct 3, 1921, one day (Jewish holiday); Dorothy Kalker, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Marion R. Kanter, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Mollie Plotkin, clerical assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Theodore Lyman District—Mildred M. Doyle, assistant, Oct. 10, 1921, one day (funeral); Margaret H. Kenney, assistant, Oct. 13, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Dorothy Rosenauer Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Katherine Vernon, assistant, Oct. 3 and 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Elizabeth A. Killion, assistant, Oct. 20, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Beatrice M. McNally, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one day, without pay.

Washington Allston District—Jane V. Gearon, assistant, Oct. 11, 1921, one day, without pay; Emma F. Martin, first assistant in charge, Oct. 19, 1921 one-half day (funeral); Edith B. Ricles, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); A. Isabelle Timmins, assistant, Oct. 26, 1921, one day, without pay.

William E. Endicott District—Annie S. Belinsky, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Sarah B. Brennan, assistant, Oct. 3, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Miriam Cohen, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays); Helen Weisman, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 4, 17 and 18, 1921, four days (Jewish holidays).

Cookery—Mary M. Curry, teacher, Oct 10, 1921, one day, without pay; Aloyse M. Owen, teacher, Oct. 3, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Manual Arts—Josef Sandberg, assistant director, Nov. 7, 9, 10, 21, 23 and Dec. 5, 7 and 8, 1921, eight half days, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection—Anna B. McCue, school nurse, Nov. 3, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Physical Training—George S. Penney, instructor in military drill, Oct. 27, 1921, one-half day without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named persons for the terms specified:—

Public Latin School—Walter A. Robinson, master, from Oct. 10 to 31, 1921, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District — Lucy FitzGerald, assistant, from Sept. 13 to Oct. 26, 1921, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Gladys P. Douglass, assistant, Henry Grew District, to the special class, Somerset-street School Wendell Phillips District, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Eliot District—Joanna M. Kilmain, assistant, Oct. 27, 1919.

Placed on file.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise

in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

Minot District—Anna E. Burke, assistant, as acting master's assistant, Nov 1, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASS IN CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT, BLACKINTON-JOHN CHEVERUS DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendnt, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a class in conservation of eyesight in the Paul Jones School, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, to take effect Jan. 2, 1922.

—

CONDUCT OF AFTER SCHOOL CLASS IN LIP READING

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to continue until otherwise ordered the after-school class in lip-reading for upper grade pupils of the day elementary schools such class to be two hours in duration on not more than one afternoon per week compensatio of the teacher to be at the rate of three dollars ($3) per period of service.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct afternoon classes in practical arts in co-operation with the State Department of Education during the current school year.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, reporting that he has established afternoon practical arts classes in the Frederic W. Lincoln District, to take effect Oct. 25, 1921, and in the Robert Gould Shaw District, to take effect Oct. 28, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

HALLS FOR GRADUATING EXERCISES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduation exercises of the English High School and the Girls' High School on Wednesday, June 21, and Thursday, June 22, 1922.

—

COMPENSATION OF EMERGENCY RANKS, DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of emergency assistant instructor, Department of Manual Arts, is hereby established for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, compensation for said rank to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day of service.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the rank of emergency shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, is hereby established for the year ending Aug. 31, 1922, compensation for said rank to be at the rate of six dollars and fifty cents ($6.50) per day of service.

—

COMPENSATION OF WORKERS REQUIRED BY DIRECTOR OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following schedule of ranks and compensation for workers required by the Director of the Extended Use of the Public Schools in buildings occupied under permits for additional use of school premises, is hereby established for the period Sept. 1, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922:

Operators	$3.50	per session
General Helpers	3.00	per session
Helpers	2.50	per session
Matrons	2.50	per session
Doormen	2.00	per session
Attendants	2.00	per session

—

SUSPENSION OF SESSIONS OF SCHOOLS AND CLOSING OF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of all day schools be suspended on Friday, Nov. 11, 1921

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the administrative offices of the School Committee be closed on Friday, Nov. 11, 1921.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the afternoon session of all day elementary, day intermediate, day industrial, and Continuation Schools is hereby suspended on Monday, Nov. 14, 1921; and that the session of the Normal, day high and Latin schools, and Boston Clerical School is hereby suspended at twelve o'clock noon on that date.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the administrative offices are hereby closed at twelve o'clock noon on Monday, Nov. 14, 1921.

—

ANNUAL STATISTICS.

The Superintendent presented the Annual Statistics of the Boston Public Schools for the calendar year 1920 and school year 1920-21, being School Document No. 10, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to three vacancies as school physician:

Cornelius J. McGillicuddy, Jeremiah J. Donovan, Bernard A. Godvin, Herman C. Petterson, Harold Q. Gallupe, and Mary T. Mernin.
Placed on file.

—

PREPARATION OF PAY ROLLS FOR WEEK ENDING THURSDAY, NOV. 10, 1921.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is instructed to prepare the payrolls for the week ending on Thursday, Nov. 10, 1921, and to forward them to the City Auditor on Wednesday, Nov. 9, 1921, without certification of service for such period, and that all transfers made by the Schoolhouse Custodian and certified to the Business Agent by him shall be made in such payrolls.

—

REPORT OF BUSINESS AGENT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 31, 1921, submitting, in compliance with the provisions of Section 3, Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a report on his attendance at the annual meeting of the National Association of Public School Business Officials held at Detroit, Mich., May 16 to 20, 1921.
Placed on file.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO NOV. 1, 1921.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov. 1, 1921, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the first ten months of the current financial year, the total expenditures for the corresponding ten months of the financial year 1920-21, with the increases and decreases in the several items.
Placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF JANITORS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov 7, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Abby W. May and Old Thornton Street School-houses, and recommending that Maurice W. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Quincy School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 4, 1921.
Placed on file, and the transfer of Maurice W. Fitzgerald approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Norcross School-house, and recommending that Francis L. O'Connor, janitor of the John J. Williams School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 13, 1921.
Placed on file, and the transfer of Francis L. O'Connor approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Philip H. Sheridan School-house, and recommending that William J. Mahoney, janitor of the Cyrus Alger School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 4, 1921.
Placed on file, and the transfer of William J. Mahoney approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Quincy School-house, and recommending that Anthony Guida, janitor of the Philip H. Sheridan School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 4, 1921.
Placed on file, and the transfer of Anthony Guida approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RESOLUTIONS ON DEATH OF MR. THOMPSON.

A set of resolutions in tribute to the late Frank V. Thompson, Superintendent of Schools, and Vice President of the New England Vocational Guidance Association, passed at the meeting of that Association held on Nov. 1, 1921, was received.
Placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 6.45 o'clock P.M.
Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 21, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.35 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended to read as follows:

Sept. 12, 1921, page 114, to provide that the appointments from the eligible list of Helena R. Burke, Lucy H. Nash, and Irene A. Newton, as teachers of cookery shall read to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, instead of "Sept. 14, 1921."

Sept. 19, 1921, page 121, to provide that the leave of absence for rest granted to Ruth Perry, first assistant, kindergarten, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, shall read from Oct. 17, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922, instead of "from Oct. 14, 1921, to Aug. 31, 1922."

Oct. 3, 1921, page 127, to provide that the temporary appointment of Mildred H. Tagen, industrial instructor, Brighton High School, shall read three-tenths time, instead of "two-fifths time."

Oct. 3, 1921, page 128, to provide that the temporary appointment of Elizabeth O'Connor, teacher of cookery, shall read one-half time, instead of "two-fifths time."

Oct. 3, 1921, page 128 to provide that the temporary appointment of Mildred H. Tagen, teacher of sewing, shall read seventh-tenths time, instead of "three-fifths time."

Oct. 31, 1921, page 152, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Sabina M. Ryan, assistant, Dudley District, shall read second year.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the temporary appointment of Frank Ramisch, as temporary submaster, Mary Hemenway District, to take effect Oct. 3, 1921, as reported at the meeting of Oct. 17, 1921 (p. 140).

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Agassiz District — Elizabeth F. Loughlin, July 12, 1921.

Eliot District—Margaret T. Casey, Oct. 27, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

A communication was received from Superintendent Jeremiah E. Burke, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, submitting his resignation as Assistant Superintendent, to take effect Nov. 7, 1921, because of his election as Superintendent of Schools.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted.

—

A communication was received from Assistant Superintendent William B. Snow, under date of Nov. 7, 1921, submitting his resignation as Head Master, English High School, to take effect Nov. 7, 1921, because of his election as Assistant Superintendent of Schools.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted.

—

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

George Putnam Intermediate District—Julia W. Gavin, assistant, Nov. 18, 1921.

Wells District—Lydia W. Howes, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 11, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Agassiz District — Gerald O'Neil, Nov 4, 1921.

Bowdoin District—Ann W. Quigley, Nov. 8-11, 1921.

Dillaway District—Consuelo M. Vincent, Nov. 2, 1921.

Dwight District—Anna T. Joss, special class, Oct. 31, 1921; Margaret C. Keefe, Oct. 31, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Sylvia Sedley, Nov. 10, 1921.

Emerson District—M. Henry McInerney, Oct. 31, 1921; M. Gregory Lee, Nov. 3, 1921; Agnes A. Duclos, kindergarten, Nov. 15, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Edith S. Roos, Nov. 3, 1921.

Hancock District—Ruth S. Garbutt, Oct. 31, 1921.

Hugh O'Brien District—James T. Hayes, Oct. 11, 1921; Agnes A. Duclos, kindergarten, Nov. 8, 1921.

John Winthrop District—Josephine Chrystal, Oct. 14, 1921 (one day); Marie F. Daunt, Oct. 24, 1921.

Lawrence District—Josephine O'Connell Oct. 31, 1921.

Mather District—John J. Norton, Oct. 26, 1921 (one-half day).

Minot District—H. Alice Beardsley, Oct. 31, 1921.

Norcross District—Helen V. Weisbach, Nov. 9, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—I. Mae Wiles, Oct. 25-26, 1921 (two days).

Phillips Brooks District—Mary J. Murphy, Sept. 13, 1921 (one-half day).

Mary Hemenway District—Frank Ramisch, Oct. 3, 1921.

Prescott District—Marie Raftery, Nov. 16, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Netta D. Gatie, Oct. 31, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Mary A. Hill, Nov. 2, 1921.

Wells District—I. Mae Wiles, kindergarten, Nov. 14, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Paul Burke, Nov. 3, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Ruth A. Bulger Nov. 9, 1921; Florence E. Johnson, Nov. 7, 1921; Barbara E. Sheridan, Nov. 9, 1921; Marion M. Walker, Nov. 10, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Continuation School—Walter J. Byrnes, instructor, Nov. 1, 1921; Philip F. Mackey, instructor, Nov. 7, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Edith A. Kurth, trade assistant, Oct. 31, 1921; Helen F. Morton, trade assistant, Nov. 7, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Forrest B. Moulton, instructor in military drill Nov. 14, 1921; Harry B. Roche, instructor of drum, bugle corps and signalling, Nov. 14, 1921; Cecilia M. McCann, assistant, speech improvement classes, Nov. 14, 1921.

Public Latin School—Otis B. Oakman, Merrill C. Patten, junior masters, Nov. 14, 1921.

Brighton High School—Maud E. Barlow, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Edward J. Oakes, cooperative instructor, Nov. 15, 1921; Mildred H. Tagen, industrial instructor, Nov. 19, 1921; Jane R. Woods, assistant, Dec. 5, 1921.

Charlestown High School—Ellis L. Dennis, cooperative instructor, Nov. 19, 1921; John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Nov. 16, 1921; Saul L. Seiniger, junior master, Nov. 29, 1921; Vashni M. Marchant, cooperative instructor, Nov. 21, 1921.

Dorchester High School—Elinor J. Fowles, Amy B. Staples, assistants, Nov. 14, 1921; Edouard Darmand, junior master, Nov. 22, 1921.

East Boston High School—Mary L. Connors, Lillian M. Dallahan, assistants Nov. 14, 1921; William J. Roche, junior master, Nov. 14, 1921; Erving M. Young, junior master, Nov. 21, 1921; G. Curtiss Gillette, junior master Nov. 29, 1921; Mary J. Sharkey, instructor in physical training, Dec. 12, 1921.

English High School—George L. Chapman, Aldege J. DuBois, Julius G. Finn, Paul Keller, Maurice F. Murphy, Frederick J. Murray, junior masters, Nov. 14, 1921; John H. Ward, junior master, Nov. 28, 1921.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Nov. 14, 1921.

High School of Commerce—Gerard M. Cahill, instructor, commercial branches, Nov. 14, 1921; Frederick L. Carney, Francis J. DeCelles, Joseph A. Donahoe, Thomas F. Galvin, George F. McCarthy, junior masters, Nov. 14, 1921; Edward Gallagher, Thomas A. Dornelly, junior masters, Nov. 28, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Aileen A. Haggerty, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921.

Hyde Park High School—Gladys E. Heyl, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Maurice G Murphy, junior master, Nov. 14, 1921.

Mechanic Arts High School—Bernard Donovan, William J. Gross, Charles E. B. White, junior masters, Nov. 14, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Agnes M. Gallivan, Esther Hennessey, Agnes Hoye, Mary H. Plimpton, Mary Stuart, Bertha Swift, Minna B. Noyes, assistants, Nov. 14, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—William O'Connor, junior master, Nov. 21, 1921; Katherine H. Faxon, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Boston Trade School—James E. Fihelly, Henry Wisansky, senior instructors, Nov. 14, 1921; James A. Booth, shop foreman, Nov. 14, 1921; David N. Rubin, Chester F. Penrod, shop instructors, Nov. 14, 1921; Edward L. Baker, shop instructor, Nov. 16, 1921; Alanson O. Dawes, shop instructor, Nov. 28, 1921; Cyril D. Norton, senior instructor, Nov. 21, 1921; Esais T. Stadig, shop foreman, Nov. 21, 1921; Thomas C. Walsh, shop instructor, Nov. 30, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Sadie A. Bailey, Millicent Edwards, trade assistants, Nov. 14, 1921.

Continuation School—Edward Keller, George H. Carey, instructors, Nov. 14, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Wilbrod Gregoire, sub-master, Nov. 14, 1921.

Dearborn District — Francis E. Winch, prevocational assistant, Dec. 5, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Minnie E. G. Whitney, prevocational assistant, Nov. 14, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Charles E. Mahoney, sub-master, Nov. 28, 1921.

Department of Music—Daniel Tierney, assistant director, Nov. 14, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Raymond F. Higgins, Louis K. Hull, Henry G. Wendler, Wilbert D. Appleton, shop instructors, Nov. 14, 1921; Edward Holmquist, shop instructor, Nov. 15, 1921; Edwin C. Anderson, Charles A. Bossi, shop instructors, Dec. 5, 1921.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Minnie A. Darrow, trade assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

Cookery—Esther G. Hawkes, teacher, Nov. 21, 1921; Jennie C. Mehan, teacher, Nov. 15, 1921; Elizabeth O'Connor, teacher (one-half time), Nov 21, 1921.

Sewing—Mary E. Donovan, teacher, Nov. 14, 1921; Margaret Alexander, Helen B. Cunningham, teachers, Nov. 21, 1921; Emma L. Cutter, teacher, Nov 15, 1921; Katherine E. Hickey, teacher, Nov. 21, 1921; Dorothy E. Reilly, teacher (seven-tenths time), Nov 21, 1921; Mildred Tagen, teacher (seven-tenths time), Nov. 21, 1921.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List)

High School of Practical Arts—Catherine A. Murray, industrial instructor, Dec. 6, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Anna V. Grady, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Dwight District—Anna V. Curran, assistant, third year, Nov. 28, 1921.

Eliot District—Gertrude S. Feeley, Mary M. Monaghan, assistants, Nov. 22, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Margaret L. McNamara, assistant (third year), Nov. 28, 1921.

Hancock District—Mary A. Ahern, assistant (fifth year), Sept. 15, 1921; Mary M. Welch, assistant (fourth year), Nov. 28, 1921; Dorothy M. Tatum, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921.

Lewis Intermediate District—Helen M. Corrigan, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Norcross District—Dorothy M. Best, Helen V. Weissbach, assistants, Nov. 22, 1921.

Rice District—Helen R. Murphy, assistant (second year), Dec. 5, 1921.

Samuel Adams District—Elizabeth V. Donahoe, assistant (fourth year), Dec. 19, 1921; Katherine G. Kelley, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Thomas N. Hart District—Edith E. Toland, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921.

Wells District—Evelyn A. Nugent, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Elizabeth W. Ross, assistant (sixth year), Nov. 7, 1921.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1921-22

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Hazel M. Purmort in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School on Nov. 10, 1921 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mae E. Tierney in the George Putnam Evening School on Oct. 31, 1921 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Central Evening High School—William McRobbie, assistant, Nov. 18, 1921; Raymond W. Perry, assistant, Nov 21, 1921.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Harold Bisbee, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Charles O. Halloran, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Mae B. Reynolds, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Mary H Stroup, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921 (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—James F. Crotty, first assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Alice I. Murray, Mary E. Paul, Elizabeth M. Riley, assistants, Nov 21, 1921; Catherine L. Shea, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921; Edith W. Sheehan, assistant, Nov. 15, 1921; Catherine M. Silva, assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

Dearborn Evening School—Julia N. Brush, assistant, Nov. 7, 1921; Katharine C. Kelley, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921; Mary A. McNaught, assistant, Nov 7, 1921.

Eliot Evening School—Rose L. Donohoe, assistant, Nov. 10, 1921; Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921 (one evening); Grace F. Laughlin, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921.

George Putnam Evening School—Idabel N. Thureson, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening School—Carrie A. Ambach, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Ruth Pilling, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921.

Quincy Evening School—Marion L. Bartick, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Margaret L. Flanagan, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921; Agnes C. Lavery, assistant, Nov. 7 to 15, 1921 (five evenings).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Rose H. Dunn, assistant, Nov. 7, 1921; Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Nov 14, 15, 1921 (two evenings).

Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Nov. 7, 8, 1921 (two evenings); Helen V. Hurley, assistant, Nov. 8, 1921; Agnes L. McQueeney, assistant, Nov. 10, 1921; Alice I. Murray, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921 (one evening).

Approved.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edith W. Sheehan as assistant in afternoon practical arts classes is hereby authorized, to take effect Nov. 16, 1921, and that upon the certification of the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per session.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1921-22.

Charlestown High School Center—William McNealy, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Anne Regan, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

Dorchester High School Center—David Norton, operator, Nov. 1, 1921.

East Boston High School Center—John Merrill, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Alice Sullivan, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

English High School Center—Frank Fleming, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; John O'Brien, general helper, Nov. 1, 1921.

Michael Angelo School Center—Frank Fleming, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Anthony Langone, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts Center—John Riley, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Viola Gallagher, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—David Norton, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Patricia Brennan, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—John Riley, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; David Norton, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Viola Gallagher, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

William Blackstone School Center—Frank Fleming, operator, Nov. 1, 1921; Celia Resnick, pianist, Nov. 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Mary T. Barrett, Edith F. Barnard, Annie Baum, David G. Beecher, Anna C. Briggs, Helen E. Brooks, Francis J. Cahill, Mary F. Casey, Helen Crenin, Irene Foley, Joanna B. Galvin, Clare Hendrick, Henrietta D. Hickey, William D. Hughes, Mary E. Kennedy, Walter L. Kiley, Sara Livingston, Ellen A. Lyons, Charles Milward, Louise T. Munroe, Charlotte W. Onthank, Robert Pyne, Helen J. Quinn, Marie Reardon, Sylvia Sedley, Isabel Shattuck, Arthur W. Sullivan, Gertrude M. Sullivan, Frederick J. Sweeney, Gertrude A. Viano, Lucy Wright.

Approved.

TRANSFERS.

Samuel Adams District—Mary M. Carroll, assistant to the same position in the Harvard-Frothingham District, Nov. 22, 1921.

George Putnam Evening School—Margaret L. Cosgrove, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Nov. 8, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Hugh O'Brien District (Samuel W. Mason School)—Mary Keegan, Nov. 28, 1921.

Sherwin District (Ira Allen School) —Susan Heuser, Nov. 7, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the action of this Board at the meeting of Nov. 7, 1921 (p. 161), granting leave of absence to E. Mabel Clarke, assistant, Edward Everett District, for Sept. 26, 1921, one day, without pay, is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

English High School—Arthur O. Greenberg, junior assistant, Oct. 17, 18, 24, 25, 1921, four days (Jewish holidays).

High School of Commerce—Leo T. Foster, junior master, Nov. 15, 16, 1921, two days, without pay.

Boston Trade School—Thomas L. Sullivan, instructor, Nov. 2, 1921, one day (funeral).

Bowditch District—Helen L. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 28, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Bowdoin District—Sarah E. Brown, first assistant in charge, from Jan. 3 to Apr. 13, 1922, without pay.

Dudley District—Mary L. Veazie, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Francis Parkman District—Helen C. Conway, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Mary E. Mulligan, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921, one day (funeral).

Hancock District—Elizabeth Drea, assistant, Nov. 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral.)

Hyde District—Jane Reid, master's assistant, Nov. 1, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

John A. Andrew District—Mary E. Keohan, assistant, Nov. 10, 1921, one day, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary A. Fouhy, assistant, Nov. 4, 1921, one day (funeral).

Shurtleff District—Marie C. Reardon, assistant, Nov. 8 and 9, 1921, two days, without pay.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Maude A. Lynch, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 14, 1921, one day, without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District —Mary E. Keyes, master, Oct. 26, 1921, one-half day, without loss of pay (funeral of Superintendent).

Department of Physical Training—Julia A. Murphy, supervisor in charge of playgrounds, Oct. 26, 1921, one-half day, without loss of pay (funeral of Superintendent).

Department of Medical Inspection—Mary A. Callaghan, school nurse, from Nov. 14 to 23, 1921, eight days, without pay; Simon F. Curran, school physician, Nov. 8, 1921, one day, without pay; Hope H. Tingley, school nurse, Nov. 12, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named master and teacher for the terms specified:

Robert Gould Shaw District—Gardner P. Balch, master, from Nov. 28, 1921, to June 1, 1922; Mary C. Richards, assistant, from Jan. 3, 1922, to Apr. 28, 1922.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board he has discontinued the following leave of absence granted for study and travel at the meeting of May 2, 1921 (p. 45), at the request of the teachers:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District —Laura A. Ells, assistant, Nov. 18, 1921.

Oliver Wendell Holmes District—Harriet E. Ells, assistant, Nov. 18, 1921.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

English High School—Henry M. Wright, master, head of department, as acting head master, Nov. 8, 1921

Eliot District—Sophie E. Krey, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Rosa M. E. Reggio), Sept. 13, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Annie C. Simmons, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Julia H. Cram, absent on leave) Sept. 13, 1921.

Hyde District—Lillian M. Watts, instructor, special class, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Annie G. Flaherty, absent on leave), Oct. 17, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Annie G. Bullard, industrial instructor, High School of Practical Arts, to the Department of Household Science and Arts, as teacher of sewing, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 13, 1921, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the districts herein specified, to take effect on the dates stated:

Lawrence District—Mary A. Kelley,

C. Louise Shea, Margaret M. Welch, assistants, Oct. 29, 1919.

Placed on file, and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board he has discontinued the assignment of Mary M. Facey, assistant, John Marshall District, to speech improvement classes, to take effect Nov. 28, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignment discontinued from the date specified.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Horace Mann School for the Deaf—Kate D. Williams, length of service 49 yrs., 2 mos., Oct. 31, 1921, $600.

Dearborn District—Mary C. Harrington, length of service 21 yrs., 6 mos., Oct. 27, 1921, $408.80.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASS, BENNETT DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established an additional special class in the Bennett District, making two in all, to take effect Dec. 5, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

NEWSBOYS' TRIAL BOARD.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that the following-named newsboys have been elected members of the Newsboys' Trial Board, to take effect Nov. 17, 1921:

Harry Titlebaum, judge, English High School.

Frank Regan, judge, High School of Commerce.

Louis Hersch, judge, Wendell Phillips District.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that Generoso Pagliuca has been appointed clerk of the Newsboys' Trial Board for the year 1921-22, to take effect Nov. 17, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ADMISSION OF EX-SERVICE MEN TO TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS OF MECHANIC ARTS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board hereby approves the admission to the Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, maintained by this Board for the current school year at 7 Harcourt Street, of disabled ex-service men as may be recommended by the United States Veterans' Bureau, in such numbers as with those already in the class shall not exceed the capacity of the class, provided that a contract between the School Committee and the United States Veterans' Bureau satisfactory to the Business Agent shall be executed in each such case.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATION.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920, under "Item 10—Roger Wolcott District: Completion of intermediate school (Item 8, 1919)" there is hereby transferred the sum of $2,625 to the appropriation made on Oct. 3, 1921 (see page 133), Item 26; Julia Ward Howe District, Roxbury: Extension of yard of Julia Ward Howe School $2,625, making said appropriation $11,625.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CERTIFICATION AND APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the name of Charles F. Mains as eligible for appointment as school physician.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, Herman C. Petterson, Harold Q. Gallupe, and Charles F. Mains, the three persons standing highest on the list who are willing to accept appointment, were appointed school physicians, to take effect Nov. 21, 1921.

—

ADOPTION OF REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That this Board hereby adopts as its general Rules and Regulations those contained and specified in School Document No. 8, 1921, together with such amendments as have been adopted at meetings subsequent to Sept. 1, 1921.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

PETITION FOR NAMING OF NEW SCHOOL-HOUSE IN HONOR OF THE LATE SUPERINTENDENT THOMPSON.

A communication was received from Annie G. Shay, Secretary, Roger Wolcott Home and School Association, under date of Nov. 10, 1921, reporting that at the meeting of the Association held on Nov. 9, 1921, a resolution to the effect that the new junior high school now in process of erection in that district be named the Frank V. Thompson School was unanimously adopted.

Laid over.

PAYMENT TO JEREMIAH E. BURKE FOR SERVICES AS ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Assistant Superintendent Jeremiah E. Burke, the sum of seventy-seven dollars and seventy-seven cents ($77.77) in addition to his regular salary for services rendered as Acting Superintendent from Nov. 1 to 7, 1921, inclusive.

—

PRESENTATION OF FLAGS TO SCHOOLS IN EAST BOSTON

A communication was received from the Warren H. Cudworth Camp, Sons of Veterans, U. S A., under date of Nov. 12, 1921, requesting that the Camp be allowed the privilege of presenting a small flag on a pedestal for the teacher's desk in each of the grammar school class rooms of the schools in East Boston, and suggesting that the pupils give the pledge of allegiance to the flag each day.

Placed on file, the offer accepted, and the thanks of the Board extended to the Camp for its proposed gift.

EXPRESSIONS OF SYMPATHY ON DEATH OF MR. THOMPSON.

Appropriate resolutions on the death of Superintendent Thompson were received from the Executive Committee of the School of Education of Boston University, and from the Advisory Committee on Vocational Guidance; also the tribute from the teachers in the public schools adopted at the memorial services held in Symphony Hall on Monday, Nov. 21, 1921.

Severally placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 31, 1921 (see p. 156), making a change in the authorized list of text and supplementary books, was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 6.45 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO.
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 5, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.30 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of the previous meetings were amended as follows:—

Sept. 19, 1921, on page 122, to provide that the assignment of Olivia C. Penell, assistant, Thomas N. Hart District, to the Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, shall read from Sept. 1, 1921, instead of "Sept. 13, 1921."

Oct 17, 1921, on page 139, to provide that the resignation of Gertrude E. Johnson, assistant, Wells District, shall read on account of ill health with the consent of the Board, under the provisions of Section 307 of the Regulations, August 31, 1921, instead of "Gertrude E. Johnson, assistant, Wells District, Aug. 31, 1921."

Oct. 17, 1921, on page 140, to provide that the appointment of Millicent Edwards, temporary trade assistant, Trade School for Girls, shall read from Oct. 3, 1921, instead of "Sept. 13, 1921."

Oct. 17, 1921, on page 140, to provide that the appointment of Magdalena C. Columbus, Agnes F. Graham and Anna E. Silva, as aids, Trade School for Girls, shall read Sept. 13, 1921, instead of "Sept. 14, 1921."

Oct. 17, 1921, on page 141, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Anna M. Flanagan, assistant, Henry Grew District, shall read assistant, kindergarten, instead of "assistant."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting of the Board was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, withdrawing, subject to the approval of the Board, the appointment of Elizabeth Callaghan, as attendant, open-air class, Bowdoin School, Bowdoin District, to take effect Oct. 20, 1921, as made at the meeting of Nov. 7, 1921 (p. 161).

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:—

Ulysses S. Grant District—Edith M. Perry, instructor, special class, Nov. 30, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Charlestown High School—Harold Brown, Lawrence Hollins, mechanical department, Nov. 28, 1921.

Abraham Lincoln District—Jennie B. Murphy, Nov. 29, 1921.

Bigelow District—Marion Walker, Nov. 3, 1921 (one day); Helen E. Brooks, Nov. 4, 1921 (one day); Emily Burke, Nov. 29, 1921; Henry C. Clark, Nov. 30, 1921.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Margaret Lynch, Nov. 22, 23, 1921 (two days); Mabel Smith, Nov. 28, 29, 1921 (two days).

Charles Sumner District — Annie Baum, kindergarten, Nov. 30, 1921.

Christopher Gibson District—Elizabeth B. Fahey, Nov. 28, 1921.

Dearborn District—Helen E. Cronin, Nov. 7, 1921.

Dillaway District—Anna F. Lane, Nov. 7, 1921.

Dudley District—Isabel Davidson, kindergarten, Nov. 1, 1921.

Dwight District — Blanche Young, Nov. 28, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Clare Hendrick kindergarten, Nov. 4, 1921 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—John R. O'Brien, Nov. 7-8, 1921 (two days); Anna E. Scott, Nov. 22, 1921 (one day); Robert Pyne, Nov. 28, 1921 (one day).

Eliot District—Sylvia Sedley, Nov. 8, 1921 (one day).

Emerson District—Mary G. Lyons, Nov. 7, 1921 (one day); Henrietta D. Hickey, Nov. 9, 1921 (one day); Mary B. Kennedy, Nov. 29, 1921.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Ellen White, Nov. 21 to 23 1921.

Gilbert Stuart District—Katherine Harrigan, Nov. 28, 1921.

Hancock District—Nellie Coffin, Nov. 7-8, 1921 (two days); Margaret Lynch, Nov. 15, 1921 (one day); Theodora Donovan, Nov. 16, 1921 (one day); Lucy E. Wright, Nov. 28, 1921.

Horace Mann School—Blanche McCallum, Nov. 1, 1921.

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary R. Cochran, Nov. 29, 1921; Gertrude Mann, Nov. 29, 1921.

John Marshall District—Ida Robinson, Nov. 21, 1921 (one day).

John Winthrop District—Alice Caron, Nov. 7, 1921 (one day).

Julia Ward Howe District—Arthur W. Sullivan, Nov. 7, 1921 (one day).

Martin District—Alice T. Freeman, Nov. 22, 1921 (one day).

Mather District—N. Elizabeth Kennedy, Nov. 1, 1921.

Norcross District—Theodora Donovan, Nov. 2, 1921 (one day).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Francis Cahill, Nov. 18, 1921.

Quincy District—Joanna B. Galvin, Nov. 21 to 23, 1921 (three days); William F. O'Brien, Nov. 28, 1921 (one day).

Sherwin District — Mary Jordan, Nov. 28, 1921.

Theodore Lyman District—Anna Kinsman, Oct. 4, 1921 (one day); Estelle Rogers, Oct. 31, 1921 (one day).

Thomas Gardner District—Agnes M. Sullivan, Nov. 28, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Josephine Chrystal, Nov. 14, 1921 (one day).

Warren - Bunker Hill District — Hazle E. Crane, Nov. 22, 23, 1921 (two days); Joanna B. Galvin, Nov. 28, 1921 (one day).

Washington Allston District—Gertrude M. Sullivan, Nov. 29, 1921.

Wells District—Evelyn A. Nugent, Nov. 28, 1921; Mary A. Hill, Nov. 30, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Olivia A. Keller, Nov 21 to 23, 1921 (three days).

William E. Endicott District—Robert Pyne, Nov. 16, 1921 (one day).

Day School for Immigrants—Florence W. Small, Dec. 5, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—Helen W. Currier, industrial instructor (one-fifth time), Nov. 29, 1921.

Dorchester High School—John F. Bulger, junior master, Nov. 16, 19, 1921 (two days).

English High School—Charles L. Milward, junior master, Nov. 10, 1921.

Roxbury High School—Charlotte W. Onthank, assistant, Nov. 18, 1921 (one day).

Cookery—Alice C. Guiney, teacher, Nov. 23, 1921 (one day); Anna C. Briggs, teacher, Nov. 29, 1921.

Sewing—Ethel H. Henderson, teacher, Nov. 21, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT.

(By Promotion)

Conservation of Eyesight Classes—Eleanor P. Brawley, assistant (from assistant, Phillips Brooks District), Dec. 5, 1921.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1921-22.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of James F. Crotty in the East Boston Evening Commercial High School on Nov. 1 and 3, 1921 (two evenings) is hereby authorized and that he be paid for his services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Cecilia M. McCann, as assistant-speech improvement, in the Franklin Evening School, to date from Dec. 1, 1921, is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of four dollars ($4) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Grace M. Quirk in the Theodore Lyman Evening School on Nov. 14, 1921 (one evening) is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of A. Isabell Timmins in the Washington Evening School on Nov. 22, 1921 (one evening) is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Joseph G. Green, assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Thaddeus J. Keefe, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Margaret L. Collins, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921; Grace W. Gormley, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921 (one evening); Mary C. Kavanaugh, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921; Margaret M. Welch, assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Annie B. Murphy, assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Florence K. Glover, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921 (one evening).

Eliot Evening School—James H. Nolan, first assistant, Nov. 21, 1921; Helen G. Gormley, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921; Mary H. Stroup, assistant, Nov. 29, 1921 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Marie E. Barou, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921.

Quincy Evening School—Agnes C. Lavery, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Nov. 17, 21, 1921 (two evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Marion E. Mellen, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921.

Washington Evening School—Regina I. Driscoll, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921; Sarah M. Harkins, assistant, Nov. 29, 1921; Alice M. Long, assistant, Nov. 29, 1921 (one evening); Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Nov. 29, 1921 (one evening); Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921 (one evening).

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Bernice Bowler, Alice Boynton, Emily Burke, Henry Clark, Mary Connelly, James A. Donovan, Frances Dodge, Katherine Harrigan, Ethelyn S. Houghton, Gertrude S. Jones, Mary Jordan, Margaret C. Keefe, Laura M. Kinsman, Gertrude Mann, Dorothy McDonald, Katherine McNamara, Jennie B. Murphy, Lucy Pennington, Charles P. Poole, Mary B. Ryan, Rosina Smyth, John J. Wardell, Nellie Wilbar.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Hancock District—Louise F. Carangelo, assistant, to the same position in the Eliot District, Nov. 28, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Katherine C. Merrick, first assistant in charge; Helena R. Baldrey, Annie S. Belinsky, Regina Hearn, Anna B. Klein, Helen R. Leary, Pauline E. Miley, Marie Mullins, Margaret Smyth, assistants; Anina L. Fitzsimmons, first assistant, kindergarten; Maria L. Whittredge, assistant, kindergarten; to the same position in the William E. Endicott District, Sept. 1, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Edith G. Peterson, assistant, to the same position in the Mather District, Dec. 1, 1921.

Charles Sumner Evening District—Elizabeth M. Riley, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Nov. 21, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Wilhelmina T. Vogel, assistant, to the same position in the Charles Sumner Evening School, Nov. 28, 1921.

Hyde Park Evening School—M. Isabel Mace, clerical assistant, to the same position in the Bowdoin Evening School, Dec. 5, 1921.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, OPEN-AIR CLASS

Bowdoin Distict (Bowdoin School)—Elizabeth Callaghan, Oct. 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31; Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29, 30, 1921 (15 days).

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Everett District (Louisa M. Alcott School)—Mary Cullinane, Nov. 1, 1921.

Oliver Hazard Perry District (Oliver Hazard Perry School) — Mary Mack, Sept. 26, 1921.

Quincy District (Quincy School)—Catherine Dolan, Nov. 28, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the action of this Board at the meeting of Nov. 21, 1921 (p. 168) granting leave of absence from Nov. 14 to 23, 1921, eight days, without pay, to Mary A. Callaghan, school nurse, is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leaves of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Dorchester High School—Fannie J. Yeaw, assistant, from Dec. 13, 1921 to Mar. 13, 1922.

English High School—Charles P. Lebon, master, Nov. 14, 15, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (to attend Marshal Foch).

Abraham Lincoln District—Anna J. Corliss, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bennett District—Ruth E. Clarke, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921, one day, without pay.

Bigelow District — Ellen A. McMahon, assistant, Oct. 7, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Margaret A. Mernin, assistant, Nov. 16, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Bowditch District—Lucy M. Bruhn, master's assistant, Nov. 29, 1921, one day (funeral).

Christopher Gibson District—Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Nov. 1, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Catherine F. Mulligan, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Dwight District—Eleanor G. McGrath, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 18, 1921, one day (funeral).

Edward Everett District—Agnes P. Goggin, assistant, Nov. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Helena G. Hynes, assistant, Nov. 1 to 30, 1921; Gertrude A. Malloch, first assistant, kindergarten, from Nov. 1 to 30, 1921, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District—Carrie A. Ambach, assistant, Nov. 4, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Henry Grew District—Lavinia E. S. Powers, assistant, Nov. 9, 1921, one day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Florence M. Miller, Nov. 28, 29, 30, 1921, three days, without pay.

John Winthrop District—Julia S. Dolan, first assistant, grammar, Nov. 10, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Lewis District—Mary H. Burgess, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Longfellow District—Mary L. Brennan, assistant, Nov. 3, 1921, one-half day, without pay

Martin District—Anna T. McCloskey, assistant, Nov. 23, 1921, one day (funeral).

Mary Hemenway District—Bertha F. Cudworth, first assistant in charge, Nov. 18, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Edward J. Carroll, submaster, Nov. 10, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Prince District—Lillian F. Sheldon, master's assistant, Dec. 2, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Roger Wolcott District—Mary V. I. Conway, assistant, Nov. 14, 1921, one day, without pay; Alicia G. Frawley, assistant, Nov. 7, 1921, one day (funeral); Lillian H. Kenney, assistant, Nov. 17, 1921, one day (funeral); Mary E. Norton, assistant, kindergarten. Nov. 15, 1921, one day (funeral).

Samuel Adams District—Gladys L. Brown, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 23, 1921, one day, without pay; Ellen L. Moran, assistant, Nov. 30, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Sherwin District—Annie Golden, instructor, special class, Nov. 4, 1921, one day, without pay.

Thomas N. Hart District—Robert S. Atkins, principal, Nov. 22, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mary A. Ryan, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Wendell Phillips District—Gertrude G. O'Brien, assistant, Nov. 9, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Minnie W. Silverman, assistant, Oct. 3, 4, 1921, two days (Jewish holidays).

Sewing — Margaret H. Sullivan, teacher, Nov. 30, 1921 (one-half day funeral).

Department of Medical Inspection—Katharine FitzGerald, school nurse, Nov. 22, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Gladys Huse, school nurse, Nov. 25, 26, 1921, one and one-half days, without pay.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Nov. 23, 25, 1921, one and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, director, Nov. 25, 1921, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, Nov. 23, 25, 1921, one and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Nov. 23, 25 and 28, 1921, two days, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Nov. 23, 25, 1921, one and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Nov. 23, 25, 1921, one and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Nov. 25, 1921, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:—

Girls' High School—Ava B. Dawson, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified, Mr. Lane dissenting:

Wendell Phillips District—Cora E. Bigelow, first assistant in charge of special classes, from April 24 to June 30, 1922.

—

On the report of the Superintendent the following leave of absence was discontinued on the date stated, at the request of the teacher:—

Charlestown High School—Margaret J. Griffith, assistant, Nov. 21, 1921.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:—

Hyde District—Helen Perry, assistant, as acting master's assistant, vice Jane Reid, absent on leave, to take effect Nov. 15, 1921.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Leroy K. Houghton, sub-master, as acting master, vice Gardner P. Balch, absent on leave, to take effect Nov. 28, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, reporting that he has established afternoon practical arts classes in the Longfellow District, to take effect Dec. 2, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mary T. Norton as assistant in afternoon practical arts classes is hereby authorized, to take effect Dec. 2, 1921, and that upon the certification of the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per session.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following special English classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug 31, 1922, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:—

Special English Classes.

John Winthrop 1
Phillips Brooks 1

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF KINDERGARTEN IN MOZART SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, to whom was referred at the meeting held on Oct. 31, 1921 (see p. 157) a petition from various residents of Roslindale for the establishment of a kindergarten in the Mozart School, Longfellow District, reporting that the petitioners request the erection of a portable building for the purpose.

It is pretty generally admitted that a portable building is not suitable for a kindergarten class. Moreover, the portable building situation in this city at the present time is such that it seems to him inadvisable to recommend the establishment of an additional kindergarten when such establishment would require the erection or transfer of a portable building to provide therefor, even though conditions in the particular school or district are such that a grade class may be transferred to the portable and the kindergarten then housed in a permanent structure.

The Board of Apportionment is recommending an appropriation for the construction of a 4-room building in the Robert G Shaw District, which it is planned shall house a kindergarten and Grades I-III. Land has been selected at the corner of Church and South streets, and he is hopeful that work may now progress on the building in such manner as will make it available for occupancy next September.

To this new building pupils from the Mozart School may then be transferred in such numbers as will undoubtedly leave a suitable room for a kindergarten in the Mozart School.

In view of the foregoing, and for the further reason that the budget for the current year made no provision for this additional kindergarten, he recommends that the communication from these residents of Roslindale be placed on file, and that they be informed that their request will have very careful consideration at or about the beginning of the next school year.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

PAYMENT OF TEACHERS IN CHARLES SUMNER EVENING SCHOOL FOR NOV. 28, 1921.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to pass for payment compensation of teachers of the Charles Sumner Evening School for Monday evening, Nov. 28, 1921, upon which evening the session was omitted because of lack of lighting, provided that the principal shall certify in each case that the particular teacher reported for duty in that school on that evening.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of an additional assistant in the office of the Superintendent is hereby authorized

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated by the School Committee on June 21, 1920, and June 30, 1920 (pp. 104 and 133), the following sums are hereby transferred from the 1920 items indicated to the 1921 items of permanent school accommodations as set forth below.

From Item 10, 1920—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Completion of intermediate school (Item 8, 1919), $97,375

From Item 11, 1920—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Completion of elementary school (Item 9, 1919), $90,000.

From Item 15, 1920—Martin District, Roxbury: Public Latin School: Completion of building (Item 16, 1917; Item 2, 1918), $155,125.

To Item 29, 1921—Martin District, Roxbury: Three-room addition to Public Latin School, $90,000.

To Item 30, 1921—Robert G. Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-room building for kindergarten and grades I to III (see Item 30, 1920), $47,500.

To Item 31, 1921—Chapman District, East Boston: Land, plans and construction of eight-room building for grades I to VI on or near White street, $205,000.

Laid over.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the order authorizing "A Little Book for Immigrants in Boston" for use as a supplementary book in all schools (see p. 147), is hereby amended by striking out the words "net price (paper covers) $303.25 (per single thousand) $195.50 per thousand (ten thousand or more)". and substituting in place therefor the following: "Net price (cloth binding) .45," so that the order will read as follows:

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a supplementary book in all schools:

A Little Book for Immigrants in Boston, Originated by Committee for Americanism, published by City of Boston, Printing Department; Net price (cloth binding) .45.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 7, 1921—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Page 16—Special Certificates Valid in Day High Schools—Physical Training. 825—Catherine L. McCormick. Name permanently removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov 28, 1921, requesting that he be authorized to appoint an additional assistant in his office at a salary not to exceed eighteen dollars ($18) per week.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov. 28, 1921, reporting that, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service and subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Margaret M. Morrissey to the position of assistant in his office, to take effect Dec. 6, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Margaret M. Morrissey, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, is hereby established at the rate of eighteen dollars ($18) per week, to take effect Dec. 6, 1921, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO JANITOR AND MATRON.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, recommending that Charles N. Philbrick, janitor of the Mary Lyon School-house and Portables, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the periods Oct. 26 to Nov. 1, 1921, inclusive, and Nov. 4 to 9, 1921, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the periods specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, recommending that Mary E. McDonough, matron, West Roxbury High School, be granted leave of absence on account of personal illness for a period of six months, Oct. 3, 1921, to Mar. 31, 1922, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

TEMPORARY MATRON, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, recommending that Ella C. McDonough be paid in accordance with the schedule for janitors and matrons for services rendered as temporary matron in the West Roxbury High School for the period Oct. 3, 1921, to Nov. 11, 1921, inclusive, during the absence of the regular matron because of personal illness.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Ella C. McDonough be paid in accordance with the schedule for janitors and matrons for services rendered as temporary matron in the West Roxbury High School for the period Oct. 3, 1921, to Nov. 11, 1921, inclusive, during the absence of the regular matron because of personal illness.

—

REINSTATEMENT OF A SCHOOL-HOUSE JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, reporting that, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, he has reinstated Michael Potocki as a schoolhouse janitor, to take effect Nov. 27, 1921.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the John J. Williams School-house, and recommending that Leo T. Young, janitor of the Old Gibson School-house and Portables, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 2, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

PRINTING OF SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR JANITOR SERVICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That fifteen hundred (1.500) copies of the schedule of extra compensation for janitor service, including evening schools, summer review schools, Day School for Immigrants, kindergartens, playgrounds, school gardens, school centers, and additional use of school premises, and the schedule of charges for additional use of school premises, revised and corrected to date, be printed as a school document.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

The following appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees were submitted:—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Percival Gallagher, c/o Olmstead Bros., Brookline.

Lawrence A. Beran, Agricultural Secretary, Boston Chamber of Commerce.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

C. Howard Walker, Architect, 120 Boylston street.

Walter H. Eldridge, Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., 125 Amory street, Jamaica Plain.

William G. Kiefer, E. Van Noorden & Co., 100 Magazine st., Roxbury.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE IN AUTO MECHANICS, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Alfred Wellburn, Cadillac Automobile Co., 664 Commonwealth Ave.

Linwood H. Young, Roamer Automobile Co., 701 Beacon street.

Rollan A. Green, Paige Car Co., 532 Commonwealth ave.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COOPERATIVE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL WORK, CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

C. W. Holtzer, Holtzer-Cabot Co., 125 Amory street, Jamaica Plain.

J. Walter Mullen, Boston Elevated Railway Co., Massachusetts ave.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COOPERATIVE COURSE IN WOODWORKING, DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

A. M. Bishop, A. T. Stearns Lumber Co.

A. Maynard Stearns, A. T. Stearns Co.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COOPERATIVE COURSE IN METAL WORKING, EAST BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Hon. Joseph B. Maccabe, Editor, Argus Advocate, East Boston.

William P. Alexander, Work Manager, Mead Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE FOR BOYS, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Henry G. Bowering, 41 Bexley road, Roslindale.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DRAWING.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 1, 1924:

Henry Hunt Clark, 194 Clarendon street.

Prof. Arthur Pope, Asst. Prof. of Fine Arts, Harvard University.

Charles Hopkinson, Fenway Studio.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Mrs. Richard Cabot, 190 Marlboro street.

John Morton, United Shoe Machinery Co., 205 Lincoln street.

Dr. Arthur N. Broughton, 10 Roanoke ave., Jamaica Plain.

F. S. Eggleston, Jr., 259 Franklin street.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Bernard J. Rothwell, 608 Chamber of Commerce.

Frederick P. Fish, 84 State street.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

Lillian V. Robinson, The Canterbury, Charlesgate West.

Mrs. Retta C. Thomas, 307 Boylston street.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

George E. Brock, 75 Tremont street.

Prof. Roy Davis, Head of English Dept., College of Business Administration, Boston University.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL INSPECTION.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:

John B. Hawes, 2d, M.D., 29 Gloucester street.

Walter E. Fernald, M.D., Mass. School for Feeble-Minded, Waverley.

Joel E. Goldthwaite, M.D., 372 Marlboro street.

Harold DeW. Cross, D. M. D., Director Forsyth Dental Infirmary, 140 The Fenway.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MILITARY DRILL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Gen. John J. Sullivan, 42 Summer street.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL GARDENING.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
John E. Macy, 204 Temple street, West Roxbury.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL CLASSES

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Miss Isabel Hyams, 26 Wales street, Dorchester.
Judge Frederick P. Cabot, Juvenile Court.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON STATE-AIDED CLASSES IN EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Alfred E. Burton, Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge.
G. Harry Dunderdale, 8 Kneeland street.
Dale G. Steely, Wm. Schrafft's Sons Co., 160 Washington st., North.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE, TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Edith M. Howes, 57 Pleasant street, Brookline.
Mrs. Anna W. Wolbach, 420 Beacon street
Dr. Arthur L. Williston, Wentworth Institute.
Michael H. Corcoran, 4 Ainsworth street, Roslindale.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Henry B. Sawyer, Stone & Webster.
Approved.

—

The following appointments to the Advisory Committee on Co-operative Courses in Retail Selling, being a new advisory committee, were submitted:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE COURSES IN RETAIL SELLING.

To serve for the term ending Aug 31, 1922:
A. J. Kelly, R. H. White Co.
To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1923:
Oscar T. Smith, Boston University
William F. Peters, Retail Trade Board.
To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1924:
Lucinda W. Prince, 66 Beacon st.
G. L. Swasey, Jordan Marsh Co.
Approved.

—

PETITION FOR CHANGE IN DESIGNATION OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from William M. Kendricken, Secretary, Janitors' Association, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, requesting, on behalf of the Association, that the designation of those who are placed in care of school buildings be changed from "janitor" to "custodian", and submitting several reasons in support of the change.
Laid over.

—

ATTENDANCE OF JANITOR REPRESENTATIVE AT CONFERENCES RELATING TO JANITORS.

A communication was received from William M. Kendricken, Secretary, Janitors' Association, under date of Dec. 5, 1921, requesting that a member of the Association—preferably the Chairman of the Arbitration Committee—be allowed to be present at conference meetings when matters relating to janitors are under discussion, or proposed changes to the Rules and Regulations for Janitors are under consideration.
Placed on file.

—

REPORTS ON AUDITING OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS

A communication was received from Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson, under date of Nov. 21, 1921, submitting their report on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Agent for the three months ending Oct. 31, 1921; also reports on the audit of the books and accounts of the principals of the Boston Trade School, Continuation School and Trade School for Girls for the six months ending Oct. 31, 1921.
Placed on file.

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES SCHOOL ON ONE-SESSION BASIS.

A petition signed by numerous parents of pupils in the Oliver Wendell Holmes School, for the establishment of that school on the one-session basis, was presented.
Laid over.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.50 o'clock P.M.
Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO.
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 19, 1921.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason street, at 6.40 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENT OF A TEACHER.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointment of a teacher, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointment was approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, and reappointment as a temporary teacher, as reported at the meeting of Nov. 21, 1921 (pp. 166-167):—

Samuel Adams District—Elizabeth V. Donahoe (assistant fourth year), Dec. 19, 1921.

Trade School for Girls—Sadie A. Bailey, temporary trade assistant, Nov. 14, 1921.

Placed on file and the appointments withdrawn.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Gaston District—Mary B. Barry, assistant, Dec. 18, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

Edmund P. Tileston District—William L. McDonald, sub-master, Dec. 31, 1921.

Washington District — Edwina M. Goff, assistant, Dec. 30, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

High School of Practical Arts—Vartoohy Bagdigian, industrial department, Dec. 19, 1921.

Chapman District — Dorothy Conway, kindergarten, Dec. 12, 1921; Katherine L. Higgins, Dec. 14, 1921; Inez Dennison, Dec. 19, 1921.

Martin District—Evelyn B. Howe, Dec. 6, 1921.

Phillips Brooks District—Gertrude Jacobs, Dec. 5, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Gertrude A. Coffey Oct. 24, 1921.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Grace H. Rifford, special class, Dec. 1, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Marie Raftery Dec. 19, 1921.

Day School for Immigrants—Celia T. Tischler, Dec. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Brighton High School — John F. Bulger, junior master, Dec. 12, 1921 (one day); Marguerite L. Murphy, assistant, Dec. 13, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret Alexander, industrial instructor, Dec. 19, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—Mary Sullivan, assistant, Dec. 5, 1921.

Boston Clerical School—Frances E. Elliott, clerical assistant, Oct. 25, 1921.

Sewing—Marion Foristall, teacher, Dec. 19, 1921.

Department of Manual Arts—Edwin C. Anderson, assistant instructor, Nov. 1, 1921; William A. Colleran, emergency shop instructor, Nov. 22, 1921; Cyril W. Shovelier, shop instructor, Nov. 14, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

Boston Trade School—Richard W. Gillespie, toolkeeper, Dec. 12, 1921.

Approved.

—

Trade School for Girls—Millicent Edwards, aid, Sept. 13, 1921.

Approved.

—

REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Brighton High School—Jean R. Fortin, junior master, Nov. 22, 1921.

East Boston High School—Frank A. Murphy, junior master, Dec. 19, 1921.

West Roxbury High School—James J. Foley, junior master, Dec. 5, 1921.

Edmund P. Tileston District—James A. Donovan, submaster, Nov. 14 to Nov. 18, 1921.

Lawrence District—Thomas F. Luby, submaster, Dec. 19, 1921.

Sewing—Ethel R. Card, teacher, Nov. 14, 1921.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

East Boston High School—Clare Eastman, assistant instructor in physical training (fourth year) Jan. 3, 1922.

Roxbury High School—Elizabeth W. Loughran, assistant (third year), Jan. 3, 1922.

Bigelow District—Madeline M. Fitzgerald, assistant (fourth year), Jan. 16, 1922.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Esther E. Crawford, assistant (third year), Jan. 16, 1922; Lydia E. Miller, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Chapman District—Rose E. Philbin, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921.

Dearborn District—Helen F. Denehy, Margaret A. Johnson, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Elihu Greenwood District—Katherine M. Beebe, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921.

Eliot District—Helen V. Gill, Henrietta G. Hogan, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Everett District—Marion H. Martikke, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Florence M. Duncan, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921.

Hancock District—Frances Forte, Margaret M. Horgan, Marion P. Mahan, Catherine A. Vanier, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Hugh O'Brien District — Helen L. Doherty, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

John Winthrop District—Marie F. Daunt, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Phillips Brooks District—Gertrude Jacobs, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922

Prescott District—Alice W. Collins, assistant (third year), Dec. 12, 1921.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary T. Beahan, Ruth W. Watson, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922; Ellen L. Welch, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921.

Roger Wolcott District—Elizabeth J. Moynahan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Samuel Adams District—Mary C. Doherty, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Shurtleff District—Mary B. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Ulysses S. Grant District — Dora Kalish, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Washington District—Madeline A. Knodell, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Wells District—Marion E. Duggan, Margaret L. Flanagan, Ida Mondlick, Gertrude E. Schnurr, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Wendell Phillips District—Henrietta Herthel, assistant (second year), Jan. 16, 1922.

William E. Endicott District—Anna R. Berkovitz, Rose L. Donohoe, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Continuation School — Rudolph N. Marginot, shop instructor (sixth year), Jan. 3, 1922.

Department of Manual Arts—Frank L. Ogilvie, shop instructor (seventh year), Jan. 3, 1922.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor (from senior instructor, Boston Trade School), Dec. 20, 1921.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Max Weiss, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary A. Kelley, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921.

Bowdoin Evening School—Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Dec. 13, 1921 (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Gladys Huse, assistant, Dec. 13, 1921; Marion C. Sullivan, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921.

Comins Evening School—Agnes K. Mallard, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Eliot Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Dec. 12, 1921 (one evening); Alice M. Long, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921 (one evening); Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Dec. 5, 6, 1921 (two evenings).

Franklin Evening School—Ella J. Sullivan, assistant, Dec. 8, 1921.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Dec. 5 to 15, 1921 (four evenings); Helen M. Reagan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Quincy Evening School—Bertha E. Davis, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921 (one evening); Matilda J. Graumann, assistant, Dec. 12, 1921 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Emily M. H. Thomas, assistant, Dec. 5 to 15, 1921 (six evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Helen M. Dooley, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921; Agnes C. Lavery, assistant, Dec. 5 and 6, 1921 (two evenings).

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes—William M. Edmonstone, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Civil Service Commission, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the evening school term 1921-1922:

Hyde Park Evening School—Mary F. Sullivan, Dec. 12, 1921.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Katharine C. Farley, Dec. 13, 1921.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1921-22.

(To take effect Nov. 1, 1921.)

Charlestown High School Center—Cornelius O'Brien, gymnasium leader; Richard Ayres, Frank Fleming, Richard Mulroy, David Norton, John Riley, operators; Henry Foley, leader; Timothy Murphy, doorman; Matthew Maguire, helper; Daniel Gibbons, Annie McLaughlin, attendants.

Dorchester High School Center—John Keegan, Henry McNealy, general helpers; Richard Ayres, Frank Fleming, Richard Mulroy, John Riley, William McNealy, operators; Alice Cavanaugh, Grace Crowley, general pianists; Henry Foley, Charles Follansbee, Albert Kelley, leaders; Isabelle Coveney, matron; Arthur Cusick, John Lane, helpers; Marion C. Atwood, club leader; Margaret Gallagher, Gerard Coveney, attendants.

East Boston High School Center—Harry Keenan, Henry McNealy, Fred Pigeon, general helpers; Richard Ayres, Frank Fleming, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, David Norton, John Riley, operators; Henry Foley, leader; John Boyle, Forest Woodward, helpers.

English High School Center—Frank Montague, special leader; Frank Leonard, doorman.

Michael Angelo School Center—Nicholas Cefalo, general helper; Richard Ayres, David Norton, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, John Riley, operators; Henry Foley, leader; Mary Granara, matron; Mary Molinari, Raffaella Prezioso, attendants.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—John Keegan, general helper; Richard Ayres, Frank Fleming, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, David Norton, operators; Henry Foley, William Nugent, leaders; Josephine Anderson, matron; Edward Keane, John Snyder, Katherine Stroup, Francis Turnbull, helpers; James Keegan, attendant.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Henry McNealy, general helper; Rich-

ard Ayres, Frank Fleming, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, operators; Henry Foley, leader; George Dinsmore, Richard Cusick, John Brett, John Glennon, Dennis Long, helpers; John Riley, operator.

South Boston High School Center —Annie Gerah, club leader; Richard Ayres, Frank Fleming, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, operators; Henry Foley, leader; Simeon Murch, doorman; Henry Bamberg, Edward Cusick, John Consadine, helpers.

William Blackstone School Center —Freda Regolsky, Abraham Resnick, general helpers; Richard Ayres, William McNealy, Richard Mulroy, David Norton, John Riley, operators; Henry Foley, leader.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in buildings occupied under permits for additional use of school premises for the term 1921-22:

Operators—Richard Ayres, Charles Follansbee, William McNealy, John Merrill, John Riley.

General Helpers — Ralph Clifford, John Keegan, Albert Kelley, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Dennis Long, Henry McNealy, Frank Montague, William Nugent, John O'Brien.

Helpers — Henry Bamberg, Ralph Clifford, Michael Cullinan, George Dinsmore, Charles Follansbee, Daniel Gibbons, Edward Keane, John Glennon, John Keegan, Harry Keenan, Albert Kelley, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Henry McNealy, William McNealy, Frank Montague, Richard Mulroy, Simeon Murch, David Norton, William Nugent, John O'Brien, Daniel O'Keefe, Fred Pigeon, Ray Smith, John Snyder, Robert Swett, Forest Woodward, Timothy Murphy.

Matrons—Josephine Anderson, Ethel Brannen, Margaret Conboy, Isabelle Coveney, Annie McLaughlin.

Doormen—Ralph Clifford, John Keegan, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Henry McNealy, William Nugent.

Approved.

—

TEACHER COACH.

Term 1921-22.

West Roxbury High School—Arthur V. Donnellan, Dec. 1, 1921.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Mary Bowen, Ruth Cameron, Alice Caron, William A. Colleran, Dorothy Conway, Hazle Crane, Bert F. Cropley, Florence Crowell, Francis H. Cummings, John Degnan, Inez Dennison, Kenneth Dike, Lillian L. Doren, Ruth Grout, Katherine L. Higgins, Annie C. Johnson, Mabel Langworthy, Joseph N. Mannino, M. Henry McInerney, Elizabeth Miley, John F. Mulcahy, Louis E. Nash, Winnifred M. O'Brien, Elenora Partridge, Edward Roddan, Beatrice W. Sadler, Rose C. Spound, Alice M. Vincent.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, OPEN-AIR CLASS.

Bowdoin School (Bowdoin District) —Elizabeth Callaghan, Dec. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 1921 (seven days).

Approved.

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Eliot District (Christopher Columbus School)—Catherine Fopiano, Nov. 7, 1921; (Freeman School)—Rose Jacono, Nov. 7, 1921; (Portmort School)—Jennie Cavagnaro, Nov. 7, 1921; (Michael Angelo School)—Jennie Fennochetti, Nov. 7, 1921.

Franklin District (John J. Williams School)—Siri K. Malmberg, Oct. 27, 1921.

Hancock District (Paul Revere School)—Grace Maggi, Nov. 7, 1921; (Cushman School)—Angelina Bernadetti, Nov. 7, 1921.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Girls' High School—Jean L. Kendall, assistant, from Dec. 23, 1921, to Jan. 13, 1922, ten days, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Gertrude L. Ward, assistant instructor in commercial branches, from Dec. 14, 1921, to Mar. 14, 1922.

Bowditch District—Helen L. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 28, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Bowdoin District—Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay.

Dillaway District — Elizabeth G. Phelps, assistant, from Dec. 14, 1921, to Mar 7, 1922.

Dudley District—Helena M. Follen, Dec. 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Gaston District—Emma M. Sibley, assistant, Nov. 28, 29, 1921, two days, without pay.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Jennie L. Quirk, assistant, Nov. 29, 1921, one-half day, wihout loss of pay because of wrong posting of no-school signal; Mary A. Quirk, master's assistant, Nov. 29, 1921, one-half day, without loss of pay because of wrong posting of no-school signal.

Henry L. Pierce District—Florence M. Miller, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921, one day, without pay.

John Winthrop District—Alice Pike, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Quincy District—Grace H. Smith, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay.

Samuel Adams District—Fannie M. Morris, first assistant in charge, Dec. 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Washington District—Mildred C. Goode, assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 15, 1921, one day (funeral).

Department of Household Science and Arts—Emily H. Hawes, assistant director, from Jan. 3 to Mar. 31, 1922.

Department of Manual Arts—Helen E. Cleaves, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Margaret D. Stone, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Abraham Lincoln District—Nye W. Griffiths, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 3, 1921.

Placed on file.

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Annie H. Chadwick, assistant, Mather District, to speech improvement classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Jan. 3, 1922, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

AFTERNOON CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that he has established afternoon practical arts classes in the Francis Parkman District, to take effect Dec. 13, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice M. Keane as assistant in afternoon practical arts classes is hereby authorized, to take effect Dec. 13, 1921, and that upon the certification of the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per session.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCHES OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a branch of the Theodore Lyman Evening School is hereby established in the Blackinton School-house for the ensuing term, to take effect Jan. 3, 1922.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a branch of the Bigelow Evening School is hereby established in the John A. Andrew School-house for the ensuing term, to take effect Jan. 3, 1922.

—

ADMISSION OF EX-SERVICE MEN TO BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby approves the admission to the Boston Trade School of disabled ex-service men recommended by the United States Veterans' Bureau, in such numbers as the school may find it possible to accommodate, provided that a contract between the School Committee and the United States Veterans' Bureau, satisfactory to the Business Agent, shall be executed in each case.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Genevieve M. Boice, assistant, group 3, in his office, to take effect Dec. 19, 1921.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on April 26, 1920, under Item 5, 1920, Lewis District, Roxbury: Lower elementary school, twelve (12) rooms, construction and supervision, there is hereby transferred the sum of $4800 to Item 28, 1921—Additional portables.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, FOR AFTERNOON OF NOV. 14, 1921.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent be authorized to pass for payment the salaries of all temporary assistants in the administrative offices and the supply room for Monday afternoon, Nov. 14, 1921.

—

TRANSFER OF UNEXPENDED BALANCE TO PERMANENT PENSION FUND.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 17, 1921, reporting that after paying pensions to teachers during the current financial year, there remains a balance of $17,590.83 which will not be needed for this purpose, and this sum is now available for payment to the Treasurer of the Permanent Pension Fund for investment by the Board of Trustees of said fund.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the sum of $17,590.83, being the unexpended balance of the appropriations for "Pensions to Teachers," be paid to the Treasurer of the Permanent Pension Fund for investment by the Board of Trustees of said fund, said amount, in the opinion of the School Committee, not being needed for the purpose of paying pensions to teachers during the financial year ending Jan. 31, 1922.

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 1, 1921

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 1, 1921, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the first eleven months of the current financial year, the total expenditures, and the expenditures for the corresponding eleven months of the financial year 1920-21, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE OF BUSINESS AGENT AT CONFERENCE IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 8, 1921, requesting authority for his attendance at a conference at Washington, D. C., with the United States Commissioner of Education and representatives of the National Association of Public School Business Officials and the Inter-City Conference Research Group

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to attend a conference at Washington, D. C., on Dec. 3, 4, 5 and 6, 1921, with the United States Commissioner of Education, representatives of the National Association of Public School Business Officials, and representatives of the Inter-City Conference, at an expense to the city not to exceed ninety-five dollars ($95).

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 8, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report on his attendance at a conference held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 3 to 6, 1921, inclusive, with the United States Commissioner of Education, representatives of the National Association of Public School Business Officials, and representatives of the Inter-City Conference.

Placed on file.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR JANITORS AND MATRONS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary schedule for janitors and matrons, adopted Jan. 5, 1920, by the passage of nineteen orders on that date, is hereby amended as follows:—

ORDERED, That Order No. 2 of the schedule set forth in School Document No. 10—1918 is hereby amended by striking out said order and substituting the following:—

2. Ordered, That the compensation for the janitor service of a single building shall be arrived at in the following manner: The several amounts determined by applying the rates of compensation for Cleaning, Heating, Ventilation and Superintendence to the cubic contents of the buildings, and by applying the rates of compensation for Washing of Windows and the Care of Yards, Sidewalks and Lawns to the areas of such items shall be added together, and such sum shall be the annual compensation for janitor service; provided, that for the purposes of this order any two or more buildings connected together by corridors or passageways on two or more floors shall be considered as one building.

ORDERED, That Order No. 8 of the schedule set forth in School Document No. 10 — 1918 is hereby amended by striking out said order and substituting the following:

8. Ordered, That the compensation for the janitor service of two or more buildings, each containing two or more classrooms, and in charge of the same janitor, shall be determined as follows:

(a) When each building is heated by its own heating plant the compensation of the janitor shall be as per schedule for the first and largest building. For each additional building full schedule rates shall be allowed for Washing of Windows, Care of Yards and Sidewalks, and Care of Lawns. For Cleaning, Heating, Ventilation and Superintendence of such additional buildings the compensation shall be 80 per centum of schedule rate.

(b) When all the buildings are heated from one plant, the compensation of the janitor for Heating, Ventilation and Superintendence shall be computed for the whole group of buildings as though the entire volume were contained in one building, but in addition to such compensation he shall be allowed 10 per cent additional on the compensation for that part of the group outside of the building in which the boilers are installed. For cleaning the building in which the heating plant is installed, he shall be allowed full schedule rate; for cleaning of all buildings other than that in which the boilers are installed the compensation shall be as set forth in paragraph (a) of this order. For Washing of Windows, Care of Yards and Sidewalks, and Care of Lawns, full schedule rates shall be allowed.

ORDERED, That the foregoing orders shall take effect Jan. 27, 1922.

—

APPOINTMENT OF JANITOR, MASON STREET BUILDING, AS SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized to make application for the appointment of John F. Doonan, janitor, Mason Street Building, as special police officer.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO JANITORS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, recommending that Edward J. Peterson, janitor of the Henry Grew School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Oct. 17, to 22, 1921, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, recommending that Patrick F. X. Nagle, janitor of the Warren School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation during the period Nov. 27 to Dec. 10, 1921, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF JANITORS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Charles Bulfinch School-house, and recommending that James J. Walsh, janitor of the Abby

W. May and Old Thornton Street School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 16, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James J. Walsh approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the janitorship of the Cyrus Alger School-house, and recommending that Henry J. Fitzgerald, janitor of the Hobart Street School-house and Portables, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 16, 1921.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Henry J Fitzgerald approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RECERTIFICATION OF AREAS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 19, 1921, submitting a recertification of the areas of the Michael Angelo School-house, upon which the compensation for janitor service is based, to take effect Sept. 9, 1921.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such recertifications, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF SANITARIES IN FREDERIC A. WHITNEY PORTABLE.

A petition, signed by various mothers of pupils attending school in the Frederic A. Whitney Portable No. 198, requesting that suitable sanitaries be installed in that portable, was received.

Referred to the Superintendent.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Dec. 5, 1921 (see p. 174) transferring certain appropriations, was taken up.

On motion, the order was amended to read as follows:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated by the School Committee on June 21, 1920 and June 30, 1920 (pp. 104 and 133), the following sums are hereby transferred from the 1920 items indicated to the 1921 items of permanent school accommodations as set forth below.

From Item 10, 1920—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Completion of intermediate school (Item 8, 1919) $97,375

From Item 11, 1920—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Completion of elementary school (Item 9, 1919) $90,000

From Item 15, 1920—Martin District, Roxbury: Public Latin School: Completion of building (Item 16, 1917: Item 2, 1918) $107,625

To Item 29, 1921—Martin District, Roxbury: Three-room addition to Public Latin School $90,000

To Item 31, 1921—Chapman District, East Boston: Land, plans and construction of eight-room building for grades I to VI on or near White street $205,000

The order, as amended, passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.50 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 9, 1922

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.40 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 19, 1921, were amended on page 180 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Rose E. Philbin, assistant, Chapman District, shall read to take effect Jan. 9, 1922, instead of "Dec. 20, 1921"; and on page 181 to provide that the appointment of Angelina Bernadetti as attendant, school lunches, shall read Benedetti instead of Bernadetti.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list as reported at the meeting of Dec. 19, 1921 (p. 180):

Eliot District—Henrietta G. Hogan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

Dorchester High School—Lucy G. Annable, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922; Elizabeth M. Barden, assistant, Dec. 29, 1921.

Bigelow District—Ella F. Fitzgerald, assistant, Dec. 7, 1921.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Caroline A. Meade, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Bigelow District—Ellen A. McMahon, assistant, Dec. 23, 1921.

Chapman District—Marion G. Cashman, instructor, special class, Dec. 23, 1921.

Horace Mann School—Islay N. Strachan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Bennett District—Doris K. Eastman, Dec. 6 to 12, 1921; Ann W. Quigley, special class, Dec. 12, 1921 (one day).

Bigelow District—Joanna B. Galvin, Dec. 1 to 7, 1921; M. Henry McInerney, Dec. 1 to 7, 1921; Ida Robinson, Dec. 1 to 6, 1921 (two and one-half days).

Bowdoin District—Gertrude A. Viano, Dec. 20, 1921.

Dillaway District—Marie Raftery, Dec. 16, 1921 (one-half day).

Dwight District—Thomas F. Burke, Dec. 21, 1921; Cara Sprague, special class, Dec 8, 1921 (one day).

Edmund P. Tileston District—Esther Manson, Dec. 6, 1921 (one day); Mary G. Lyons, Dec. 7, 1921.

Eliot District—William L. Hughes, Dec. 5 to 6, 1921 (two days).

Henry Grew District—Mabel Langworthy, Dec. 19, 20, 1921 (two days).

Julia Ward Howe District—Alice T. Freeman, Dec. 15, 1921 (one day).

Lewis Intermediate District—Lois Magee, Dec. 1, 1921 (one day); Joseph Moran, Dec. 16, 1921 (one day).

Longfellow District—Josephine Chrystal Dec. 15 to 20, 1921; Alice M. Vincent, Dec. 21, 1921.

Martin District—Mary M. Mallard, Dec. 8, 1921 (one day).

Phillips Brooks District—Fay Bell, Dec. 21, 1921.

Quincy District—Mabel Elder, Dec. 5, 1921 (one day); John Degnan, Dec. 9, 1921 (one day).

Samuel Adams District—Florence Crowell, Dec 14, 1921.

Thomas Gardner District—Ruth Paul, Dec 1, 1921 (one day); Mabel Smith, Dec. 2 to 9, 1921.

William E. Endicott District—Ruth Paul, Dec 13, 1921 (one-half day); Mary Bowen, Dec. 14, 1921 (one-half day).

Day School for Immigrants—Rita M. Sherry, Jan. 9, 1922.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—William J. McCluskey, instructor of military drill, Jan. 3, 1922.

Brighton High School—John F. Bulger, junior master, Dec. 15 to 16, 1921 (two days).

Department of Manual Arts—Clement N. Anderson, emergency shop instructor, Dec. 9, 1921 (one day); G. Herbert Forsell, emergency shop instructor, Dec. 15, 1921 (one day); Alfred A. Mahn, emergency shop instructor, Dec. 8, 1921 (one day); Alfred A. Mahn, emergency shop assistant, Dec. 12, 1921 (one day).

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Latin and Day High Schools—John J. O'Neil instructor of drum, bugle corps and signalling, Jan. 3, 1922.

Public Latin School—Gerard B. Cleary, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Brighton High School—Helen W. Currier, industrial instructor (one-fifth time), Jan. 30, 1922.

Charlestown High School—Margaret Nash, assistant instructor in salesmanship (one-half time), Jan. 3, 1922.

English High School—Charles L. Milward, junior master, Jan. 10, 1922.

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret Nash, assistant instructor in salesmanship (one-half time), Jan. 3, 1922.

Boston Clerical School—Frances E. Elliott, clerical assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

Continuation School — Walter J. Byrnes, instructor, Jan. 3, 1922; Philip F. Mackey, instructor, Jan. 9, 1922.

Sewing—Dorothy E. Reilly, teacher, Jan. 3, 1922; Ethel H. Henderson, teacher, Jan. 23, 1922.

Department of Manual Arts—Edwin C. Anderson, assistant instructor, Jan. 3, 1922; Cyril W. Shovelier, shop instructor, Jan. 16, 1922.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

High School of Practical Arts—Geraldine B. Kennedy, assistant (second year), Jan. 17, 1922.

Chapman District—Henrietta G. Hogan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Mary F. Harrington, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Isabel E. Evanson, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry into service.)

Quincy District—Lillian Peirce Silvestri, assistant (resigned from Quincy District, Oct. 6, 1916), Jan. 17, 1922.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Eliot Evening School—Alice M. Long, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922 (one evening); Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Jan. 5, 1922 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Anastacia G. Hyde, assistant, Jan. 3, 1922; Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Jan. 3, 5, 1922 (two evenings).

George Putnam Evening School—Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Jan. 5, 1922 (one evening).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1921-22.

Charlestown High School Center—Augustin Charbonnier, helper, Dec. 1, 1921.

Dorchester High School Center—Ralph Clifford, Daniel O'Keefe, Gertrude Rotch, Nellie Whelton, helpers, Dec. 1, 1921.

English High School Center—Morris Goldberg, Marguerite Reardon, helpers, Dec. 1, 1921.

Michael Angelo School Center—Eva Galasso, leader, Dec. 1, 1921; Marguerite Reardon, helper, Dec. 1, 1921.

High School of Practical Arts Center—Michael Cullinan, Frank Kelliher, helpers, Dec. 1, 1921; Mary Kent, pianist, Dec. 1, 1921.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Marguerite Reardon, Gertrude Rotch, Nellie Whelton, helpers, Dec. 1, 1921; Margaret Conboy, matron, Dec. 1, 1921.

South Boston High School Center—Ethel Merrill, pianist, Dec. 1, 1921.

Approved.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in buildings occupied under permits for additional use of school premises for the term 1921-22:

Helper—Charles Bossi.

Matron—Amy Saunders.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Clement N. Anderson, Grace M. Culhan, Isabel Marsh, Elizabeth O'Connor, Alfred Plate, Harland W. Raymond, Lewette H. Spence, Leah S. Wilkins.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Thomas Gardner District—Bertha E. Davis, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Jan. 3, 1922.

Wells District—Evelyn A. Nugent, assistant, to the same position in the Thomas Gardner District, Jan. 3, 1922.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Dorchester High School—Marion A. Sayward, assistant, Dec. 12, 1921, one day (funeral).

English High School — J. Albert Brack, junior master, Dec. 6 to 8, 1921, three days, without pay.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Anna V. Grady, assistant, Dec. 13, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Bowditch District—Lena L. Carpenter, first assistant in charge, Dec. 22, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Chapman District—Ethel M. Jordan, assistant, Dec. 2, 1921, one day, without pay.

Charles Sumner District—Josie E. Evans, assistant, Dec. 21, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Dearborn District—Regina I. Driscoll, assistant, Dec. 16, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Edward Everett District—Helena G. Hynes, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1921, to Mar. 31, 1922; Ruby E. Ladd, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1921, to Mar. 1, 1922; A. Gertrude Malloch, first assistant, kindergarten, from Dec. 1 to 23, 1921, without pay.

Everett District—Annie H. Gardner, assistant, from Jan. 3 to Mar. 31, 1922.

Henry L. Pierce District—Florence M. Miller, assistant, Dec. 1, 1921, one day, without pay.

Jefferson District—Annie W. Leonard, assistant, Dec. 20, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

John Marshall District—Feroline W. Fox, assistant, from Dec. 13, 1921, to Mar. 13, 1922; Frances S. Jordan, assistant, Dec. 2, 1921, one day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Josephine P. Follen, assistant, Dec. 9, 1921, one-half day (funeral).

Longfellow District—Marion B. Foster, assistant, Dec. 22, 1921, one-half day, without pay.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Roger A. Powers, submaster, from Jan. 3 to Mar. 31, 1922.

Phillips Brooks District—Dora E. McCarty, assistant, Dec. 21, 22, 1921, one and one-half days (funeral).

Prescott District — Marguerite V.

Brickley, assistant, Dec. 9, 1921, one day, without pay.

Quincy District—Margaret E. Carey, assistant, Dec. 7, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Helen M. Jameson, first assistant, kindergarten, Dec. 8, 9, 1921, two days, without pay.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary C. Moller, assistant, Dec. 5, 1921, one-half day (funeral); Frances R. Newcomb, assistant, Dec. 6, 1921, one day (funeral)

Theodore Lyman District—Helen J. Roberts, prevocational assistant, Dec. 13, 14, 1921, two days, without pay.

Thomas Gardner District—Maude E. Rice, master's assistant, Dec. 21, 1921 one-half day (funeral).

Wells District—Carrie M. Cogswell, assistant, Jan. 4, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

William E. Endicott District—M. Carmelita Kavanagh, assistant, Dec. 13, 1921, one day (funeral).

William E. Russell District—Kate L. Brown, assistant, from Dec. 12, 1921, to March 13, 1922.

Department of Manual Arts—Josef Sandberg, assistant director, Jan. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, Feb. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, March 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1922, twenty-five half-days, without pay.

Vocational Guidance — Susan J. Ginn, director, from Dec. 27 to 30, 1921, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, from Dec. 27 to 30, 1921, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, Dec. 7, 12, 13, from 27 to 30, 1921, six and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, from Dec. 15 to 23, 1921, seven days, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, from Dec. 27 to 30, 1921, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, from Dec. 27 to 30, 1921, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Dec. 6, and from Dec. 21 to 30, 1921, nine days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Normal School—Wallace C. Boyden, head master, from Feb. 27 to Mar. 3, 1922, five days, without loss of pay (To attend meeting of National Education Association at Chicago); J. Mace Andress, master, head of department, from Feb. 27 to Mar. 3, 1922, five days, without loss of pay (To attend meeting of National Education Association at Chicago).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named school nurse for the term specified:—

Department of Medical Inspection—Ellen M. Dwyer, school nurse, from Jan. 3 to Mar. 31, 1922, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence granted for study and travel, at the meeting of Sept. 12, 1921 (p. 115), was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:—

Henry Grew District—Mary L. Hersey, first assistant kindergarten, Jan. 3, 1922.

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Everett District—Bertha L. Mulloney, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Myron T. Pritchard, absent), to take effect Jan. 3, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established an additional special class in the Theodore Lyman District, making two in all, to take effect Jan. 23, 1922.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

REPORT ON SCHOOL SAVINGS SYSTEMS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Dec. 16, 1921, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of section 49 of the rules, the accompanying report on the school savings systems, which is as full and complete as he has been able to make it. Similar reports in previous years have been made on a comparative basis and have shown each year the gains or losses in the various items as compared with the preceding year. It has not been possible this year to make such a comparative report, largely because of the installation in at least thirteen schools of the Automatic Receiving Teller, a device which relieves the teachers from keeping savings accounts in accordance with the methods adopted in previous years before the installation of these machines.

The figures contained in the accompanying report have been obtained either from the schools that have continued the former accounting system, or from the savings bank which operates the Automatic Receiving Teller in certain schools. It does not appear, however, to be practicable, as above stated, to make this year, or perhaps in future years comparative statements corresponding with those heretofore submitted.

These reports, like the one herewith submitted, have heretofore been made for an annual period ending on October 31. There seems to be no particular reason for continuing this period which seems to be purely arbitrary and does not correspond either to the financial year or the school year; and inasmuch as this year for the first time it is not possible to make a comparative report with the preceding year, he recommends that hereafter these reports be made for the school year ending June 30. This appears to be the somewhat uniform practice in other school systems and is the period covered by the annual report on school savings systems made by the Savings Bank Division, American Bankers' Association.

He also recommends that the form of these reports hereafter correspond with those compiled by the State Department of Banking and Insurance.

School.	Savings Bank Receiving Deposits.	Date Bank Began to Act.	No. of Rooms in which Savings Systems are in Operation.	No. of pupils belonging in rooms in which Savings Systems are in Operation.	No. of Pupil Depositors Oct. 31, 1920.	No. of Pupils who have opened accounts.	No. of Depositors to Oct. 31, 1921.	No. of Pupils who have closed accounts.
English High	Home Savings	Dec. 21, '11	34	1345	444	34	478	23
H. S. of Commerce	Home Savings	Nov. 16, '11	47	1702	357	127	484	70
Roxbury High	Home Savings	Oct. 10, '13	36	1512	92	172	264	96
Agassiz	Home Savings	Jan., 1913	14	506	67	187	254	196
Bigelow	Home Savings	Oct. 28, '21	17	636	..	..	308	0
Blackinton	Home Savings	Sep. 27, '12	24	947	460	440	900	408
Bowditch	Home Savings	Jan., 1912	13	528	84	287	371	268
Bowdoin	Home Savings	May 29, '12	25	776	..	..	612	24
Christopher Gibson	Grove Hall Sav.	Oct. 7, '21	24	989	0	797	797	0
Chas. C. Perkins	Home Savings	Mar. 8, '21	10	420	..	..	267	11
Dearborn	Home Savings	June 13, '12	25	1045	815	451	1266	373
Elihu Greenwood	Hyde Park	Jan. 7, '13	21	858	702	78	780	87
Emerson	Sumner Sav.	Jan. 14, '13	36	1456	1337	527	1864	845
Francis Parkman	Home Savings	Apr. 1, '21	14	575	..	..	225	1
George Putnam	Grove Hall Sav.	Jan. 1, '21	26	1058	..	..	133	..
Hyde	Home Savings	Oct. 15, '17	13	489	183	191	374	182
John Cheverus	Home Savings	Dec. 6, '12	11	417	207	85	292	112
Norcross	Home Savings	Mar. 12, '21	16	559	..	..	266	14
O. W. Holmes	Grove Hall Sav.	Feb. 19, '21	26	1052	0	285	285	1
Peter Faneuil	Home Savings	Mar. 1, '21	9	354	..	..	146	36
Prince	Home Savings	Mar. 8, '21	23	958	..	..	547	29
Quincy	Home Savings	Feb. 5, '13	0	0	302	110	412	412
R. G. Shaw	Home Savings	Jan. 6, '12	38	1414	..	..	702	7
Sherwin	Home Savings	Oct., 1917	21	768	82	761	843	435
Shurtleff	Home Savings	Oct. 17, '21	13	490	..	..	282	0
Thomas Gardner	Bri. 5c Sav.	Feb. 9, '12	26	920	629	313	942	240
Wendell Phillips	Home Savings	Mar. 1, '21	14	577	..	..	511	224
Trade Sch. for Girls	Home Savings	Aug. 5, '21	4	441	..	..	107	1

Placed on file, and the recommendations adopted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

East Boston High School—Gracia E. Read, length of service 34 yrs. Nov. 28, 1921, $600.00.

John Winthrop District—Mary J. Moore, length of service 28 yrs. 8 mos., Dec. 31, 1921, $560.00.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER IN MARKET DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the continuance of the employment of a temporary attendance officer on Saturdays in the market district, to assist the Supervisor of Licensed Minors in the conduct of his duties, is hereby authorized up to and including June 30, 1922, the hours of such service to be from 2.30 to 10.30 o'clock P.M., compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day of service.

—

USE OF WARD ROOM BY CLASSES FROM THEODORE LYMAN DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to arrange for use by the Theodore Lyman District of the ward room at the corner of Maverick and Bremen Streets, East Boston, said use to be without expense except for light, heat and janitor service, which will be furnished by the School Committee.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Jan. 4, 1922, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 7, 1921, page 31, by the insertion of the following name with the rating indicated, on the list of holders of the "School Nurse Certificate," the Board having reversed its previous decision:

Rating.	Name.	Certificate Expires.
801	Mary E. M'Keown	June 30, 1925

Placed on file.

No. of Pupil Depositors on Oct. 31, 1921.	Amount to Credit of Pupil Depositors Oct. 31, 1920.	Amount Deposited by Pupil Depositors Oct. 31, 1920, to Oct. 31, 1921.	Total Withdrawals not for Redeposit.	Total Withdrawals for Redeposit.	Total Amount to Credit of all Pupil Depositors Oct. 31, 1921.	No. of Individual Deposits.	No. of Individual Withdrawals.	Average Amount to Credit of each Pupil Depositor Oct. 31, 1921.	No. of Pass Books Issued to Pupil Depositors Oct. 31, 1920, to Oct. 31, 1921.
414	259.04	$705.78	$409.97	$295.95	$297.04	291	92	$.65	7
168	66.11	956.31	151.45	648.31	415.59	608	49	1.00	23
58	58.18	891.48	188.66	612.13	156.80	1438	66	.98	53
308	..	1745.51	161.09	1593.40	49.20	2831	48	.85	80
492	1291.12	102.60	..	21.98	80.62	1879	0	.26	0
103	107.17	3963.67	1616.10	2534.00	1104.69	5982	859	2.25	122
588	..	2152.54	194.70	1946.67	118.34	5002	52	1.15	73
797	0	1294.80	36.92	458.15	799.73	22438	24	1.36	72
256	..	610.65	20.59	79.31	510.75	..	11	.64	102
893	1410.81	1091.30	17.62	913.05	160.63	29538	11	.63	243
693	353.39	6857.40	1159.15	5747.24	1361.82	12969	434	1.52½	227
1019	672.96	1369.75	137.47	11.60	425.67	3014	83	.61	105
224	..	5251.19	351.77	5041.50	530.88	8536	252	.52	274
133	..	472.91	.77	447.23	24.91	4584	1	.11	189
192	205.14	548.98	88.89	364.51	95.58	..	..	.73	225
180	173.03	1456.57	562.62	764.57	334.52	2616	169	1.74	36
252	..	1397.02	116.40	1152.01	301.64	1824	57	1.68	37
284	0	543.20	11.03	447.18	84.99	10632	14	.34	178
110	..	737.78	339.56	95.96	302.26	..	..	1.06	28
518	..	247.14	27.02	191.54	28.58	4511	36	.26	82
0	268.58	1079.04	60.90	705.94	312.20	20164	29	.60	232
695	17.01	1689.47	986.75	971.30	0	1629	306	.00	56
408	135.40	1484.13	34.58	754.12	712.44	16547	15	1.03	146
282	..	2179.31	834.67	1102.98	377.06	5588	453	.92	64
702	325.52	35.31	..	..	35.31	704	0	.13	0
287	..	4252.58	238.91	4065.48	273.71	6417	149	.39	157
106	..	1248.37	361.83	697.93	188.61	16918	224	.66	206
455	$297.18	117.67	.36	52.60	64.71	1885	1	.61	12

ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of May 16, 1921, page 61, making appropriations for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for the rent of hired school accommodations, for the grading of school yards, and for additional permanent and portable school accommodations, is hereby amended by striking out in Item 25 the words "four-room" and substituting in place thereof six-room, so that the item will read as follows:—

Item 25—Edward Everett District, Dorchester: Construction of six-room addition to John Lothrop Motley school building (Item 37, 1920).

—

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920, under Item 13, 1920—Lewis District, Roxbury: Completion of lower elementary school (Item 5, 1920), there is hereby transferred the sum of $12,000.00, to Item 25, 1921, as amended at the meeting of Jan. 9, 1922, said item to read as follows:

Item 25—Edward Everett District, Dorchester: Construction of six-room addition to John Lothrop Motley school building. (Item 37, 1920), $100,900.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT.

The Annual Report of the late Superintendent Thompson for the school year ending in June, 1921, being School Document No. 11, 1921, was presented.

Placed on file.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE MARY B. BARRY.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Mary B. Barry, late assistant in the Gaston District, be paid her sister, Helen Barry.

—

OBSERVATION PRIVILEGE FOR NORMAL ART SCHOOL PUPILS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, recommending that it be permitted to grant to a limited number of students from the Massachusetts Normal Art School observa-

tion and practice privileges in the public schools of this city, subject to such regulations and restrictions as the Board of Superintendents may establish.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the school-year 1921-22 the Board of Superintendents is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the State Department of Education whereby a limited number of students of the public school class of the Massachusetts Normal Art School may be assigned, for purposes of observation and practice, to such schools or districts as the Board of Superintendents may determine, and subject to such regulations and restrictions as said Board may establish.

—

TRANSFER OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES IN ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 27, 1921, requesting authority to make transfers of any unexpended balances from any sub-division of the appropriations for general school purposes to any other sub-division of such appropriations.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That during the remainder of the current financial year the Business Agent is hereby authorized to transfer any unexpended balances from any sub-division of the appropriations "For General School Purposes," to any other sub-division of such appropriations, and to transfer any unexpended balances from any of the items in the appropriation orders to any other items in the appropriation orders, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

APPROPRIATION OF EXCESS INCOME FOR EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 3, 1922, reporting that the City Auditor has ruled that the excess of income over the amount estimated for the Extended Use of the Public Schools, or any part of it, may be appropriated and credited to the appropriation for the Extended Use of the Public Schools, and recommending that the sum of $4000 of the excess of income over the amount estimated be appropriated at this time for the Extended Use of the Public Schools.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the sum of $4000, of the excess of income over the amount estimated for the Extended Use of the Public Schools is hereby appropriated and added to the appropriation for the Extended Use of the Public Schools.

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Connor—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

DEATH OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 28, 1921, reporting the death on Dec. 25, 1921, of Helen G. Hart, assistant in his office

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 3, 1922, reporting the resignation of Mary H. Simpson, assistant in his office, to take effect Jan. 3, 1922.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DEATH OF A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, reporting the death on Nov. 19, 1921, of Nathan Gray, late janitor of Thomas N. Hart Schoolhouse, who was retired on pension.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, recommending that Margaret Kelly, janitor of the Thomas Gardner Annex, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Jan. 10 to Feb. 9, 1922, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

APPOINTMENT OF JANITOR TO PORTABLES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, recommending that Charles H. Kelly, janitor of the Brighton High School-house, be also appointed janitor of Portables Nos. 107 and 110, located in the yard of that school, to take effect Jan. 6, 1922.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

CERTIFICATION OF JANITORS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 9, 1922, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill three vacancies in the position of school-house janitor.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

DESIGNATION OF JANITOR CHANGED TO CUSTODIAN.

On moton, it was

ORDERED, That the designation of persons appointed to take charge of school buildings or playgrounds shall be that of custodian instead of that of janitor.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That wherever the word "janitor" occurs in the general rules and regulations of the Board, and in

the regulations for janitors and matrons, and elsewhere as indicating the person in charge of a school building or playground the word "custodian" be substituted therefor.

—

The petition of the Janitors' Association for change in the designation of janitors, laid over at the meeting of Dec. 5, 1921 (see p. 177), was taken up, and placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby adopts as its Annual Report for the year 1921 the Annual Report of the Superintendent as contained in School Document No. 11, 1921.

PETITION FOR HALL IN NEW SCHOOL-HOUSE IN EAST BOSTON.

A petition, signed by various residents of East Boston, that a hall be attached to the school-house now in process of construction on Lubec street, at the corner of Porter and Frankfort streets, East Boston, was presented

Referred to the Board of Apportionment.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.55 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 16, 1922.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.35 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:—

William E. Russell District—Kate L. Brown, assistant, Dec. 31, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:—

Gaston District — Susan Frizzell, Jan. 6, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

Dorchester High School—Marion A. Sayward, assistant, Jan. 27, 1922.

Bigelow District—Thomas W. Sheehan, submaster, Dec. 23, 1921.

Hancock District — Florence M. Briggs, assistant, Jan. 6, 1922.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Agassiz District—Louisa M. Phippard, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bennett District—Helen Severance, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bigelow District — Hilde K. Held, Jan. 4, 1922.

Bowditch District — Teresa E. Keeley, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bowdoin District — Hazle Crane, Jan. 5 to 9, 1922.

Dillaway District—Mary F. Prussman, kindergarten, Jan. 9, 1922.

Edward Everett District — John Degnan, Lillian A. Penell, Jan. 3, 1922.

Horace Mann School—Elizabeth M. Bishop, Jan. 11, 1922.

Longfellow District—Florence Fitz, Jan. 3, 1922.

Mary Hemenway District — Mary Bowen, Jan. 3, 1922.

Phillips Brooks District — Ruth Grout, Jan. 4, 1922.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary R. Cochran, Jan. 3, 1922.

Sherwin District—Mary E. Rogers, Jan. 3, 1922.

Thomas N. Hart District—Edward Roddan, Jan. 3, 1922.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Nellie Coffin, Jan. 3, 1922.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Emma Fitzgerald, Jan. 3, 1922.

Washington District — Mary A. Hanley, Jan. 3, 1922.

Washington Allston District—Lewetta Spence, kindergarten, Jan. 3, 1922; Agnes M. Sullivan, Jan. 3, 1922.

Day School for Immigrants—Josephine H. Calef, Sarah G. Maguire, Jan. 11, 1922.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Frederick Breen, instructor of military drill, Jan. 10, 1922; Edward M. Connors, instructor of military drill, Jan. 12, 1922.

Brighton High School—Edward M. Brawley, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Dorchester High School—John F. Bulger, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

East Boston High School — Carl Staples, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

High School of Commerce—Alfred Plate, junior master, Jan. 4, 1922.

Bigelow District—John W. Gorman, sub-master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Robert O'Connell sub-master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Boston Trade School—Phillips N. Brooks, shop instructor, Jan. 12, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Girls' Latin School—Alice A. Brophy, assistant (from Reservoir Teachers), Feb. 1, 1922.

Dorchester High School—Marguerite Condon, assistant (from assistant, Dillaway District), Feb. 1, 1922.

Roxbury High School—Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant, Feb. 1, 1922.

Bigelow District—Isabelle J. Murray, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Christopher Gibson District—Anna E. Appel, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Gaston District—Mary C. Hilton, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Hancock District — Margaret M. Finnegan, Nellie J. Hamilton, assistants, Jan. 23, 1922.

Samuel Adams District—Kathryn M. Hubbard, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922; Mary A. Loschi, assistant (fifth year), Feb. 1, 1922.

William E. Endicott District—Mary A. Gallivan, Frances Krinsky, assistants, Jan. 23, 1922; Marion Leary, assistant (third year), Jan. 23, 1922.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Alice C. Kapples, assistant, Feb. 16, 1922.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Dorchester High School—George M. Morris, junior master (from instructor in manual arts), Jan. 3, 1922.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Bigelow Evening School—Grace W. Gormley, Mary E. Milliken, Dorothy M. O'Brien, Jeannette A. Wall, assist-

ants, Jan. 9, 1922; Anna L. McNulty, assistant, Jan. 12, 1922.

Comins Evening School—Margaret M. Brennan, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922; Kathleen G. Tobin, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922.

Eliot Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Jan. 12, 16, 1922 (two evenings); Alice M. Long, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922 (one evening); Mary E. MacSwiney, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922.

Franklin Evening School—Emma E. Dvorak, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922 (one evening); Bessie C. Jones, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922.

George Putnam Evening School—Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922.

Quincy Evening School—Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Jan. 9 to 12, 1922 (three evenings).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Susan B. Barker, assistant, Jan. 10, 12, 1922 (two evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Mary E. Doherty, Agnes C. Lavery, Helen L. Strong, Ebba P. Wilson, assistants, Jan. 16, 1922; Rosetta M. Donahue, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922; Ruth I. Larson, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922; Dorothy Rosenauer, assistant, Jan. 12, 1922; Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 3, 5, 1922 (two evenings); Ruth A. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 3 to 12, 1922 (five evenings).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Edward L. Baker, Warren C. Burnham, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Laura A. Baker, Rose I. Brown, Charlotte I. Burns, Marie K. Chaffee, Bessie G. Clark, Harold J. Cleary, Herbert Clish, Adola F. Cole, Hannah Cone, Joseph F. Cooper, Orphise Coveney, William Cunningham, Alice E. Darling, Mary K. Desmond, Anna Donahue, Thomas F. Donegan, Louise E. Dunn, Walter Falvey, Margaret M. Flaherty, G. Curtiss Gillette, Lillian Hiestcn, Martin F. Kane, Marietta D. Maharan, Charles E. McCool, Cecile M. McKinnon, Bernard H. Moran, Marjorie Moulton, Minna B. Noyes, Mary F. Prussman, Eleanor C. Reid, Charles Riley, Elizabeth A. Roach, Bertha J. Sargent, Thomas E. Sullivan, Edith Waite.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

George Putnam Evening School—Mary C. Murphy, assistant, to the same position in the Eliot Evening School, Jan. 16, 1922; Hyacinthe B. Sullivan, Mae E. Tierney, assistants, to the same positions in the Bigelow Evening School, Jan. 12, 1922.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the action of the Board granting leave of absence to Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, Bowdoin District, for Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Emma M. Sibley, assistant, Gaston District, Nov. 28 and 29, 1921, two days, without pay; Alice Pike, assistant, John Winthrop District, Nov. 28, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Grace H. Smith, assistant, Quincy District, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Helen E. Cleaves and Margaret D. Stone, assistants, Department of Manual Arts, Nov. 28, 1921, one day without pay, at the meeting of Dec. 19, 1921 (p. 181), is hereby rescinded.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret M. Howard, industrial instructor, head of department, from May 15 to June 2, 1922, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—John A. Lahive, junior master, Dec. 13, 1921, one day (funeral)

Agassiz District—James H. Nolan, submaster, Jan. 9, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Alice D. Burke, assistant, from Jan. 3 to 31, 1922.

Bowdoin District—Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1921, one day (severe storm).

Eliot District—Mary M. Dwyer, instructor, special class, Jan. 11, 1922, one-half day, without pay.

Gaston District—Emma M. Sibley, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm); Nov. 29, 1921, one day, without pay

John Winthrop District—Alice Pike, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one-half day (severe storm).

Mather District—Mary B. Corr, assistant, Jan. 11, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Quincy District—Grace H. Smith, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm).

William E. Russell District—Sarah E. C. McMahan, assistant, Jan. 5, 1922, one-half day without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, Jan. 4, 1922, one-half day, without pay.

Sewing—Helen MacNeil, teacher, Dec. 5, 6, 1921, two days (funeral).

Department of Manual Arts—Helen E. Cleaves, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm); Margaret D. Stone, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher, on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations:—

Trade School for Girls—Mary T. Kenny, trade assistant, from Jan. 3 to 30, 1922.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence granted at the meeting of May 16, 1921 (p. 52), was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:—

High School of Practical Arts—Clara B. Shaw, first assistant head of department, Jan. 25, 1922.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 16, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Esther L. Dalrymple, assistant Lowell District, to a special class, Chapman District, without change of rank or salary; said assignment to take effect Feb. 1, 1922, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communcation was received from the Superintendent, under date

of Jan. 16, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Adeline R. Cropper, assistant, Chapman District, to the Horace Mann School, said assignment to take effect Feb. 1, 1922, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

Lowell District—Amelia W. Watkins, length of service 31 yrs., Dec. 31, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON KINDERGARTEN, SHURTLEFF DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an afternoon kindergarten is hereby authorized in the Shurtleff District, to take effect Jan. 23, 1922.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTE ATTENDANT, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Helvida Lindquist as substitute attendant in the Horace Mann School is hereby authorized for one day, Jan. 9, 1922, the compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL CLERICAL ASSISTANT, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint an additional clerical assistant in the High School of Practical Arts to be assigned to work in connection with the co-operative industrial courses in that school.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JAN. 1, 1922.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 1, 1922, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the twelve months of the current financial year, the total expenditures and expenditures for the corresponding twelve months of the financial year 1920-21, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

APPROVAL OF ACTION OF CHAIRMAN IN PRESENTING BILLS TO LEGISLATURE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the Chairman on behalf of this Board in making application to the General Court for legislation to provide for the payment of tuition of non-resident pupils attending Continuation School by cities or towns in which such pupils reside, is hereby approved and confirmed.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the Chairman on behalf of this Board in making application to the General Court for legislation to provide for the granting of degrees to certain graduates of the Boston Normal School is hereby approved and confirmed.

—

PENSION TO O. AUGUSTA WELCH.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That O. Augusta Welch is hereby granted a pension at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Jan. 7, 1922, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

—

PETITION FOR INCREASE IN SALARY.

A petition, signed by various teachers in intermediate schools, requesting an increase in the salaries of teachers in those schools and setting forth the reasons therefor, was presented.

Laid over.

—

NAMING OF NEW SCHOOL-HOUSES.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the new intermediate school on Maxwell and Selden Streets, Dorchester, in the Roger Wolcott District, be named the Frank V. Thompson School, in honor of Frank V. Thompson, born 1874, died 1921, a fine example of an American citizen and schoolman who by earnestness of purpose, native ability coupled with breadth of vision, and the enthusiasm of youth became an educational leader of brilliant promise, rose by successive steps to the superintendency of the Boston public schools and died in early manhood, beloved, respected and lamented by his associates.

That the new intermediate school on School Street, Roxbury, in the George Putnam Intermediate District, be named the Theodore Roosevelt School, in honor of Theodore Roosevelt, born 1858, died 1919, scholar, reformer, soldier, statesman, advocate and exemplar of true Americanism, a world-famous figure, notable in the line of American presidents.

That the new school on Lubec and Porter Streets, East Boston, in the Samuel Adams District, be named the Daniel Webster School, in honor of Daniel Webster, born 1782, died 1852, orator, statesman, defender of the Constitution, whose orations are known to every American school boy.

That the new school on Haley and Harrishof Streets, Roxbury, in the Lewis Intermediate District, be named

the Henry L. Higginson School, in honor of Henry L. Higginson, born 1834, died 1919, soldier and patriot, founder of the Symphony Orchestra, a gentleman without fear and without reproach, a notable Bostonian of high character and achievement.

Laid over.

—

The petition laid over at the meeting of Nov. 21, 1921 (see p. 169), requesting that the new school-house in the Roger Wolcott District be named the Frank V. Thompson School, was taken up and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.40 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 16, 1922.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.35 o'clock P.M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:—

William E. Russell District—Kate L. Brown, assistant, Dec. 31, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:—

Gaston District — Susan Frizzell, Jan. 6, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

Dorchester High School—Marion A. Sayward, assistant, Jan. 27, 1922.

Bigelow District—Thomas W. Sheehan, submaster, Dec. 23, 1921.

Hancock District — Florence M. Briggs, assistant, Jan. 6, 1922.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Agassiz District—Louisa M. Phippard, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bennett District—Helen Severance, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bigelow District — Hilde K. Held, Jan. 4, 1922.

Bowditch District — Teresa E. Keeley, Jan. 3, 1922.

Bowdoin District — Hazle Crane, Jan. 5 to 9, 1922.

Dillaway District—Mary F. Prussman, kindergarten, Jan. 9, 1922.

Edward Everett District — John Degnan, Lillian A. Penell, Jan. 3, 1922.

Horace Mann School—Elizabeth M. Bishop, Jan. 11, 1922.

Longfellow District—Florence Fitz, Jan. 3, 1922.

Mary Hemenway District — Mary Bowen, Jan. 3, 1922.

Phillips Brooks District — Ruth Grout, Jan. 4, 1922.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary R. Cochran, Jan. 3, 1922.

Sherwin District—Mary E. Rogers, Jan. 3, 1922.

Thomas N. Hart District—Edward Roddan, Jan. 3, 1922.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Nellie Coffin, Jan. 3, 1922.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Emma Fitzgerald, Jan. 3, 1922.

Washington District — Mary A Hanley, Jan. 3, 1922.

Washington Allston District—Lewette Spence, kindergarten, Jan. 3, 1922; Agnes M. Sullivan, Jan. 3, 1922.

Day School for Immigrants—Josephine H. Calef, Sarah G. Maguire, Jan. 11, 1922.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Frederick Breen, instructor of military drill, Jan. 10, 1922; Edward M. Connors, instructor of military drill, Jan 12, 1922.

Brighton High School—Edward M. Brawley, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Dorchester High School—John F. Bulger, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

East Boston High School — Carl Staples, junior master, Jan. 3, 1922.

High School of Commerce—Alfred Plate, junior master, Jan. 4, 1922.

Bigelow District—John W. Gorman, sub-master, Jan. 3, 1922.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Robert O'Connell, sub-master, Jan 3, 1922.

Boston Trade School—Phillips N. Brooks, shop instructor, Jan. 12, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Girls' Latin School—Alice A. Brophy, assistant (from Reservoir Teachers), Feb. 1, 1922.

Dorchester High School—Marguerite Condon, assistant (from assistant, Dillaway District), Feb. 1, 1922.

Roxbury High School—Agnes M. Gallivan, assistant, Feb. 1, 1922.

Bigelow District—Isabelle J. Murray, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Christopher Gibson District—Anna E. Appel, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Gaston District—Mary C. Hilton, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922.

Hancock District — Margaret M. Finnegan, Nellie J. Hamilton, assistants, Jan. 23, 1922.

Samuel Adams District—Kathryn M. Hubbard, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922; Mary A. Loschi, assistant (fifth year), Feb. 1, 1922.

William E. Endicott District—Mary A. Gallivan, Frances Krinsky, assistants, Jan. 23, 1922; Marion Leary, assistant (third year), Jan. 23, 1922.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Alice C. Kapples, assistant, Feb. 16, 1922.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Dorchester High School—George M. Morris, junior master (from instructor in manual arts), Jan. 3, 1922.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

Bigelow Evening School—Grace W. Gormley, Mary E. Milliken, Dorothy M. O'Brien, Jeannette A. Wall, assist-

ants, Jan. 9, 1922; Anna L. McNulty, assistant, Jan. 12, 1922.

Comins Evening School—Margaret M. Brennan, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922; Kathleen G. Tobin, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922.

Eliot Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Jan. 12, 16, 1922 (two evenings); Alice M. Long, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922 (one evening); Mary E. MacSwiney, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922.

Franklin Evening School—Emma E. Dvorak, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922 (one evening); Bessie C. Jones, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922.

George Putnam Evening School—Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922.

Quincy Evening School—Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Jan. 9 to 12, 1922 (three evenings).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Susan B. Barker, assistant, Jan. 10, 12, 1922 (two evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Mary E. Doherty, Agnes C. Lavery, Helen L. Strong, Ebba P. Wilson, assistants, Jan. 16, 1922; Rosetta M. Donahue, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922; Ruth I Larson, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922; Dorothy Rosenauer, assistant, Jan. 12, 1922; Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 3, 5, 1922 (two evenings); Ruth A. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 3 to 12, 1922 (five evenings).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Edward L. Baker, Warren C. Burnham, assistants, Jan. 3, 1922.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Laura A. Baker, Rose I. Brown, Charlotte I. Burns, Marie K. Chaffee, Bessie G. Clark, Harold J. Cleary, Herbert Clish, Adola F. Cole, Hannah Cone, Joseph F. Cooper, Orphise Coveney, William Cunningham, Alice E. Darling, Mary K. Desmond, Anna Donahue, Thomas F. Donegan, Louise E. Dunn, Walter Falvey, Margaret M. Flaherty, G. Curtiss Gillette, Lillian Hiestcn, Martin F. Kane, Marietta D. Maharan, Charles E. McCool, Cecile M. McKinnon, Bernard H. Moran, Marjorie Moulton, Minna B. Noyes, Mary F. Prussman, Eleanor C. Reid, Charles Riley, Elizabeth A. Roach, Bertha J. Sargent, Thomas E. Sullivan, Edith Waite.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

George Putnam Evening School—Mary C. Murphy, assistant, to the same position in the Eliot Evening School, Jan. 16, 1922; Hyacinthe B. Sullivan, Mae E. Tierney, assistants, to the same positions in the Bigelow Evening School, Jan. 12, 1922.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the action of the Board granting leave of absence to Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, Bowdoin District, for Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Emma M. Sibley, assistant, Gaston District, Nov. 28 and 29, 1921, two days, without pay; Alice Pike, assistant, John Winthrop District, Nov. 28, 1921, one-half day, without pay; Grace H. Smith, assistant, Quincy District, Nov. 28, 1921, one day, without pay; Helen E. Cleaves and Margaret D. Stone, assistants, Department of Manual Arts, Nov. 28, 1921, one day without pay, at the meeting of Dec. 19, 1921 (p. 181), is hereby rescinded.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret M. Howard, industrial instructor, head of department, from May 15 to June 2, 1922, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—John A. Lahive, junior master, Dec. 13, 1921, one day (funeral)

Agassiz District—James H. Nolan, submaster, Jan. 9, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Alice D. Burke, assistant, from Jan. 3 to 31, 1922.

Bowdoin District—Sarah E. Kilmer, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 29, 1921, one day (severe storm).

Eliot District—Mary M. Dwyer, instructor, special class, Jan. 11, 1922, one-half day, without pay.

Gaston District—Emma M. Sibley, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm); Nov. 29, 1921, one day, without pay

John Winthrop District—Alice Pike, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one-half day (severe storm).

Mather District—Mary B. Corr, assistant, Jan. 11, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Quincy District—Grace H. Smith, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm).

William E. Russell District—Sarah E. C. McMahan, assistant, Jan. 5, 1922, one-half day without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, Jan. 4 1922, one-half day, without pay.

Sewing—Helen MacNeil, teacher, Dec. 5, 6, 1921, two days (funeral).

Department of Manual Arts—Helen E. Cleaves, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm); Margaret D. Stone, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921, one day (severe storm).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher, on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations:—

Trade School for Girls—Mary T. Kenny, trade assistant, from Jan. 3 to 30, 1922.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence granted at the meeting of May 16, 1921 (p. 52), was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:—

High School of Practical Arts—Clara B. Shaw, first assistant head of department, Jan. 25, 1922.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 16, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Esther L. Dalrymple, assistant, Lowell District, to a special class, Chapman District, without change of rank or salary; said assignment to take effect Feb. 1, 1922, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communcation was received from the Superintendent, under date

of Jan. 16, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Adeline R. Cropper, assistant, Chapman District, to the Horace Mann School, said assignment to take effect Feb. 1, 1922, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1922, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

Lowell District—Amelia W. Watkins, length of service 31 yrs., Dec. 31, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON KINDERGARTEN, SHURTLEFF DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an afternoon kindergarten is hereby authorized in the Shurtleff District, to take effect Jan. 23, 1922.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTE ATTENDANT, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Helvida Lindquist as substitute attendant in the Horace Mann School is hereby authorized for one day, Jan. 9, 1922, the compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars ($3) per day.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL CLERICAL ASSISTANT, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint an additional clerical assistant in the High School of Practical Arts to be assigned to work in connection with the co-operative industrial courses in that school.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JAN. 1, 1922.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 1, 1922, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the twelve months of the current financial year, the total expenditures and expenditures for the corresponding twelve months of the financial year 1920-21, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

APPROVAL OF ACTION OF CHAIRMAN IN PRESENTING BILLS TO LEGISLATURE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the Chairman on behalf of this Board in making application to the General Court for legislation to provide for the payment of tuition of non-resident pupils attending Continuation School by cities or towns in which such pupils reside, is hereby approved and confirmed.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the action of the Chairman on behalf of this Board in making application to the General Court for legislation to provide for the granting of degrees to certain graduates of the Boston Normal School is hereby approved and confirmed.

—

PENSION TO O. AUGUSTA WELCH.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That O. Augusta Welch is hereby granted a pension at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) per annum, to take effect Jan. 7, 1922, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912.

—

PETITION FOR INCREASE IN SALARY.

A petition, signed by various teachers in intermediate schools, requesting an increase in the salaries of teachers in those schools and setting forth the reasons therefor, was presented.

Laid over.

—

NAMING OF NEW SCHOOL-HOUSES.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the new intermediate school on Maxwell and Selden Streets, Dorchester, in the Roger Wolcott District, be named the Frank V. Thompson School, in honor of Frank V. Thompson, born 1874, died 1921, a fine example of an American citizen and schoolman who by earnestness of purpose, native ability coupled with breadth of vision, and the enthusiasm of youth became an educational leader of brilliant promise, rose by successive steps to the superintendency of the Boston public schools and died in early manhood, beloved, respected and lamented by his associates.

That the new intermediate school on School Street, Roxbury, in the George Putnam Intermediate District, be named the Theodore Roosevelt School, in honor of Theodore Roosevelt, born 1858, died 1919, scholar, reformer, soldier, statesman, advocate and exemplar of true Americanism, a world-famous figure, notable in the line of American presidents.

That the new school on Lubec and Porter Streets, East Boston, in the Samuel Adams District, be named the Daniel Webster School, in honor of Daniel Webster, born 1782, died 1852, orator, statesman, defender of the Constitution, whose orations are known to every American school boy.

That the new school on Haley and Harrishof Streets, Roxbury, in the Lewis Intermediate District, be named

the Henry L. Higginson School, in honor of Henry L. Higginson, born 1834, died 1919, soldier and patriot, founder of the Symphony Orchestra, a gentleman without fear and without reproach, a notable Bostonian of high character and achievement.

Laid over.

—

The petition laid over at the meeting of Nov. 21, 1921 (see p. 169), requesting that the new school-house in the Roger Wolcott District be named the Frank V. Thompson School, was taken up and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.40 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 30, 1922.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the School Committee Building, Mason Street, at 6.48 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Connor and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Dec. 19, 1921, on page 180, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Ruth W. Watson shall read Ruth V. Watson.

Oct. 3, 1921, on page 133, to provide that in orders 4 and 5, relating to authorization of textbooks, the name W. H. Timble shall read W. H. Timbie.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:—

Abraham Lincoln District—Priscilla Johnson, Dec. 19, 1921.

Speech Improvement Classes—Desire E. Nickels, Jan. 16, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

Eliot District — Esther E. Cahill, assistant, Nov. 12, 1921.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Marguerite J. Rich, assistant, Jan. 6, 1922.

Boston Trade School—Cecil Terr, bookkeeper, Oct. 14, 1921.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Bennett District—Marion MacKay, Jan. 20, 1922; Ruth E. Alexander, kindergarten, Jan. 25, 1922.

Chapman District—Alice M. Belden, special class, Jan. 12, 1922.

Everett District—Margaret M. Flaherty, Jan. 24, 1922 (one-half day).

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Ellen Kelley, Jan. 20, 1922.

George Putnam District—S. Grace Blackhurst, Jan. 23, 1922.

Henry L. Pierce District—Agnes Pierce, Jan. 23, 1922.

Martin District—Katherine Whalen, Jan. 23, 1922.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Agnes G. Hurley, Jan. 17, 1922.

Day School for Immigrants—Abigail R. Bailey, Jan. 18, 1922; Philip F. Mackey, Jan. 26, 1922; Mary T. Pfeffer, Jan. 25, 1922.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

East Boston High School—John J. Wardell, junior master, Dec. 8, 1921; Albert A. Thompson, junior master, Jan. 17, 1922.

Cookery—Arline Brackett, teacher, Jan. 16, 1922.

Bigelow District—Charles E. Mahoney, sub-master, Jan. 30, 1922.

Thomas N. Hart District—John W. Gorman, sub-master, Jan. 30, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Trade School for Girls—Kathryn Whalen, trade assistant (fifth year), Jan. 3, 1922.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

English High School—Walter F. Downey, head master (from junior master), Feb. 6, 1922.

Everett District—Madeline B. Driscoll, master (from assistant director of practice and training), Feb. 13, 1922.

Department of Practice and Training—Emma F. Jenkins, assistant director (from master's assistant, Franklin District), Feb. 13, 1922.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion).

Continuation School—Annie L. Robertson, trade assistant (from helper), Feb. 7, 1922.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1921-22.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Hazel M. Purmort in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School on January 19, 1922 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—James F. O'Halloran, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary C. Fitzgerald, assistant, Jan. 30, 1922; Margaret J. O'Brien, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922 (one evening).

Bowdoin Evening School—Viola M. I. Clark, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922; Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 9 to 23, 1922 (four evenings).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Mary C Burke, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922.

Comins Evening School—Philip J.

Bond, first assistant, Jan. 19, 1922 (one evening).

Dearborn Evening School—Annie M. Driscoll, assistant, Jan. 12, 1922; Julia V. Foley, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922, Abigail F. Sullivan, assistant, Jan. 26, 1922 (one evening).

Eliot Evening School — Alice M. Long, assistant, Jan. 16, 17, 1922 (two evenings); Mary I. McIsaac, assistant, Jan. 19 to 30, 1922 (five evenings).

Franklin Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Jan. 26, 30, 1922 (two evenings).

George Putnam Evening School—Agnes P. Goggin, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922.

Quincy Evening School—Matilda J. Graumann, assistant, Jan. 23, 24, 1922 (two evenings); Grace M. Toland, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Susan B. Barker, assistant, Jan. 16 to 23, 1922 (four evenings).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Leonore F. Davis, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922 (one evening); Julia V. Foley, assistant, Jan. 16 to 19, 1922 (three evenings); Mary J. Gomes, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922; Esther E. Larson, assistant, Jan. 26, 1922 (one evening); Gertrude E. Lennon, assistant, Jan. 16 to 19, 1922 (three evenings).

Washington Evening School—Helen M. Baker, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922; Mary E. Donovan, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922; Mary A. Fletcher, assistant, Jan 17, 23, 1922 (two evenings); M. F. Martina McDonald, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922; M. Frances McNellis, assistant, Jan. 23, 24, 1922 (two evenings); Mattie A. Ramsay, assistant, Jan. 24, 1922; Helen F. Reidy, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922; Lillian A. Richardson, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922 (one evening).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—John C. Cobb, toolkeeper, Jan. 3, 1922.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Ruth E. Alexander, Robert Blair, Stella I. Berry, Charles A. Brennan, Elizabeth Church, Mary Colbert, Marcia Cook, Florence B. Cox, Ruth T. Cryan, Alice L. Davis, Jennie Denghausen, Amada A. DeSoto, John L. Doherty, Mary B. Doherty, Sidney Featherman, Margaret M. Hinkley, Harriet Holmes, Bridget Keane, Margaret T. Keohane, Eura M. Kester, Margaret Lally, Elsie M. Larkin, F. Fern Leasure, Gladys G. Lermond, Nils Lindell, Helen F. Long, Margaret K. McEvilla, Mary E. McLaughlin, George J. O'Brien, James O'Dowd, Agnes Pierce, Anna M. Richards, Eleanor Roberts, Joseph Sullivan, Mary Sullivan, Katherine M. Whalen, Harold A. Zager.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Quincy District—Abigail Linnehan, first assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the William E. Endicott District, Feb. 1, 1922.

Eliot Evening School—Anna B. Klein, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Jan. 16, 1922.

Franklin Evening School—Ella J. Sullivan, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn Evening School, Jan. 19, 1922.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Marion A. Maguire, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn Evening School, Jan. 17, 1922 (one evening).

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:—

Eliot District—Sara F. Cotter, assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 12, 1922, one day (funeral); Louise M. DeVoto, assistant, Jan. 19 1922, one-half day (funeral); Joanna M. Kilmain, assistant, Jan 24, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Sophia E. Krey, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Mary T. Melia, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922, one day (funeral).

Hancock District—Matilda F. Bibbey, assistant, Jan. 24, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Hyde District—Beulah S. Cone, first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 12, 1922, one day (funeral).

Lewis Intermediate District—Mary M. Byrne, assistant, Jan. 9, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Helen M. Lack, assistant, Jan. 20, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Phillips Brooks District—Rose N. Biggi, assistant, Jan. 23, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Minne Colitz, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922, one-half day, without pay.

Sherwin District—Rose E. Conaty, assistant, from Jan. 3 to Mar. 31, 1922.

Thomas Gardner District—Agnes C. Grady, assistant, Jan. 6, 1922, one day, without pay; Grace A. Kelleher, assistant, Jan. 13, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Wells District—Margaret G. Melia, assistant, Jan. 19, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

William E. Russell District—Sarah E. C. McMahan, assistant, Jan. 26, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Helen L. Murphy, assistant, Jan. 10, 1922, one-half day, without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Mary E. Keyes, master, Jan. 19, 1922, one-half day (funeral).

Department of Practice and Training—Katherine L. King, first assistant director, Jan. 19, 1922, one-half day (funeral); Sarah A. Lyons, assistant director, from Jan. 1 to 31, 1922.

Department of Manual Arts—Helen I. Whittemore, instructor in manual training, Jan. 5, 1922, one day (funeral).

Chief Examiner—Joel Hatheway, Dec. 21, 1921, one day (funeral).

Department of Medical Inspection—Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, from Jan. 17 to Feb. 8, 1922, without pay; Simon F. Curran, school physician, Jan 20, 1922, one day without pay; Katharine FitzGerald, school nurse, Jan. 26, 1922, one-half day (funeral)

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence under a suspension of the rules was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:—

Eliot District—Esther E. Cahill, assistant, from Jan. 3 to Nov. 12, 1921, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting the following designation of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until

such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:—

Everett District—Esther F. Porter, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Bertha L. Mulloney, acting master), Jan. 3, 1922.

Thomas Gardner District—A. Elizabeth Crowell, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Maude E. Rice, absent on leave), Jan. 9, 1922.

Shurtleff District — Adelaide W. Andrews, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 23, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That the following-named person be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:—

Everett District—Myron T. Pritchard, length of service 42 yrs. 11 mos., Dec. 31, 1921, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

APPOINTMENTS TO VACANCIES CAUSED BY ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to fill by permanent appointment in the elementary schools, vacancies caused by the assignment of regularly appointed elementary school teachers to special schools or classes, where such assignments are to be for a period of approximately one year; provided that the total number of permanent appointments made under this provision shall not exceed one-half the number of long-term assignments from the elementary schools for the school year in which the assignment is made.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNGRADED CLASSES IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to establish an ungraded class in any or all of the following-named schools for pupils who returned to the high schools later than October 15 of this year and who have been unable to keep up with their respective classes:—

English High School.
High School of Commerce.
Mechanic Arts High School.
High School of Practical Arts.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT, HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Dorothy V. Hennessey, clerical assistant, High School of Practical Arts, to take effect Jan. 23, 1922.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PETITION FOR INSTALLATION OF SANITARIES IN FREDERIC A. WHITNEY PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, to whom was referred at the meeting of Dec. 19, 1921 (see p. 184), a petition from various mothers of pupils attending school in the Frederic A. Whitney Portable No. 198, requesting that suitable sanitaries be installed in that portable, reporting that, upon investigation, he finds that the portable building referred to is approximately 150 feet from the entrance to the Frederic A. Whitney School yard which is too great a distance for little children to travel in extremely cold or inclement weather. He has therefore recommended to the principal of the district that the second grade now occupying the portable building be transferred to the main building, and that a third grade be housed in the portable, which arrangement, it is hoped, will temporarily relieve the situation.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS

The Superintendent offered the following:—

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920, under Item 15, 1920, Martin District, Roxbury; Public Latin School, Completion of Building (Item 16, 1917, Item 2, 1918), there is hereby transferred the sum of $47,500 to the 1921 items of permanent school accommodations as follows:—

Item 30, 1921—Robert G. Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-room building for kindergarten and grades I. to III. (See Item 30, 1920).....$47,500

Passed by the following vote:—

YEAS — Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. O'Connor and Scannell—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lane—1.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 7, 1921—Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:—

Page 13, High School Certificate (English). 831—Elaine S. Whitman. Name permanently removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Jan. 21, 1922, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting held on Jan. 9, 1922, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to fill two vacancies as regular substitute custodian:—

Frederic P. Johnson, James P. Doyle, Neil J. Doherty and Arthur B. Callahan.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Jan. 24, 1922, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on Jan. 9, 1922, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the position of custodian, Hobart Street School-house:—

Frederic P. Johnson, Harold B. MacBride and Charles T. Norton.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Helen J. Meehan as assistant, Group 3, in his office; to take effect Feb. 7, 1922.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

FREEZE-UP IN A SCHOOL-HOUSE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting a freeze-up in a school-house during the Christmas vacation which necessitated the closing of the school for three days of the first week in January.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

—

PENSION DUE RETIRED JANITOR.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, recommending that the pension due the late Nathan Gray, retired custodian of the Thomas N. Hart School-house, be paid to his daughter, Edna L. Bachman.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the pension due the late Nathan Gray, custodian of the Thomas N. Hart School-house, who had been retired on pension, be paid to his daughter, Edna L. Bachman.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 30, 1922, reporting that he has examined the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appontment as custodians, and recommending the appointments of the following-named persons, who stand at the head of their respective lists, to the school-houses mentioned, to take effect Feb. 12, 1922:—

Hobart Street School-house and Portables Nos. 51 and 89—Frederic P. Johnson.

Regular substitute custodians—James P. Doyle and Neil J. Doherty.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE ELIZABETH M. BARDEN.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Elizabeth M. Barden, late assistant in the Dorchester High School, be paid to her father, T. H. Barden.

—

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED DAYLIGHT SAVING LAW.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby expresses its approval of the proposed Massachusetts Daylight Saving Law, believing it to be desirable to re-establish daylight saving in the Eastern Time Zone.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:—

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:—

Section 153, paragraph 5. Insert after the words "day elementary" in the third and fifth lines the words—and day intermediate—so that the paragraph will read as follows:—

5. The superintendent may, on account of stormy weather, suspend the morning sessions of day elementary and day intermediate schools by causing the proper signal to be given at 7 45 o'clock A.M., and the afternoon sessions of day elementary and day intermediate schools by causing the proper signal to be given at 11.45 o'clock A.M.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

INFORMING PUBLIC OF MATTERS OF GENERAL EDUCATION.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Superintendents report to this Board at an early date the advisability of issuing circular publications from time to time to inform the general public what the schools of Boston have to offer in the matters of general education.

—

REOPENING OF SUMMER VACATION SCHOOLS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Superintendents report on the advisability of reopening the summer vacation schools the coming summer in at least certain crowded sections of the city.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 16, 1922, naming four new school-houses, was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The order relative to the discontinuance of the use of the Century Dictionary in the Boston Public Schools, laid over at the meeting of June 21, 1920 (see p. 109), and referred to the Board of Superintendents at the meeting of June 28, 1920 (see p. 131), was taken up, recalled from that Board, and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

1921.

Abbott, Abbie G., leave of absence for rest..... 67
Abbott, Elsie D., special assistant..... 17
Abby W. May and Old Thornton Street School-houses, janitor:
appointment..... 164
transfer..... 183
Aborn, Caroline D.:
leave of absence..... 45
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Abraham Lincoln District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 181
open-air class, establishment..... 122
special English classes, establishment..... 145
suspension of sessions of ninth grade to allow attendance at annual parade..... 53
Abraham Lincoln (Drinkwater), authorized..... 55, 88
Adams, Charlotte L., emergency assistant..... 119
Adams, Frederick C., teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Adams, Jessie L.:
leave of absence..... 101
leave of absence rescinded..... 114
Adams, Sarah E.:
leave of absence..... 66
retirement on pension..... 68
Additional use of school premises:
compensation of workers..... 20
employment of persons in connection with..... 181, 186
Adelson, Eva V., leave of absence..... 143
Administration building, approval of specifications for alterations and improvements..... 109
Administrative offices, closing of..... 152, 163
Advisory Committee on Agriculture, West Roxbury High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Boston Trade School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Course in Electrical Work, Charlestown High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Course in Metal Working, East Boston High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Course in Woodworking, Dorchester High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Courses in Retail Selling, appointments..... 177
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Industrial Course for Boys, Hyde Park High School, appointments..... 27, 176
Advisory Committee on Co-operative Industrial Course in Auto Mechanics, Brighton High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Drawing, appointments.. 176
Advisory Committee on Extended Use of the Public Schools, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on High School of Commerce, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on High School of Practical Arts, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Mechanic Arts High School, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Medical Inspection, appointments..... 176
Advisory Committee on Military Drill, appointments..... 177
Advisory Committee on School Gardening, appointments..... 177
Advisory Committee on Special Classes, appointments..... 177
Advisory Committee on State-aided Classes in Evening and Continuation Schools, appointments..... 177
Advisory Committee on Trade School for Girls:
appointments..... 177
expression of sympathy on death of Superintendent Thompson..... 157
Advisory Committee on Vocational Guidance:
appointments..... 177
expression of sympathy on death of Superintendent Thompson..... 170
Advisory Committees, appointments and reappointments..... 27, 176
Afternoon classes in lip-reading. (*See* Lip-reading, Afternoon Classes in.)
Afternoon classes in practical arts. (*See* Practical Arts, Afternoon Classes in.)
Agricultural courses, approval of state-aided work in..... 119
Agriculture, West Roxbury High School, advisory committee, appointments..... 176
Ahern, Mary A.:
appointment..... 167, 171
special assistant..... 126
Aicardi, Leo J., special assistant..... 43, 126
A La Maison Francaise (Cardon and Weeks), authorized..... 55, 88
Alarcon's El Capitan Veneno (Burnet), authorized, 55, 88
Albert Palmer School-house and Portables Nos. 26 and 62, janitor:
appointment..... 7
resignation from portable..... 156
Aldine Readers, The (Spaulding and Bryce), dropped from the list..... 59, 88
Alexander, Harriet B., special assistant..... 119
Alexander, Margaret:
temporary teacher..... 128, 179
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Alexander, Ruth E., special assistant..... 197
Alford, Loretta A., resignation..... 113

Allen, Lillian F., resignation..... 119
Allen, Mabel L., temporary teacher..... 140
Allen, Robert F., appointment..... 91
Alternating-Current Electricity and Its Application to Industry, First Course (Timbie & Higbie), authorized.....133, 149, 197
Ambach, Carrie A., leave of absence..... 173
America at Work (Husband), authorized..... 55, 88
America First (Evans), authorized..... 57, 88
American Citizen, The (Dole), dropped from the list..... 59, 88, 134, 149
American Educator, The (Foster and Hughes), authorized..... 58, 88
American Federation of Labor, endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination..... 50
American Government in 1921 (Magruder), revised edition authorized..... 56, 59, 88
American History, day high schools, course of study..... 14, 21
Americanization Primer (Matheson and McCullough), authorized..... 59, 88
Ammidown, Eva B., leave of absence..... 19
Anderson, Clement N., temporary teacher..... 185
Anderson, Edith M., transfer..... 114
Anderson, Edwin C.:
temporary teacher.....18, 140, 179
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166, 186
Anderson, Ernest W., leave of absence..... 32
Anderson, Gertrude L., special assistant.....43, 111, 125
Anderson, Josephine, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Andress, J. Mace, leave of absence..... 187
Andrews, Adelaide W., acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 199
Andrews, Rebecca B., emergency assistant..... 29
Andrews School, attendants, open-air classes.... 155
Annable, Lucy G., death..... 185
Annual appropriation order. (*See* Appropriations.)
Annual parade:
date of..... 39
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow attendance at..... 53
suspension of sessions on date of, amendment to regulations..... 105
Annual prize drills:
dates of..... 39
suspension of sessions on dates of, amendment to regulations..... 105
Annual Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff..... 93, 99
Annual Report of Business Agent..... 118
Annual Report of School Committee..... 191
Annual Report of Superintendent..... 189
Annual Statistics..... 163
Anslow, Rebecca:
leave of absence for vacation..... 53
reappointment..... 90
Anthony, Mary, attendant, Horace Mann School, appointment..... 131
Antman, Marion E., appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
Apollonio, Thornton D. (*See* Secretary.)
Appel, Anna E.:
appointment..... 193, 197
special assistant..... 126
Appleton, Wilbert D.:
temporary teacher..... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Appropriations:
additional school accommodations.....46–48, 60, 65, 70
annual appropriation order.....40–41, 72–81
excess income, Extended Use of Public Schools, 190
Appropriations:
notice to Board of Assessors of annual appropriations..... 96
revision of estimates of cost of additional accommodations.....48, 60, 65
statement of Business Agent for financial year 1920–21..... 5
statement of Business Agent to June 1, 1921... 97
statement of Business Agent to September 1, 1921..... 118
statement of Business Agent to October 1, 1921, 148
statement of Business Agent to November 1, 1921..... 164
statement of Business Agent to December 1, 1921..... 182
statement of Business Agent to January 1, 1922]..... 195
transfer of items for additional accommodations, 133, 148, 169, 174, 175, 182, 184, 189, 199
transfer of items in annual appropriation order, 5
transfer of unexpended balances in annual appropriation order..... 190
Areas, Certification and Re-certification of:
Dearborn School..... 49
Michael Angelo School..... 184
Pauline Agassiz Shaw School..... 108
transfer of Henry L. Pierce School from Class B to Class A..... 157
Arenson, Rose, leave of absence..... 162
Arithmetic by Grades (Campbell and Hughes), authorized..... 58, 88
Armstrong, Catherine, special assistant..... 126
Armstrong, Mary G., resignation..... 139
Arnold, Louis W., leave of absence..... 44
Arnold, Mildred E., reappointment..... 90
Art Commission, gift of tablet, Francis Parkman School..... 21
Ash, Harry, resignation from portable..... 136
Assessors, Board of. (*See* Board of Assessors.)
Assistants Superintendents (*See also* Board of Superintendents):
elections..... 35, 159
re-election of Jeremiah E. Burke..... 35
resignations..... 165
Assmus, Joseph J., special assistant..... 113
Aston, Inez H., special assistant.....2, 29, 43, 126, 127
Atherton School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Athletic meet, Stadium, suspension of sessions to allow attendance at.....46, 53, 68
Athletics:
accommodations for practice, Hyde Park High School..... 116
employment of play teacher, English High School Annex, to conduct work in..... 130
substitute teacher coach, Hyde Park High School..... 44
suspension of sessions of Latin and day high schools to allow pupils to attend athletic meet at Stadium.....46, 53, 68
teacher coaches, appointments..... 130
teacher coaches, substitute..... 44
teacher managers, appointments..... 130
Atkins, Robert S., leave of absence..... 173
Attendance officers:
adjustments of salaries..... 28
appointments..... 148
certification..... 148
compensation of Edwin F. Dooley on April 5, 1921..... 40
employment of temporary attendance officer in market section on Saturdays..... 102, 188
temporary, salary..... 85

Audubon School:
janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
transfer to William E. Endicott District..... 146
Austin, Elvira L., death..... 119
Austin School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 123
certification..... 97, 108
Avery, Bernecia E., special assistant..... 139
Ayres, Richard, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12

Bacigalupo, Lena, attendant, school lunch..... 52
Bacon, Donald C., special assistant..... 113
Bacon, Gertrude L.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 51, 126
Bagdigian, Vartoohy, special assistant..... 179
Bailey, Abigail R., special assistant..... 197
Bailey, Sadie A.:
temporary teacher..... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166, 179
temporary teacher, reappointment withdrawn.. 179
Bailey Street School-house and Portables, Nos. 23, 39 and 70, janitor:
appointment..... 123
leave of absence..... 136
transfer..... 27
Bain, Francis L., salary..... 86
Bainton, Cecilia M., leave of absence for study and travel..... 115
Baker, Edward L.:
temporary teacher..... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Baker, Helen M., assignment to speech improvement classes..... 25, 102
Baker, Jessie M., transfer..... 114
Baker, Mae H., special assistant..... 65
Baker, Robert E.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
reappointment..... 90
Balch, Gardner P., leave of absence for rest..... 168
Baldrey, Helena R., transfer..... 172
Baldwin, Cornelia P., special assistant..... 153
Baldwin, Margaret, compensation January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Banks, Cora A., leave of absence..... 66
Bannister, Gertrude M., special assistant..... 140
Barden, Elizabeth M.:
death..... 185
payment of salary due at death..... 200
Barlow, Maude E.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 23, 166
Barnes, Thomas H., death..... 153
Barnet, Frances H., leave of absence..... 92
Barr, Frances, emergency assistant..... 119
Barr, Katharine E., appointment..... 114, 125
Barrett, John V., appointment..... 91
Barrett, Mary A., emergency assistant..... 119
Barry, Anna M., salary..... 71
Barry, Catherine, attendant in open-air class..... 144
Barry, Deborah F., leave of absence..... 162
Barry, Ellen A.:
appointment..... 128, 139
leave of absence..... 131
reassignment to Roxbury High School..... 132
Barry, Ellen L.:
leave of absence for vacation..... 25, 115
reappointment..... 90
Barry, Jane U., assignment to a boys' class..... 156
Barry, Kathryn E. G., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Barry, Louise F., leave of absence..... 45, 65
Barry, Margaret, attendant, school lunch..... 19, 131
Barry, Mary B.:
death..... 179
payment of salary due at death..... 189
Barry, Nellie M., salary..... 72
Barry, Richard V., reappointment..... 90
Barry, Thomas J., appointment..... 91
Barthelmess, Harriet M., resignation..... 139
Bartick, Marion L.:
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 127
Bartlett, Margaret A., death..... 139
Batchelder, Elizabeth M., special assistant..... 17, 126
Bates, Claude H., salary..... 72
Bates, Esther W., resignation..... 113
Baum, Annie, special assistant..... 43, 126, 171
Bayley, Anna F., leave of absence..... 38
Beadle, Francis, transfer..... 112
Beahan, Mary T.:
appointment..... 180, 185
special assistant..... 127
Bean, Florence O.:
leave of absence..... 11
leave of absence for study..... 67
Beardsley, H. Alice, special assistant..... 165
Beaton, Mabel:
employment on June 24, 1921..... 112
special assistant..... 126
Becker, Adelaide R., temporary teacher..... 140
Beebe, Katherine M.:
appointment..... 180, 185
special assistant..... 126
Beginners' Book in Language (Jeschke) authorized..... 59, 88
Belden, Alice M., special assistant..... 197
Belger, Alice R.:
appointment..... 120, 125
leave of absence..... 155
Belinsky, Annie S.:
leave of absence..... 162
transfer..... 172
Bell, Fay, special assistant..... 185
Bemis, Angela B., special assistant..... 127
Benedetti, Angelina, attendant, school lunch..... 181, 185
Benedict Fenwick School, attendant, school lunch, 144
Benjamin Cushing School-house and Portable, janitor, transfer..... 87
Benjamin Dean School-house, janitor:
appointment..... 49, 108
transfer..... 27, 87
Benjamin Pope School-house and Portable, janitor:
appointment..... 61
transfer..... 41
Bennett District:
additional accommodations..... 47, 60, 61
additional kindergarten, establishment..... 145
master emeritus..... 93
principal, retirement on pension..... 93
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations..... 48, 60
special class, establishment..... 169
Benson, Earl M., employment as play teacher, Patrick A. Collins School..... 130
Benson, Edwin F. A., leave of absence..... 52, 113
Benyon, George H., retirement on pension..... 68
Bergen, Katherine:
leave of absence for vacation..... 115
reappointment..... 90
Berkovitz, Anna R.:
appointment..... 180, 185
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 126, 154
Bernadetti, Angelina, attendant, school lunch..... 181, 185
Bernard, Dorothy G., temporary teacher..... 29

Bernhard, Mary E., assignment to classes for conservation of eyesight 144
Berrigan, Helen, special assistant 140, 154
Berry, Lucretia E., resignation 113
Berthold, Pauline, special assistant 126, 140
Bertsch, Clara E., leave of absence 101
Beruhmete Deutschen Geschichte (Schrakamp), dropped from the list 133, 149
Best, Dorothy M.:
appointment 167, 171
special assistant 126, 140
Betts, Emily, employment in Washington Evening School 37
Beverage, Orris L., death 51
B. F. Tweed School, attendant, school lunch ... 19, 24, 131
Bibbey, Mary L., acting first assistant in charge .. 144
Bibbey, Matilda F., leave of absence 198
Bickmore, Mildred, special assistant 99
Bigelow, Cora E., leave of absence for study 173, 174
Bigelow District:
attendant, school lunch 24, 144
reappointment of excess sub-master 93, 99
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual parade 46
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill 46
Bigelow Evening School:
branch, establishment 182
clerical assistant, appointment 129
establishment, 1921–22 95
extension classes, establishment 33
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 10, 18, 121, 129, 141, 154, 172, 180, 193, 197
Bigelow Summer Review School:
branch established in Shurtleff School 4
principal, appointment 2
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90, 100
Biggi, Rose N., leave of absence 198
Billings, Constance:
junior assistant, appointment 120
temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Billings, Flora E., appointment by promotion 89, 99
Billings, Florence G., temporary matron 87
Bird, Harriet E., retirement on pension 132
Bishop, Elizabeth M., special assistant 51, 193
Bissett, Isabella L., leave of absence 25
Blackhurst, Sophia Grace, special assistant 17, 126, 197
Blackinton Evening School, establishment 182
Blackinton-John Cheverus District:
acceptance of Curtis Guild School 99
acting first assistant, kindergarten 144
establishment of class for conservation of eyesight 163
special class, establishment 102
speech improvement class, transfer 116, 145
transfer of items for additional accommodations 133
Blackinton School, boy scout meeting in 62
Blackinton School-house, Janitor:
appointment 123
appointment to portable 136, 157
transfer 112
Blackmer, Lillian B., leave of absence 31
Blampied, Priscilla H., special assistant 125
Blanchard, Lillias E., reappointment 90
Bloom, Rose, leave of absence 162
Bloomfield, Ellen S., reassignment 67
Blumberg, Frances, leave of absence 162
Board of Apportionment:
additional school accommodations 46–48, 60, 65, 70
hall in new school-house in East Boston 191
Board of Assessors, notice of annual appropriations 96
Board of Superintendents:
authorization of books, cyclopedias, atlases, etc., amendments to rules and regulations 134, 149
certificate requirements, Class A certificate, amendment to rules 134, 135, 149
certificate requirements, general revision of rules 104
discontinuance of use of Century Dictionary ... 200
election of assistant superintendents 35, 159
eligible list, amendments 14, 53–55, 70–71, 96, 107–108, 111, 112, 135, 148, 175, 188, 199
informing public of matters of general information 200
observation privilege for Normal Art School pupils 189
protest against emphasis placed upon Palmer Method of Penmanship 109
re-election of Assistant Superintendent Burke, 35
reopening of summer vacation schools 200
request of physical training teachers for privilege of appointment as assistants 27, 50
XI. Special: Manual Arts certificate requirements, amendment to rules 134, 149
Statement of Principles and Procedure Affecting Grades VII–XII in the Reorganized Plan of Secondary Instruction, printing of 40, 50
Bocchino, Julia M., temporary teacher 154
Bocholtz, Ida, special assistant 127
Bogan, Frederick L. (*See, also*, Chairman):
chairman, election 1
election to Board of Trustees, Teachers' Retirement Fund 137
Bohan, John H., transfer 87
Bohannan, Frederick G., temporary teacher 140
Boice, Genevieve M., appointment 182
Boice, Hazel N., resignation 119
Boleman, Mary, special assistant 99
Boles, Leila E., leave of absence for study 67
Bolles, Florence I., leave of absence ... 67, 89, 144, 155, 198
Bond, William J., special assistant 17
Bonelli, Ida W., special assistant 126
Bonnie, Eleanor:
attendant in open-air class 144
compensation January 1 to 31, 1921 13
Bookkeepers, appointments 146
Books:
authorization of, amendments to rules regulations 134, 149
authorized list of text and supplementary books, additions to and changes in ... 7, 55–60, 68, 69, 88, 97, 133, 134, 147, 149, 156, 157, 170, 175, 197
books authorized for grades VII and VIII, elementary schools, also authorized for grades VII and VIII in intermediate schools or classes and in the Latin schools 58, 88
books authorized for Latin, day high or intermediate schools also authorized for use in advanced classes, Horace Mann School 69, 97
books authorized for ninth grade classes, intermediate schools, authorized for all ninth grade classes 68, 69 97
discontinuance of use of Century Dictionary ... 200
Booth, James A.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
temporary teacher 23, 120
temporary teacher, reappointment 51, 166
Borzillo, Emilia, attendant, open-air class 155
Bossi, Charles A.:
temporary teacher 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Boston and Her Story (Guindon), authorized 133, 149

Boston Central Labor Union, endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination 50
Boston Clerical School:
assignment of pupils to practical clerical service, 53
car tickets for pupils assigned to practical clerical service 53
compensation of pupils assigned to practical clerical service 53, 85
suspension of sessions, athletic meet, Stadium.. 53
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Boston College, tuition of Normal School students attending 40
Boston Common, erection of portable fence on playstead 109, 111
Boston Continuation School Women's Club, endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination.. 50
Boston Disciplinary Day School:
additional compensation to M. Gertrude Godvin 96
re-establishment of classes 93
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Boston Elementary Teachers' Club:
expression of appreciation of services of Julia M. Fitzpatrick 15
pensioning of remaining annuitants, and increasing rate of pension 34, 109
protest against emphasis placed upon Palmer Method of Penmanship 109
protest against proposed change in present pension system 34, 109
protest against ten-payment plan and payment by check 109
restoration of twelve-payment plan and discontinuance of payment by check 109
Boston Kindergarten Association, protest against any change in present pension system 7, 109
Boston League of Women Voters, endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination 50
Boston Teachers' Club:
endorsement of application of assistants in manual arts for adjustment of salary 21
endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination 50
Boston Trade School:
admission of ex-service men 182
advisory committee, appointments 176
allowance to principal for cash transactions.... 135
annual prize drill, date of 39
approval of state-aided work in 119
assignment of Thomas D. Ginn to Department of Vocational Guidance 116
bookkeeper, appointment 146
change in ranks of teachers 3, 11
proposal to audit books and accounts of principal 8
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations... 105
report on audit of books and accounts 88, 177
suspension of sessions, athletic meet, Stadium.. 53
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations 105
suspension of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade 46
suspension of sessions on May 16, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill 46
teacher coach, appointment 130
teacher manager, appointment 130
teachers, reappointments 90
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes:
approval of state-aided work in 119
conduct of 96
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes:
employment of Walter H. Naylor 154
teachers, appointments 24, 129, 142, 155, 160, 180, 191, 198
Boston Trade School, Janitor:
appointment to a portable 61
compensation for rehabilitation classes 103
Boston Trade School, Rehabilitation Classes:
employment of Edward A. Varney 116
establishment 103
janitor, compensation 103
teachers, appointments 103
teachers, salaries 103
Boston University, expression of sympathy on death of Superintendent Thompson 157, 170
Boston Women Teachers' Union, endorsement of application of high school teachers for abolition of sex discrimination 50
Bouchard, Lucille A., appointment 128
Boundary Lines:
Bunker Hill District 39, 50
Harvard-Frothingham District 39, 50
Longfellow District 48
Prescott District 39, 50
Warren District 39, 50
Bowditch District:
attendant in open-air class, appointment 144
open-air class, establishment 122
Bowdoin District:
acting first assistant in charge 32, 115
additional accommodations 47, 60
attendant, open-air class 121, 161, 171, 173, 181
attendant, school lunch 131
open-air class, establishment 122
Bowdon Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
establishment, 1921–22 95
extension classes, establishment 33
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 2, 10, 52, 121, 141, 154, 160, 167, 180, 197
teachers, transfers 52, 143, 155, 161
Bowdoin School-house, janitor, additional compensation to 88
Bowen, Mary, special assistant 126, 185, 193
Bowen, Mary M., salary 72
Bowen, Sarah E., leave of absence 162
Bowering, Henry G., special assistant 125
Boyden, Wallace C., leave of absence 10, 187
Boyle, Ella J., appointment by promotion 100
Boynton, Alice, special assistant 127, 140, 153
Boys and Girls Bookshelf, authorized 58, 88
Boys' classes, assignments of teachers to 20, 144, 156, 162, 168
Boy scouts, meeting in Blackinton School-house.. 62
Brack, J. Albert, leave of absence 186
Brackett, Arline, temporary teacher 197
Bradbury, Elizabeth R., leave of absence 25, 66
Bradford, Phebe C., death 37
Brady, Emily A., leave of absence 162
Brady, Hazel C., leave of absence 101
Brady, Helen E., leave of absence 155
Bragdon, Lillian A., retirement on pension 145
Brannen, Ethel, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Brawley, Edward M., temporary teacher 193
Brawley, Eleanor P.:
appointment by promotion 172, 179
reassignment to classes for conservation of eyesight 102
Brawley, Margaret C., leave of absence 161
Brazil, Mary E., acting first assistant, kindergarten 144
Breed, Arthur C., special assistant 113

Breen, Frederick, temporary teacher..... 193
Brennan, A. Frances, employment on part time in Normal School..... 147, 148
Brennan, Alice M., special assistant..... 126
Brennan, George W., resignation from portable, 136
Brennan, John J.:
compensation of..... 11
junior assistant, appointment..... 120
Brennan, Mary A., leave of absence..... 44
Brennan, Mary L., leave of absence..... 173
Brennan, Michael F., special assistant..... 139, 159
Brennan, Sarah B., leave of absence..... 162
Breslasky, Bessie I., leave of absence..... 143
Brett, Henry W.:
temporary teacher..... 2
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 23
Brickley, Marguerite V., leave of absence..... 162, 186
Bridgeman, Martina M., special assistant..... 9, 126
Briggs, Anna C., temporary teacher..... 172
Briggs, Florence M., resignation..... 193
Briggs, Gertrude F., special assistant..... 160
Briggs, May E., transfer..... 114
Brightness and Dullness in Children (Woodrow), authorized..... 55, 88
Brighton Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....120, 129, 141, 172
Brighton High School:
advisory committee on co-operative industrial course in auto mechanics, appointments..... 176
annual prize drill, date of..... 39
assignment of George F. Hatch to Department of Manual Arts.....122, 131, 132
assignment of Warren C. Burnham to..... 101
compensation of James H. Holland..... 11
janitor, appointment to portable..... 190
teacher coach, appointment..... 130
teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Brink, Blanche K., employment in course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts... 145
Broaders, Grace M., assignment to academic work in prevocational center..... 25, 132
Broad Stripes and Bright Stars (Bailey), authorized..... 57, 88
Brock, Christine:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant.....23, 29, 119
Broderick, Josephine L., leave of absence..... 155
Brodhead, John C., report on attendance at convention..... 26
Brodie, James H., leave of absence..... 33
Bromberg, Pauline:
leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
leave of absence rescinded..... 114
Brookline schools, attendance of Raphael Cataldo, 157
Brooks, Harry, leave of absence..... 155
Brooks, Helen E., special assistant..... 171
Brooks, Jennie E., appointment..... 120, 125
Brooks, Lucille E., special assistant.....9, 29, 99, 111
Brooks, Phillips N., temporary teacher..... 193
Brophy, Alice A.:
appointment..... 193, 197
assignment to Girls' Latin School.....67, 68, 92
leave of absence..... 52
Brousseau, Elizabeth M., special assistant..... 127
Brown, Emily L., pension to..... 40
Brown, Emma S., special assistant...43, 51, 111, 153, 160
Brown, Gladys L., leave of absence..... 173
Brown, Harold, special assistant..... 171
Brown, Kate L.:
death..... 193
leave of absence..... 187
Brown, Levi Halbert:
appointment..... 100
temporary teacher..... 23
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 52
Brown, Sarah E., leave of absence..... 168
Brown, Sarah F., special assistant..... 65
Bruhn, Lucy M., leave of absence..... 173
Bruno, Henry J., special assistant..... 65
Buckley, Mary E., resignation..... 51
Budget.....40–41, 72–81
transfer of unexpended balances in annual appropriation order..... 190
Buker, Marion, special assistant..... 126
Bulger, John F., temporary teacher.....154, 160, 172, 179, 185, 193
Bulger, Ruth A., special assistant..... 166
Bullard, Annie G., assignment as teacher of sewing..... 168
Bunker Hill District:
attendants, school lunches.....19, 24, 131
boundary lines..... 39, 50
consolidation with Warren District..... 39, 50
master emeritus..... 93
principal, retirement on pension..... 68
Bunker Hill Post, American Legion, occupancy of Charlestown High School on Memorial Day, 28
Buotte, Clarice, special assistant..... 9, 126
Burch, Joseph F.:
appointment 128, 139, 141, 153
appointment withdrawn..... 139
Burdett, James H., retirement on pension..... 68
Burgess, Clara A., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Burgess, Mary H., leave of absence..... 173
Burgin, Ida, leave of absence..... 143
Burke, Alice D., leave of absence..... 194
Burke, Anastasia, attendant, school lunch..... 131
Burke, Anna E., acting master's assistant..... 162, 163
Burke, Annie M., salary 71
Burke, Emily, special assistant..... 171
Burke, Ethel L.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 126
Burke, Helena R.:
appointment.....114, 125, 165
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 29, 51
Burke, Jeremiah E. (*See also* Superintendent):
acting superintendent, election..... 153
acting superintendent, payment for services as, 170
re-election as assistant superintendent..... 35
resignation as assistant superintendent..... 165
superintendent, election..... 159
Burke, Paul, special assistant..... 160, 166
Burke, Thomas F., special assistant..... 159, 185
Burnce, Frances, leave of absence..... 143
Burnell, Daisy F., transfer..... 114
Burnham, Frances A.:
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
vacation to school nurses week of February 19, 1921..... 7, 16
Burnham, Gladys F., resignation..... 113
Burnham, Helen L., resignation..... 125
Burnham, Marion A., assignment to special class, Theodore Lyman District..... 92
Burnham, Warren C., assignment to Brighton High School..... 101
Burns, Elizabeth A., transfer..... 130
Burns, Jessie L., leave of absence..... 32
Burns, Lucy E., special assistant..... 125, 140
Burns, Pauline, special assistant..... 127
Bush, Dorothy R.:
appointment..... 114, 125
temporary teacher..... 120

Business Agent:
additional assistant authorized..... 175
adjustment of salaries of certain junior assistants, 108
allowance for payment of small cash transactions..... 6
allowance to managers or associate managers of school centers for cash transactions..... 6
allowance to principal, Boston Trade School, for cash transactions..... 135
annual appropriation order.....40–41, 72–81
annual report..... 118
appropriation of excess income, Extended Use of Public Schools..... 190
appropriations and expenditures for financial year 1920–21..... 5
appropriations and expenditures to June 1, 1921 97
appropriations and expenditures to September 1, 1921..... 118
appropriations and expenditures to October 1, 1921..... 148
appropriations and expenditures to November 1, 1921..... 164
appropriations and expenditures to December 1, 1921..... 182
appropriations and expenditures to January 1, 1922..... 195
assistants, appointments.....48, 148, 175, 200
assistants, deaths..... 190
assistants, resignations..... 148, 190
assistants, salaries 48, 71–72, 148, 175
attendance at conference in Washington, D. C. 183
attendance at convention of National Association of School Accounting and Business Officials..... 14, 164
attendance of Raphael Cataldo in Brookline schools..... 157
budget, 1921–22.....40–41, 72–81
car tickets for pupils assigned to practical clerical service..... 53
compensation to janitor injured while performing duties..... 41
payment of difference in compensation to men drafted into military or naval service..... 41
payment of employees on weekly pay rolls during July and August..... 112
payment of junior assistants on ten-payment plan..... 108
payment of temporary assistants for afternoon of Nov. 14 1921,..... 182
pay rolls, bills and contracts, approval of..... 6
preparation of pay rolls for week ending June 16, 1921..... 97
preparation of pay rolls for week ending Thursday, Nov. 10, 1921..... 164
proposal to audit books and accounts of..... 8
purchase of coal..... 5
rehabilitation classes, Boston Trade School.... 103
removal of ashes and sweepings from school buildings..... 5
report on attendance at convention..... 164, 183
report on audit of books and accounts.....88, 118, 177
salary..... 97
salary schedule, 1921–22..... 81–87
storekeeper, appointment and salary..... 48
temporary assistance..... 5
ten-payment plan, 1921–22..... 108
transfer of items in annual appropriation order, 5
transfer of unexpended balance of pensions to Permanent Pension Fund..... 182
transfer of unexpended balances in annual appropriation order..... 190
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Business Organization and Administration (De Haas), authorized..... 56, 88
Butler, Avis B., special assistant..... 9
Butler, Mary C., special assistant..... 127
Butler, Robert A.:
death..... 149
salary due at death..... 149
Butler, William T., salary..... 72
Buxton, Lydia A., transfer..... 19
Byrne, Mary M., leave of absence..... 198
Byrne, Ruth I., leave of absence..... 162
Byrnes, Walter J.:
temporary teacher..... 160, 166
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 186

Cadets:
annual competitive military drill, High School of Commerce..... 26
annual parade, date of..... 39
annual prize drills, dates of..... 39
erection of portable fence on playstead, Boston Common..... 109, 111
participation in Evacuation Day parade..... 20
regimental drill, date of..... 39
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow attendance at annual parade..... 53
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations..... 105
Cadigan, John J., M.D., appointment..... 91
Cadigan, Mary E., reappointment..... 90
Cahill, Elizabeth G., leave of absence..... 161
Cahill, Esther E.:
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 198
resignation..... 197
Cahill, Florence, leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Cahill, Francis J.:
special assistant..... 140, 171
temporary teacher..... 128
Cahill, Gerard M.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Cahill, Mary A., resignation..... 139
Cahill, Mary G., appointment by promotion..... 89, 99
Cahoon, Sarah M., leave of absence..... 32
Caldwell, Naomi L., acting master's assistant.... 121
Calef, Josephine H., special assistant..... 193
Callaghan, Elizabeth, attendant, open-air class, 161, 171, 173, 181
Callaghan, Mary A.:
leave of absence..... 168
leave of absence rescinded..... 173
Callahan, Arthur B., appointment..... 123
Callahan, Elizabeth, attendant, school lunch.... 131
Callahan, John H., special assistant..... 113
Callanan, Natalie T., special assistant..... 65, 126
Call of the Wild, The (London), authorized..... 55, 88
Campbell, Annette:
leave of absence..... 45
resignation..... 139
Campbell, Elsa, special assistant..... 139
Campbell, Helen R., leave of absence..... 10, 52
Campbell, Louise D.:
appointment..... 128, 139
special assistant..... 89, 119
Campbell, Margaret E.:
appointment..... 113, 125
special assistant..... 127
Campion, Frances R., leave of absence..... 143
Canavan, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Canciones Populares (Luce), authorized..... 57, 88
Cannell, Winburn S.:
leave of absence..... 52
transfer..... 101

Canning, amendments to schedule of extra compensation for janitor service..... 117
Cannon, Stella A.:
appointment withdrawn..... 17
employment in Phillips Brooks Evening School, 18
Capen School-house and Portable, Janitor:
appointment..... 87
transfer..... 49
Caples, Florence, special assistant..... 127
Carangelo, Louise F., transfer..... 172
Card, Ethel R.:
appointment..... 17
temporary teacher, appointment.....18, 23, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 51, 179
Card, Mary R., temporary teacher..... 9
Carey, George H.:
special assistant.....9, 17, 23, 51
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Carey, Margaret E., leave of absence..... 187
Carey, Mary L., special assistant..... 160
Carlin, Teresa L., appointment by promotion.... 100
Carlton, Ella F. W., pension to..... 149
Carnegie, Marion L., emergency assistant..... 119
Carney, Frederick L.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24, 166
Carney, Mary E., leave of absence..... 131
Caron, Alice, special assistant..... 127, 171
Carpenter, Edwin L., reappointment..... 90
Carpenter, Lena L., leave of absence..... 186
Carr, Isabel, special assistant..... 126
Carr, Rosemary R., leave of absence..... 121
Carrigan, Rose A.:
appointment by promotion..... 114, 125
leave of absence..... 19
Carroll, Edward J.:
leave of absence..... 173
transfer..... 143
Carroll, John, leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Carroll, Mary M., transfer..... 168
Carte 4, France Departements, authorized..... 57, 88
Carter, Joseph F., leave of absence..... 161
Car tickets, pupils assigned to practical clerical service..... 53
Casassa, Rose, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Casey, Joseph P., special assistant.....17, 29, 159
Casey, Margaret M.:
appointment..... 37, 43
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Casey, Margaret T.:
death..... 165
leave of absence..... 31, 52
Cashman, Elizabeth, resignation..... 113
Cashman, Marion G., resignation..... 185
Cassio, Mary A.:
appointment..... 128
student aid, summer term, Trade School for Girls..... 90
Caswell, Anna R., temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Cataldo, Raphael, attendance in Brookline schools..... 157
Cauley, Anna G., leave of absence..... 162
Cauley, Eloise K.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 119
Cauley, Sarah L.:
assignment to Department of Household Science and Arts..... 115
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Caulfield, Elizabeth G., appointment..... 142
Cavagnaro, Jennie, attendant, school lunch..... 181
Cavanagh, Gertrude, special assistant..... 126
Cavannaugh, Alice, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Cay, Isabella, appointment..... 114, 125
Cederroth, Sigrid, leave of absence..... 32
Cederstrom, Hulda, appointment..... 128, 139
Cefalo, Nicholas, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Central Evening High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....120, 129, 141, 167
Century Dictionary, discontinuance of use of.... 200
Certificates of qualification, requirements, general revision of rules..... 104
Certificating office, employment of Dr. Henry E. Stone..... 116
Certification and re-certification of areas. (*See* Areas, Certification and Re-certification of.)
Chadwick, Annie H., assignment to speech improvement class..... 182
Chadwick, Lester E., special assistant..... 113
Chairman:
approval of certification and re-certification of areas.....49, 108, 184
approval of specifications for alterations and improvements to new administration building, 109
certification to Teachers' Retirement Board of amount paid for pensions..... 112
election..... 1
presentation of bills to Legislature, approval of action..... 195
Chalmers, Elizabeth, special assistant..... 99
Chandler, Jennie M., transfer..... 101
Chapman District:
assignment of Adeline R. Cropper to Horace Mann School..... 194, 195
assignment of Esther L. Dalrymple to special class..... 194
speech improvement class, transfer..... 116
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....174, 175, 184
Chapman, George L.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Chapman School-house, Janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Charles Bulfinch School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 183
transfer..... 123
Charles Sumner District:
additional accommodations..... 47, 60
employment of Pauline F. Smith on part time in Normal School..... 147
Charles Sumner Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
payment of teachers for November 28, 1921... 174
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....24, 121, 141, 154, 167
172, 180, 186, 197
teachers, transfers.....131, 155, 172
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....121, 129, 141, 197
Charlestown Free School Fund:
access to safe..... 1
custody of bonds, bank books and cash..... 1

Charlestown High School:
advisory committee on co-operative course in electrical work, appointments..... 176
annual prize drill, date of..... 39
assignment of Elizabeth J. Martin to Normal School..... 92
occupancy by veterans on Memorial Day..... 28
teacher coach, appointment..... 130
teacher manager, appointment..... 130

Charlestown High School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions.... 6
appointments.....18, 24, 37, 142, 167, 180
associate manager, appointment..... 142
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22..... 144
Charlestown, reorganization of elementary school districts..... 39, 50

Charlestown Summer Review School:
principal, appointment..... 2
re-establishment..... 4
teachers, appointments..... 90, 100
teachers, transfers..... 101
Chase, Evelyn A., special assistant..... 99
Chase, Leon L., special assistant..... 113
Chebookjian, Pailoon, special assistant..... 126
Cherry, Lillian, leave of absence..... 92, 143
Chesley, Marion, leave of absence..... 101, 143
Chief Attendance Officer, report on minors leaving employment.....109, 118, 149
Child and the Curriculum, The (Dewey), authorized..... 55, 88
Child's Day, The (Hutchinson), authorized..... 59, 88

Choate Burnham School:
attendant, school lunch..... 131
janitor, appointment..... 27
Christopher Columbus School, attendant, school lunches..... 52, 181
Christopher Gibson District, payment to Agnes McCloskey..... 146
Chrystal, Josephine, special assistant.....2, 165, 172, 185
Church, Lilian, special assistant..... 126
Circulars, informing public of matters of general education..... 200
City Council, acceptance of Chapter 169, Acts of 1921..... 51

City Summer Review School:
principal, appointment..... 2
re-establishment..... 4
teachers, appointments..... 90
Civics, course of study, day high schools..... 14, 21
Civil Service, Division of:
certifications.....4, 21, 26, 49, 61, 87, 97, 108, 123, 135, 148, 163, 169, 190, 199, 200
reinstatement of Michael Potocki as schoolhouse janitor..... 149, 175
Clapp, Henry L., death..... 9
Clark, Bessie G., temporary teacher..... 127
Clark, Grace E., special assistant..... 17
Clark, Henry C., special assistant..... 171
Clark, James J., Jr., appointment..... 136
Clark, Lotta A., leave of absence..... 10
Clark, Lulu, salary..... 72
Clark, Mary E., special assistant..... 23, 127
Clarke, E. Mabel:
leave of absence..... 161
leave of absence rescinded..... 168
Clarke, Ruth E.:
leave of absence..... 19, 173
transfer..... 114
Classes for Conservation of Eyesight. (*See* Conservation of Eyesight, Classes for.)
Classes in recreational handicrafts. (*See* Recreational handicrafts, classes in.)
Class Method for the Violin, The (Mitchell), authorized..... 7
Clean Up Campaign, award of cup..... 112
Cleary, Gerard B.:
temporary teacher..... 160
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 185
Cleary, Mary G., salary..... 72
Cleary, Mildred B., appointment by promotion.. 120, 125

Cleaves, Helen E.:
leave of absence..... 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded..... 194

Clerical assistants:
additional, High School of Practical Arts, employment..... 195
appointments.....21, 132, 199
Continuation School, number allowed, amendment to regulations..... 107
employment of excess temporary clerical assistants in evening schools..... 96
endorsement of petition for increase in salary, 7, 16, 34
evening schools, appointments..... 129, 180
temporary and emergency in schools..... 5
temporary, appointments..... 156
Clerical Practice (Anderson, Ross and Staples), authorized..... 55, 88
Clifford, Thomas E., compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Coaches. (*See* Teacher coaches.)
Coal, purchase by Business Agent..... 5
Coates, Frederic A., resignation..... 113
Coates, Violet C., transfer..... 143
Cochran, Mary R., special assistant..... 171, 193
Codman Square Theater, graduation exercises, Dorchester High School..... 68
Cody, Margaret M., leave of absence..... 143
Coffey, Gertrude A., special assistant....127, 140, 159, 179
Coffin, Nellie, special assistant...43, 111, 140, 159, 171, 193
Cogan, Catherine C., assignment to Continuation School..... 102
Cogan, Matilda E., special assistant..... 126
Cogswell, Carrie M., leave of absence..... 187
Cohen, Miriam, leave of absence..... 162
Cohen, Sarah E., leave of absence..... 143
Colbert, Katherine, appointment..... 160, 165
Cole, Florence, emergency assistant..... 29
Cole, Helen A., resignation..... 9
Cole, M. Edith, acting master's assistant..... 115
Cole, Rose M., leave of absence..... 32
Coleman, Theresa V., special assistant..... 9
Colitz, Minnie, leave of absence..... 143, 198
Colleran, Eileen R., special assistant..... 29, 43
Colleran, William A., temporary teacher..... 179
Collier, Agnes R., special assistant..... 9

Collingwood, Mary J.:
leave of absence..... 32
retirement on pension..... 68
Collins, Albert M.:
appointment..... 33
salary..... 33, 72
Collins, Alice W., appointment..... 180, 185
Collins, Bertha M., special assistant..... 126
Collins, Emily W., resignation..... 9
Collins, James P.:
appointment by promotion..... 128, 139
transfer..... 121
Collins, Julia W., special assistant..... 126
Collins, Mary A., attendant, open-air class..... 121
Collins, Mary E., leave of absence..... 31
Colman, Leon C., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Columbus, Magdalena C.:
aid..... 140, 171
temporary teacher..... 18

Comins Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
employment of Helen M. Kelley..... 160
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
extension classes, establishment..... 33
principal, appointment..... 91
principal of Franklin Evening School placed in charge of..... 66
teachers, appointments, 10, 52, 121, 129, 142, 154, 160, 172, 180, 194, 197
teachers, transfers..... 10, 143
Comins School, attendant, school lunch..... 38, 161
Commercial Co-ordinator:
additional compensation to..... 45
assignment of Louis J. Fish as.....11, 45, 46, 101
assignment of Louis J. Fish rescinded..... 11
Commodore Barry School-house, janitor, leave of absence..... 49
Common Science (Washburne), authorized..... 57, 88
Community Civics (Ames and Eldred), authorized, 56, 88
Community Hygiene (Hutchinson), authorized... 59, 88
Community Interest and Public Spirit, authorized, 58, 88
Complete Atlas of the World (Poates), authorized, 56, 88
Conant, Harold A., appointment..... 128, 139
Conaty, Rose E., leave of absence..... 198
Condon, Marguerite, appointment..... 193, 197
Condon, Nellie A., resignation..... 125
Cone, Beulah S., leave of absence..... 198
Cone, Hannah G., special assistant.....17, 51, 127, 140
Conley, Francis E., leave of absence..... 136
Conlin, Francis J., appointment..... 91
Connaughton, John P., manager, appointment... 142
Connell, Edward J., appointment by promotion.. 10, 17
Connelly, Isabel F., special assistant..... 65
Connelly, John J., Jr., teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Connelly, Mary, special assistant..... 153
Connelly, Nora, attendant, school lunch..... 24, 144
Connerny, Arthur J., temporary teacher..... 127
Connolly, Patrick M., janitor member, Trial Board, election..... 112
Connolly, Walter F.:
rank changed to senior instructor..... 3
reappointment..... 90
teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Connor, Bertha A.:
leave of absence..... 19
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Connor, Mary E., reappointment..... 90
Connor, Thomas, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Connors, Edward M., temporary teacher..... 193
Connors, John J., special assistant..... 111, 126
Connors, Mary L.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Conroy, Cyril C.:
appointment..... 114, 125
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Conroy, Genevieve, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Conry, Rose A., leave of absence..... 3
Conservation of Eyesight, Classes for:
assignments to.....11, 102, 144
change in ranks of teachers..... 3
establishment..... 3, 163
reappointment of Sarah M. Lilley and Helen L. Smith..... 94, 99
re-establishment..... 93
Continuation School:
advisory committee on state-aided classes, appointments..... 177
approval of state-aided work in..... 119
Continuation School:
certificates of proficiency to pupils, amendment to regulations..... 107
changes in ranks of teachers..... 3
legislation to provide for tuition of non-resident pupils..... 195
number of clerical assistants allowed, amendment to regulations..... 107
number of teachers, amendment to regulations, 107
principal, appointment..... 89, 99
proposal to audit books and accounts of principal, 8
report on audit of books and accounts..... 88, 177
tuition, non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Contracts, extension of contract for removal of ashes and sweepings..... 5
Conventions, Attendance at:
Business Agent..... 14, 183
Dillaway, Theodore M..... 13
Eastern Arts Association..... 13, 14
International Kindergarten Union..... 25
National Education Association..... 13
National Society of Vocational Education..... 13
Rowse, Edward J., National Foreign Trade Council..... 32
Conventions, Reports on Attendance at:
Brodhead, John C..... 26
Business Agent..... 164, 183
Dillaway, Theodore M..... 88
Gould, Arthur L..... 26
Kelley, Augustus H..... 26
Rowse, Edward J..... 88
Superintendent..... 26
Thomas, James E..... 26
Conway, Dorothy, special assistant..... 179
Conway, Helen C., leave of absence..... 168
Conway, Mary V. I., leave of absence..... 173
Cook, M. Ellen, special assistant..... 126
Cookingham, Frances, special assistant..... 126
Coonan, William A., temporary teacher..... 18
Cooney, Elizabeth T., salary..... 72
Co-operative courses:
advisory committees, appointments..... 176
approval of state-aided work in..... 119
summer term, amendment to regulations..... 104, 105
vacations to co-ordinators, amendment to regulations..... 105
Corbett, Margaret M., transfer..... 130
Corcoran, John W., special assistant..... 126
Corey Road Portable, janitor, appointment..... 157
Corkery, Marie T., salary..... 72
Corliss, Anna J., leave of absence..... 173
Corr, Mary B., leave of absence..... 194
Corrello, Esther H., special assistant..... 127
Correspondencia Commercial con Ejercicios (Luria), authorized..... 55, 88
Corrigan, Helen M.:
appointment..... 167, 171
special assistant..... 126
Cosgrove, Margaret L., leave of absence..... 155
Cosgrove, Mollie, attendant, school lunch..... 19, 131
Cost Accountancy for Manufacturing Set of Rowe's Bookkeeping and Accountancy, authorized..... 55, 88
Costello, Elizabeth H., special assistant..... 127
Costello, Evelyn D., emergency assistant..... 119
Costello, M. Alice, leave of absence..... 162
Costello, Margaret L., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts..... 161
Cotter, Cornelius G., appointment..... 154
Cotter, Margaret C., leave of absence..... 38
Cotter, Sara F., leave of absence..... 198
Cotton, Rachel E., appointment..... 120, 125
Coughlan, Helen L., appointment..... 21
Coulahan, Katharine M., leave of absence..... 161

Counihan, Mary, temporary assistant, School-house Custodian's office 97, 118
Courses of study:
American History and Civics 14, 21
Italian 116
physical education, day intermediate and day elementary schools 147
Sloyd Training School for teachers 156
Coveney, Gerard, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Coveney, Isabelle, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Cox, Adeline, special assistant 127, 140
Cox, Bridget, provisional appointment made permanent 49
Cox, Elleanor P., leave of absence 52
Coyle, Louise E., resignation 99, 119
Craft, Anna C., aid 140
Cragin, S. Albert, appointment 3
Craigen, Frances A., death 51
Crane, Edward J., temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Crane, Hazle E., special assistant 172, 193
Crawford, Esther E., appointment 179, 185
Crawford, Grace M., pension to 149
Crawford, William C.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
leave of absence 10
Creed, Florence N., transfer 130
Cremen, Walter A., special assistant 153
Cremins Anna L., special assistant 126
Crockett, Mildred, special assistant 126
Cronin, Ellen M.:
leave of absence 162
salary 71
Cronin, Helen, special assistant 65, 171
Cronin, Margaret A., leave of absence for study. 92
Cropper, Adeline R., assignment to Horace Mann School 194, 195
Crosson, Wilhelmina, special assistant 126
Crotty, James F., employment in East Boston Evening Commerical High School 160, 172
Crotty, Mary B., salary 72
Crowell, A. Elizabeth 199
Crowell, Florence, special assistant 29, 111, 185
Crowley, Ambrose E., temporary teacher 128
Crowley, Grace, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Crowley, Julia T.:
death 113
leave of absence 52
Crowley, Michael J., additional compensation to. 40
Cudmore, Dorothy, special assistant 127
Cudworth, Bertha F., leave of absence 173
Cudworth School-house, Janitor:
appointment to portable 136
resignation from portable 136
Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano (Solano), authorized 57, 88
Culhan, Grace M., special assistant 125
Cullen, Helen T., leave of absence 32, 66
Cullinan, Mary G., special assistant 126
Cummings, Helen F., appreciation of Boston Elementary Teachers' Club of services of Julia M. Fitzpatrick, President 15
Cummings, Mary B.:
appointment 180, 185
emergency assistaut 2
special assistant 126
Cummins, Roberta M., leave of absence 67
Cunningham, Alice L., appointment 113, 125
Cunningham, Grace A., leave of absence 65
Cunningham, Helen B., temporary teacher 128
Cunningham, Helen B., temporary teacher, reappointment 24, 166
Cunningham, Mary V.:
leave of absence for vacation 53
reappointment 90
Curl, Mary B., special assistant 126, 153
Curley, William T., transfer 27
Curran, Anna V., appointment 166, 171
Curran, Loretta J., assignment to Departments of Manual Arts and Household Science and Arts 101, 102
Curran, Simon F., leave of absence..32, 115, 131, 168, 198
Currier, Helen W.:
temporary teacher 9, 172
temporary teacher, reappointment 51, 186
Curry, Grace M., leave of absence 155
Curry, Mary M., leave of absence 162
Curtin, Cornelius T., reappointment 90
Curtis, Edna, special assistant 127
Curtis, Frances G. (*See, also*, Treasurer), election 1
Curtis Guild School:
acceptance of 99
janitor, appointment 112
Cushing, Burton L., appointment 89, 99
Cushing, Elizabeth D., special assistant 153
Cushman School, attendant, school lunch 181
Custodians. (*See, also*, Janitors):
certifications 199, 200
designation of janitors changed to 190
freeze-up in a school-house 200
petition for change of designation of janitor to 177, 190, 191
regular substitute custodians, appointments.. 200
Cutler, Gertrude, special assistant 126
Cutter, Emma L.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 24, 166
Cyrus Alger School, attendant, school lunch 10
Cyrus Alger School-house, janitor:
appointment 184
transfer 164

Dacey, F. Louise, appointment by promotion 154, 159
Dacey, Mary M., leave of absence 32
Dacey, Theresa A., change in rank 3
Daddy Darwin's Dovecote (Ewing), dropped from the list 134, 149
Dailey, Dorothy K., special assistant 43
Daley, D. Leo, teacher coach, appointment 130
Dallahan, Lillian M.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Dallas, J. Paul, leave of absence 38, 161
Dally, Marion L., leave of absence 19, 45, 65
Dalrymple, Esther L.:
assignment to special class 194
leave of absence 66
Dalton, Anna D., retirement on pension 102
Dalton, Josephine V., leave of absence 44
Daly, Marie, special assistant 17, 23, 29, 126, 127
Dame, Daisy G., leave of absence 66
Damon, Florence N., acting first assistant, kindergarten 131
Damon, Frances B.:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 119
Daniels, Marion, appointment 114, 125
Daniels, Rebecca E.:
appointment 43
leave of absence 143
Daniels, Samuel, manager, appointment 142
Daniel Webster School, naming of 195, 200
Danner, Joseph, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12

Darmand, Edouard:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Darrow, Minnie A.:
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Das Lied von der Glocks (Schiller), dropped from the list..... 133, 149
Daunt, Marie F.:
appointment..... 180, 185
special assistant..... 126, 165
Davenport, Albert E., special assistant..... 119
Davidson, Ethel O., reappointment..... 90
Davidson, Isabel, special assistant.....29, 127, 160, 171
Davidson, Rosalie, special assistant..... 99
Davis, Bertha E., transfer..... 186
Davis, M. Agnes, temporary teacher..... 29
Davis, Mildred L., temporary teacher..... 160
Davison, Lillian Flavin, appointment..... 120, 125
Dawes, Alanson O.:
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24, 166
Dawson, Alden K., apprentice helper..... 160
Dawson, Ava B., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 173
Day elementary schools:
afternoon class in lip reading, conduct of..... 163
afternoon class in lip reading, establishment... 13
appointments to vacancies caused by assignment of teachers..... 199
books authorized for ninth grade classes in intermediate schools authorized for all ninth grade classes.....68, 69, 97
books authorized for use in Grades VII and VIII also authorized for use in Grades VII and VIII in intermediate schools or classes and in Latin schools..... 58, 88
certificate requirements, Class A certificate, amendment to rules.....134, 135, 149
course of study in physical education..... 147
employment of attendants, school lunches..... 40
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Day high schools:
assignment of pupils to practical clerical service, 53
basis for determining number of teachers, amendment to regulations..... 106
books authorized for use in, also authorized for use in advanced classes, Horace Mann School, 69, 97
car tickets for pupils assigned to practical clerical service..... 53
compensation of co-ordinators employed during summer..... 102
compensation of pupils assigned to practical clerical service..... 53, 85
course of study in American history and civics. 14, 21
employment of examiners in outside music.... 33
parade, date of..... 39
petition of women teachers for abolition of sex discrimination..... 50
prize drills, dates of..... 39
regimental drill, date of..... 39
request of physical training teachers for privilege of appointment as assistants..... 27, 50
summer term, co-operative courses, amendment to regulations..... 104, 105
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drill and annual parade, amendment to regulations..... 105
suspension of sessions to allow pupils to attend athletic meet at Stadium..... 46, 53, 68
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
ungraded classes, establishment..... 199
vacations to co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses, amendment to regulations..... 105
Day intermediate schools:
books authorized for Grades VII and VIII in elementary schools also authorized for use in Grades VII and VIII in intermediate schools and classes and in Latin schools..... 58, 88
books authorized for ninth grade classes in, authorized for all ninth grade classes.....68, 69, 97
books authorized for use in, also authorized for use in advanced classes, Horace Mann School, 69, 97
course of study in Italian..... 116
course of study in physical education..... 147
establishment..... 94
no school signal, amendment to regulations... 200
number of teachers, amendment to regulations, 105
petition for increase in salaries of teachers..... 195
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations..... 105
suspension of sessions to allow pupils to attend annual prize drills..... 46
Daylight Saving Law, approval of..... 15, 200
Day School for Immigrants:
additional compensation to janitors of buildings occupied by..... 7
assignments to..... 102
emergency appointments for summer session... 95
special assistants....9, 18, 23, 43, 65, 127, 140, 154, 160 166, 172, 179, 185, 193, 197
summer session, establishment..... 95
tuition, non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Day schools, suspension of sessions on November 11 and 14, 1921..... 163
Dearborn District:
acceptance of new school-house..... 43
additional accommodations..... 47, 60
prevocational center, discontinuance..... 94
prevocational center, establishment..... 94
prevocational center, number of teachers in... 94
special English classes, establishment..... 156
Dearborn Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....129, 142, 154, 160, 167, 198
teachers, transfers..... 155
Dearborn School-house:
additional exits..... 109
certification of areas..... 49
janitor, additional compensation to..... 88
janitor, resignation from portables..... 87
Deaths:
Annable, Lucy G..... 185
Austin, Elvira L..... 119
Barden, Elizabeth M..... 185
Barnes, Thomas H..... 153
Barry, Mary B..... 179
Bartlett, Margaret A..... 139
Beverage, Orris L..... 51
Bradford, Phebe C..... 37
Brown, Kate L..... 193
Butler, Robert A..... 149
Casey, Margaret T..... 165
Clapp, Henry L..... 9
Craigen, Frances A..... 51
Crowley, Julia T..... 113
Duncan, Marietta..... 65
Durgin, Emeline E..... 125
Fitzgerald, Ella F..... 185
Flanders, Mary E..... 9
Frizzell, Susan..... 193
Gerry, Mary L. H..... 139
Gilfether, Agnes G..... 113
Gray, Nathan..... 190

Deaths:
Harlow, Carrie A. 65
Hulse, Edgar E. 9
Johnson, Priscilla 197
Kingsbury, Gustavus E. 117
Lally, John J. 113
Laughlin, Elizabeth F. 165
Lewis, Theresa D. 51
Libby, Abbie M. 37
Mahar, Anna T. 29
Meade, Caroline A. 185
Montgomery, Charlotte W. 23
Mullins, Anna M. 51
Murphy, Margaret J. 51
Nickels, Desire E. 197
Nickerson, Abbie C. 23
O'Connor, Jeremiah J. 33
Powers, John P 108
Robinson, Alice M. 17
Robinson, Winthrop B. 15
Scribner, Celia A. 139
Shepard, Mary L. 9
Small, Augustus D. 139
Smith, Lyman G. 125
Smith, Sarah R. 139
Stevens, Lizzie F. 113
Thompson, Frank V. 151
Tully, Frances 23
Weeks, Emily 139

DeCelles, Francis J.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Degnan, John, special assistant 127, 153, 160, 185, 193
DeHaro, Virginia K., emergency assistant 119

Deignan, Mary C.:
certification 21
permanent appointment 33
Delaney, Anna G., special assistant 23
Delaney, Mary E., retirement on pension 93
Dellagana, Genevieve, aid 154
Delorey, Clara M., special assistant 126
De Luca, Mary, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12

Denehy, Helen F.:
appointment 180, 185
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126
Denham, John E., appointment 2
Dennehy, Mary A., resignation 113

Dennis, Ellis L.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Dennison, Helen L., leave for rest 67
Dennison, Inez, special assistant 2, 17, 29, 179
D'Entremont, Ralph O., special assistant 113
Dermody, Mary L., leave of absence 38
Desmond, Alice K., special assistant 127, 140
Desmond, Charles D. P.:
appointment 136
appointment to portable 157
transfer 123
Desmond, Elizabeth G., leave of absence 25, 155
Desmond, Mary R., special assistant 99
Devery, Alice L., name removed from eligible list 148
Devlin, Mary M., leave of absence 44
DeVoto, Alfred, employment in connection with examination of outside music 33
DeVoto, Louise M., leave of absence 198
Dewart, Donald, special assistant 65
Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, authorized 56, 88
Dickie, Alexander W., appointment to portable 157
Dickinson, George, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12

Dickson, Myrtle C., assignment to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex in High School of Practical Arts 101
Dictionnaire General de la Langue Francaise, authorized 56, 88

Dillaway District:
acting first assistant in charge 11, 115
acting master's assistant 115
special class, establishment 122

Dillaway, Theodore M.:
attendance at convention of Eastern Arts Association 13, 88
leave of absence 11
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161

Dillon, Francis J.:
special assistant 23, 37, 43, 51, 125
temporary teacher 37

Disciplinary Day School:
additional compensation to M. Gertrude Godvin 96
re-establishment of classes 93
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Dodge, Constance W., special assistant 127
Doheny, Kathleen C., transfer and leave of absence 69

Doherty, Anna M.:
appointment 140, 153
special assistant 119

Doherty, Cecilia F.:
appointment 160, 165
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126, 153, 154
Doherty, Charles M., appointment 120, 125

Doherty, Helen L.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 140
Doherty, Henry T., toolkeeper, appointment 23
Doherty, Mary A., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts 161

Doherty, Mary B.:
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 127

Doherty, Mary C.:
appointment 180, 185
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 127
Doherty, Neil J., appointment 200
Dolan, Catherine, attendant, school lunch 173
Dolan, Josephine, special assistant 127
Dolan, Julia S., leave of absence 173
Dole, Abram E., special assistant 113
Dole, Louise J., special assistant 126

Donahoe, Elizabeth V.:
appointment 167, 171, 179
appointment withdrawn 179
Donahoe, Frances M., salary 72
Donahoe, Joseph A.:
temporary teacher 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Donahue, Anna, special assistant 2
Donahue, Elizabeth A.:
appointment by promotion 2, 8, 9
salary 86
Donahue, Joseph A., compensation 12
Donahue, Katherine:
appointment 141, 153
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126, 127
Donahue, Patrick J., toolkeeper 140
Dongan, Elizabeth, special assistant 140
Donkin, Ada L., leave of absence for rest 67
Donkin, Ella M., leave of absence for rest 67

Donnellan, Arthur V.:
teacher coach, appointment 181
teacher manager, appointment 130
Donnelly, Thomas A.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Donohoe, Ellen B., leave of absence for study and travel 67
Donohoe, Rose L.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 127
Donovan, Annie L., transfer 130
Donovan, Bernard.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Donovan, James A.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 179
Donovan, James T., appointment 2
Donovan, John F., temporary teacher 128
Donovan, Mary, temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Donovan, Mary E.:
leave of absence 66
temporary teacher 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Donovan, Mary F., leave of absence 155
Donovan, Minnie, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Donovan, Patrick J., temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Donovan, Paul V.:
appointment 89, 99
leave of absence 131
Donovan, Theodora, special assistant 127, 171
Dooley, Bartholomew J., resignation from portable 136
Dooley, Edwin F., compensation for April 5, 1921 40
Dooley, Helen M., leave of absence 143
Dooley, John J., transfer 49, 87
Doonan, John F., appointment as special police officer 183
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
establishment, 1921–22 95
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 18, 121, 129, 141, 154, 167
Dorchester High School:
additional compensation to head master 86
advisory committee on co-operative course in woodworking, appointments 176
annual prize drill, date of 39
assignment of Alden T. Stubbs to 144
assignment of Marie Scollard to Edward Everett District 122
compensation of Gertrude D. Halbritter 11, 12
hall for graduation exercises 68
suspension of sessions on Evacuation Day 20
teacher coach, appointment 130
teacher manager, appointment 130
Dorchester High School Center:
allowance to associate manager for cash transactions 6
appointments 18, 24, 142, 167, 180, 186
associate manager, appointment 142
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22 144
Dorchester Summer Review School:
principal, appointment 2
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90, 91, 100
Dore, Genevieve R., leave of absence 162
Dorr, Eugene H.:
appointment 91
transfer 92, 99
Doty, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Doucette, Aime H., special assistant 119
Douglass, Gladys P., assignment to special class, Wendell Phillips District 39, 162
Dowling, Mary T., appointment 120, 125
Dowling, William F., special assistant 159
Downey, Michael J., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
Downey, Patrick J.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
appointment to a portable 61
Downey, Walter F.:
appointment by promotion 197
assignment to have charge of English High School Annex in Patrick A. Collins School 101
Doyle, Bertha R., special assistant 126
Doyle, James P., appointment 200
Doyle, John J., junior assistant, appointment 120
Doyle, Mildred M., leave of absence 162
Doyle, Winifred M.:
appointment 141, 153
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126
Drawing, advisory committee, appointments 176
Drawing and manual training, printing of syllabuses 68
Drea, Elizabeth, leave of absence 168
Driscoll, Alice:
appointment 89, 99
assignment to Normal School 92
Driscoll, Francis J., appointment by promotion 100
Driscoll, Grace, emergency assistant 9
Driscoll, Grace A. J.:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 127
Driscoll, Madeline B., appointment by promotion 197
Driscoll, Regina I., leave of absence 186
Druley, Bertha M.:
appointment 120, 125
assignment to special class 115
leave of absence 10
Drury, Ruth M., resignation 125
Duane, Abbie M., special assistant 125
DuBois, Aldege J.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Duclos, Agnes A., special assistant 165
Dudley District:
assignment of Arvilla T. Harvey to prevocational center 92
assignment of Helen C. MacLean to Grades I and II 115
attendant, school lunch 131
reappointment of Helen L. Smith 94, 99
Duffey, Francis A., appointment by promotion 128, 139
Duffy, Helen T., appointment 154, 159
Duffy, James L.:
appointment 120, 125
teacher coach, appointment 130
temporary teacher 65
temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Dugan, Catherine, special assistant 126
Dugan, Grace M., leave of absence 162
Duggan, Marion E.:
appointment 180, 185
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 127
Dullea, Katherine M., leave of absence 66
Duncan, Florence M.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 125
Duncan, Marietta, death 65

Dunlap, James J.:
leave of absence 136
transfer 123
Dunlevy, Mary W., special assistant 126, 140, 159
Dunn, Alice, leave of absence 38
Dunn, Clara C., acting first assistant in charge 115
Dunn, Joseph R. B., teacher coach, appointment 130
Dunn, Valentine F., transfer 143
Durgin, Emeline E., death 125
Durgin, Nellie M., appointment 120, 125

Dwight District:
attendant, open-air class 121
attendant, school lunch 131
open-air class, establishment 122
ungraded classes, establishment 145
Dwyer, Ellen M., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules 144, 187
Dwyer, Mary M., leave of absence 194
Dwyer, Philip J., temporary teacher 127, 128
Dyson, James W., transfer 101

Eames, Frederick L., assignment to Hyde Park High School 101
Early, Charles H., appointment 91

East Boston:
petition for hall in new school-house 191
presentation of flags to schools in 170
East Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
employment of James F. Crotty 160, 172
establishment, 1921–22 95
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 121, 129, 141, 154, 167
teachers, transfers 143

East Boston High School:
advisory committee on co-operative course in metal working, appointments 176
annual prize drill, date of 39
assignment of Helen D. McHardy to Gaston District 122
teacher manager, appointment 130

East Boston High School Center:
allowance to associate manager for cash transactions 6
appointments 18, 24, 142, 167, 180
associate manager, appointment 142
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22 144
manager, appointment 142
East Boston High School-house, Janitor, additional compensation for accommodations occupied by Day School for Immigrants 7
East Boston Summer Review School:
principal, appointment 2
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90, 100
Eastern Arts Association:
attendance of teachers at 13, 14
attendance of Theodore M. Dillaway at convention of 13, 88
Eastman, Alvan D.:
apprentice helper 120
temporary teacher, reappointment 114
Eastman, Clare, appointment 179, 185
Eastman, Doris K., special assistant 29, 111, 159, 185
Eaton, Helen S., transfer 44
Eckman, Elsie M., leave of absence 11
Edema, Grace G., special assistant 37
Edmund P. Tileston District:
additional accommodations 47, 60, 61
attendant, school lunch 24, 38
petition for additional accommodations 149
principal, appointment 52

Edmund P. Tileston District:
principal, death 51
waiving of payment of money due from Philo G. Noon 123

Educational Investigation and Measurement, Department of:
additional compensation to Olivia C. Penell 132
assignment of Olivia C. Penell 122, 171
Educational material, authorization of, amendments to rules and regulations 134, 149

Edward Everett District:
additional accommodations 47, 60, 61
assignment of Marie Scollard to 122
assignment of Mary O. Nolan to Parkman Prevocational Center 115, 116, 125
suspension of sessions on Evacuation Day 20
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 189
Edwards, George G., leave of absence 19, 52

Edwards, Millicent:
temporary teacher 18, 140, 171, 179
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Egar, Mary M. J., leave of absence 31

Eich, Madaline M.:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 126, 139

Elbridge Smith School-house and Portable, Janitor:
appointment 108
resignation from portable 136
transfer 49
Elder, Mabel, special assistant 185
Eldredge, Eunice A., student aid 140
Electrical Equipment of Motor Car (Moreton and Hatch), authorized 59, 88
Elementary Algebra (Slaught and Lennes), authorized 59, 88
Elementary American History and Government (Woodburn and Moran), dropped from the list 59, 88
Elementary Economics (Carver), authorized 56, 88
Elementary French Reader (Olmstead and Barton), authorized 57, 88
Elementary Latin (Smith), authorized 56, 88
Elementary Lessons in Everyday English (Bolenius), authorized 59, 88
Elements of Business Law (Huffcut), authorized 59, 88
Elements of Electricity for Technical Students (Timbie), authorized 133, 149, 197
Elements of General Science (Caldwell and Eikenberry), authorized 57, 88

Eligible List:
amendments 14, 53–55, 70–71, 96, 107–108, 111, 112, 135, 148, 175, 188, 199
name of candidates on more than one list, amendment to rules 104

Elihu Greenwood District:
additional accommodations 47, 60, 61
principal, appointment 89, 99
principal, transfer 91, 99
reappointment of excess sub-master 93, 99
Elihu Greenwood School-house, janitor, resignation from portable 136

Eliot District:
acting first assistant in charge 168
assignments to boys' classes 144, 162
attendant, school lunches 52, 181
prevocational center, discontinuance 94, 148
prevocational center, establishment 94, 148
prevocational center, teachers in 94, 148
special English classes, establishment 145
ungraded classes, establishment 145

Eliot Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
establishment of branch in Hancock School..... 156
extension classes, stablishment..... 33
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....2, 10, 18, 24, 30, 52, 121
142, 154, 160, 167, 172, 180, 186, 194, 198
teachers, transfers..... 198
Elizabeth Peabody School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 123
certification..... 97, 108
transfer..... 87
Elliott, Frances E.:
temporary teacher..... 179
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 186
Ells, Harriet E.:
leave of absence discontinued..... 168
leave of absence for study and travel..... 45, 65
Ells, Laura A.:
leave of absence discontinued..... 168
leave of absence for study and travel..... 45, 65
Ellsworth, Edward W., appointment..... 114, 125
Emergency assistants, appointments.....2, 9, 29, 119
Emergency list.....3, 10, 19, 24, 38, 44, 52, 66, 91, 112
130, 142, 155, 161, 167, 172, 181, 186, 194, 198
Emergency list, gardening.....66, 91, 100
Emergency list, summer review schools..... 91,100
Emerson District:
additional accommodations..... 47, 60
suspensions of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual parade..... 46
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill.... 46
Emerson, Edward C.:
change of rank..... 100
leave of absence..... 11
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
salary..... 86
Emerson, Mabel I., leave of absence for rest..... 67
Emery, Elizabeth, special assistant..... 126
Engborg, Carl G. E.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
reappointment..... 90
English, Adelaide P., salary..... 72
English, Ethel T., special assistant..... 126
English High School:
acting head master..... 168
annual prize drill, date of..... 39
assignments of teachers to have charge of annexes..... 101
clerical assistant, appointment..... 132
compensation of Arthur O. Greenberg and Henry P. Moore..... 12
employment of play teacher, Patrick A. Collins School..... 130
flag day exercises..... 46
hall for graduating exercises..... 20, 68, 163
head master, appointment..... 197
head master, resignation..... 165
suspension of session on June 14, 1921..... 46
teacher coach, appointment..... 130
teacher manager, appointment..... 130
ungraded classes, establishment..... 199
English High School Center:
appointments.....18, 37, 167, 180, 186
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22..... 144
English, Irene, resignation..... 113
Epstein, Minnie D., special assistant..... 154
Erzahlungen aus der deutschen Geschichte (Schrakamp), dropped from the list..... 133, 149
Esilman, Amoritta E., retirement on pension.... 3
Essentials of Alternating Currents (Timbie & Higbie), authorized.....133, 149, 197
Essentials of Arithmetic (Hamilton), authorized.. 58, 88
Essentials of Civics and Economics (Dole), authorized..... 59, 88
Essentials of Geography (Brigham and McFarlane), authorized..... 57, 88
Esten, Mildred C., special assistant..... 127
Ettlinger, Vada M., temporary teacher..... 160
Evacuation Day:
participation of cadets in parade..... 20
patriotic exercises in schools..... 20
sessions of certain schools suspended..... 20
Evans, Josie E., leave of absence..... 186
Evanson, Isabel E.:
appointment..... 186, 193
special assistant..... 127
Evening elementary schools:
additional compensation to principals in charge of evening high schools..... 95
branches, establishment.....25, 156, 182
employment of additional first assistants..... 96
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
establishment of branch of Theodore Lyman Evening School in Samuel Adams School.... 25
principals, appointments..... 91
supervisor, Division C classes, appointment.. 142
tuition, non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Evening high schools:
additional compensation to principals of evening elementary schools in charge of..... 95
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principals, appointments..... 91
registration, expenditure for..... 96
tuition, non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Evening school teachers:
appointments.....2, 10, 18, 24, 30, 37, 43, 52, 66, 120
129, 141, 154, 160, 167, 172, 180, 186, 193, 197
appointments withdrawn..... 17
meeting of..... 96
payment of teachers in Charles Sumner Evening School for November 28, 1921..... 174
principals, appointments..... 91
transfers.....10, 24, 38, 44, 52, 66, 131
143, 155, 161, 168, 172, 194, 198
Evening schools:
advertising, expenditure for..... 96
advisory committee on State-aided classes, appointments..... 177
approval of State-aided work in..... 119
branches, establishment.....25, 156, 182
classes in freehand and mechanical drawing, establishment..... 156
conduct of summer classes in practical arts.... 95
employment of excess temporary clerical assistants..... 96
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
extension, establishment of schools..... 33
extension of term, 1921..... 25
principals, appointments..... 91
registration, evening high schools, expenditure for..... 96
speech improvement classes, establishment.... 156
summer session, Day School for Immigrants... 95
teachers' meeting..... 96
tuition, non-resident pupils, 1921–22..... 117
Evening Schools, Director of:
advertising evening schools, expenditure for... 96
registration, evening high schools, expenditure for..... 96
Everett District:
acting master..... 20, 187
acting master's assistant..... 20, 199
attendants, school lunches..... 173

Everett District:
employment of Louise Robinson on part time in Normal School ... 147, 148
master, appointment ... 197
master, retirement on pension ... 199
Everett Square Theater, graduation exercises, Hyde Park High School ... 53
Everyday Civics, Community, State and Nation (Finch), authorized ... 57, 88
Ewing, Eleanor F.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 126
Examination Questions in Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Drawing, Geography, Physics and Zoology, authorized ... 56, 88
Examination Questions in English, French, German and Spanish, authorized ... 56, 88
Examination Questions in History, authorized ... 56, 88
Examination Questions in Latin and Greek, authorized ... 56, 88
Examination Questions in Mathematics, authorized ... 56, 88
Examinations, college section, Normal School, amendment to regulations ... 105
Excess teachers:
High School of Practical Arts ... 93, 99
Mechanic Arts High School ... 145
Oliver Wendell Holmes District ... 145
reappointment of sub-masters ... 93, 99
South Boston High School ... 93, 99
Expenditures and expenses:
advertising evening schools ... 96
allowance to Business Agent for payment of cash transactions ... 6
allowance to principal, Trade School for Girls, for cash transactions ... 6
allowances to managers and associate managers of school centers for payment of cash transactions ... 6
attendance at convention of National Education Association ... 13
attendance at convention of National Society of Vocational Education ... 13
attendance of Business Agent at convention . 14, 164, 183
attendance of Edward J. Rowse at convention of National Foreign Trade Council ... 32, 88
attendance of Theodore M. Dillaway at convention of Eastern Arts Association ... 13, 88
car tickets for pupils assigned to practical clerical service ... 53
course of instruction in gardening for teachers . 4
examiners of outside music ... 33
proposal to audit books and accounts of Business Agent and principals, Boston Trade School, Continuation School, Trade School for Girls ... 8
registration, evening high schools ... 96
statement of Business Agent for financial year 1920–21 ... 5
statement of Business Agent to June 1, 1921 .. 97
statement of Business Agent to September 1, 1921 ... 118
statement of Business Agent to October 1, 1921 148
statement of Business Agent to November 1, 1921 ... 164
statement of Business Agent to December 1, 1921 ... 182
statement of Business Agent to January 1, 1922 195
survey of work done by assistants in administrative offices ... 40
Ex-service men:
admission to Boston Trade School ... 182
admission to training school for teachers of mechanic arts ... 169
Extended Use of Public Schools:
advisory committee, appointments ... 176
appropriation of excess income ... 190
compensation of workers, additional use of school premises ... 20
compensation of workers required by director, 163

Facey, Mary M., assignment to speech improvement classes ... 132, 169
Fahey, Elizabeth B., special assistant ... 126, 171
Fallon, Sarah J., appointment by promotion ... 30, 37
Falvey, Mary C., leave of absence ... 45
Farnsworth, Alice B., acting master's assistant ... 144
Farragut School, establishment of class for conservation of eyesight ... 3
Farrell, Anna I., special assistant ... 127
Farrell, John J., toolkeeper ... 37, 140
Farrow, Anna H., special assistant ... 126
Faxon, Katherine H.:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Federal Board for Vocational Education, rehabilitation classes, establishment ... 103
Feeley, Gertrude L.:
appointment ... 166, 171
special assistant ... 17, 159
Fellman, Henry C., reappointment ... 90
Felsch, Alfred E., special assistant ... 113
Fe lton, Alice B., assignment as teacher of home nursing, hygiene and physiology, High School of Practical Arts ... 156
Fennochetti, Jennie, attendant, school lunch ... 181
Fenton, Ellen L., resignation ... 2
Ferguson, Ethel B., special assistant ... 99
Ferris, James W., salary ... 28
Ferry, Charlotte A.:
appointment ... 128, 139
special assistant ... 23, 119
Field, Forest and Garden Botany (Gray), authorized ... 56, 88
Fields, Ida M., appointment by promotion ... 128, 139
Fields, Marion A., leave of absence ... 101, 113, 155
Fihelly, James E.:
temporary teacher ... 23, 120
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 51, 166
Finn, Dora, attendant in open air class ... 144
Finn, Ella G., appointment ... 100
Finn, Julius G.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Finn, Katherine, special assistant ... 2, 126
Finnegan, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 193, 197
special assistant ... 126
Finneran, Mary F., leave of absence ... 143
Finnin, Marion J., special assistant ... 126, 153
Finnin, Robert E., resignation ... 21
First Course in American History, A (Hodgdon), authorized ... 59, 88
First French Course, A (Roux), authorized ... 55, 88
First Spanish Reader (Espinosa), authorized ... 57, 88
First Steps in Latin (Ritchie), authorized ... 55, 88
Fish, Louis J.:
additional compensation to ... 45, 46
assignment as commercial co-ordinator ... 11, 45, 101
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Fisher, Adeline, special assistant ... 9
Fisher, Florence, special assistant ... 17
Fisher, Hubert G, teacher manager, appointment, 130
Fisher, John A., appointment, re-entry into service ... 141, 153
Fitts, Ada M., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161

Fitz, Florence, special assistant 193
Fitzer, Edna, special assistant 99
Fitzgerald, Charles C., transfer 49, 87
Fitzgerald, Ella F., death 185
Fitzgerald, Emma F., special assistant 127, 193
Fitzgerald, Henry J., transfer 184
FitzGerald, Katharine, leave of absence 173, 198
FitzGerald, Lucy, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules 162
Fitzgerald, Madeline M., appointment 179, 185
Fitzgerald, Margaret, employment in South Boston High School Center 18
Fitzgerald, Mary, special assistant 154
Fitzgerald, Mary E., salary 72
Fitzgerald, Mildred E., salary 72
Fitzgerald, Maurice W.:
leave of absence 14
transfer 164
Fitzpatrick, Catharine, attendant, open air class, 121
Fitzpatrick, Julia M.:
appreciation of Boston Elementary Teachers' Club of services of 15
leave of absence 45, 66
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
protest against proposed change by Legislature in present pension system 34, 109
Fitzpatrick, Mary E., special assistant 127
Fitzpatrick, Mary G.:
temporary teacher 9
temporary teacher, reappointment 51
Fitzsimmons, Anina, transfer 172
Fiumara, Abbie C., attendant, school lunch 24, 131
Flag Day exercises, English High School 46
Flagg, Lelia A., leave of absence 19
Flags, presentation to schools in East Boston 170
Flaherty, Margaret M.:
emergency assistant 29
special assistant 51, 197
Flaherty, Vera K.:
appointment 141, 153
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126
Flanagan, Anna M.:
appointment 141, 153, 171
special assistant 126
Flanagan, Margaret L.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 127
Flanders, Mary E., death 9
Fleming, Frank, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Fleming, William F., appointment 100, 113
Fletcher, Ethel S.:
leave of absence 19, 45, 101, 131, 173
salary 86
Florence Nightingale School-house, janitor, resignation from portable 136
Florence Street School-house, janitor, transfer 108
Flynn, Alice G., leave of absence 92
Flynn, Margaret, salary 72
Flynn, Mary B., leave of absence 44
Flynn, Mary V., appointment 128, 139
Flynn, William H., resignation from portable 136
Fogarty, Florence M., reappointment 90
Foley, Catherine G., leave of absence 155
Foley, James J.:
temporary teacher 160
temporary teacher, reappointment 179
Foley, Margaret A.:
leave of absence 131
transfer 114
Foley, Thomas J., transfer 87
Follanbee, Charles, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Follen, Helena M., leave of absence 66, 181
Follen, Josephine P., leave of absence 66, 186
Fopiano, Catherine, attendant, school lunch 181
Ford, Edson L., transfer 114
Ford, Mary P., special assistant 17
Ford, Melania E.:
appointment 140, 153
special assistant 125
Ford, Robert W., teacher coach, appointment 130
Foristall, Marion, temporary teacher 179
Forsell, G. Herbert, temporary teacher 185
Forte, Frances:
appointment 180, 185
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126
Fortin, Jean R.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 179
Fortin, Oliver L., appointment 27
Fortuna Zaragueta (Hills and Reinhardt), authorized 55, 88
Foster, Irene M., leave of absence 66
Foster, Leo T.:
appointment 100
leave of absence 168
Foster Mabel P., acting master's assistant 155, 156
Foster, Marion B., leave of absence 186
Foster, Marion L., salary 72
Fotch, Arthur J., leave of absence rescinded 31
Fouhy, Mary A., leave of absence 168
Fountain, Elizabeth, special assistant 2
Fowles, Elinor J.:
temporary teacher 127, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Fox, Feroline W., leave of absence 186
Fox, William D., transfer 108
Francis Parkman District, afternoon classes in practical arts, establishment .....
Francis Parkman School:
gift of memorial tablet 21
janitor, appointment to portable 157
Franey, Annie M., special assistant 127
Frank, Morris, leave of absence 144
Frankenberger, George A., temporary teacher 128
Franklin District:
attendant, school lunch 10, 181
employment of Esther Riggs on June 24, 1921, 112
Franklin Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
employment of Cecilia M. McCann 172
establishment, 1921–22 95
extension classes, establishment 33
principal, appointment 91
principal placed in charge of Comins Evening School 66
teachers, appointments 10, 18, 24, 30, 37, 43, 52, 66, 121, 129, 142, 154, 180, 186, 194, 198
teachers, transfers 44, 66, 198
Franklin, Mary E., retirement on pension 68
Franklin Union, assignment of Edwin M. Randolph to have charge of English High School Annex 101
Frank V. Thompson School, naming of 195, 200
Frary, Edwina, temporary teacher 127
Fraser, Matilda A.:
leave of absence 10, 52
leave of absence rescinded 52
Fratus, Rose, attendant, open-air class 155
Frawley, Alicia G., leave of absence 19, 173
Frazier, Mildred E.:
leave of absence 66
leave of absence rescinded 114

Frederic A. Whitney Portable No. 198, installation of sanitaries..... 184, 199
Frederic A. Whitney School:
janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
petition for establishment of additional kindergarten..... 7
Frederic W. Lincoln District:
afternoon classes in practial arts, establishment, 163
attendant, school lunch..... 131
principal, appointment..... 89, 99
principal, transfer..... 92, 99
reappointment of excess sub-master..... 93, 99
Frederic W. Lincoln School-house, Janitor, additional compensation to..... 15
Freeman, Alice T., special assistant.....17, 29, 37, 51
111, 139, 159, 171, 185
Freeman, Earl R., appointment..... 114, 125
Freeman, Melville C., appointment..... 91
Freeman School:
attendant, school lunch..... 181
janitor, transfer..... 108
prevocational center, establishment..... 94, 148
prevocational center, teachers in..... 94, 148
French, Charles W., teacher manager, appointment..... 130
French, Clara M., leave of absence discontinued, 20
French, Helen M.:
leave of absence..... 11
leave of absence discontinued..... 45
French Life (Allen and Schœll), authorized..... 57, 88
Frizzell, Flora H., leave of absence..... 87
Frizzell, Susan, death..... 193
Frye-Atwood Geographical Series, authorized.... 58, 88
Fuel. (*See* Coal.)
Fuller, Sarah, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12

Gabriel, Ethel B. temporary nurse..... 160
Gage, Harriet E., leave of absence..... 155
Gallagher, Charles D., additional compensation to, 64
Gallagher, Edward:
temporary teacher..... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Gallagher, James C., manager, appointment..... 142
Gallagher, John M., teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Gallagher, Margaret, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Gallivan, Agnes M.:
appointment..... 193, 197
temporary teacher..... 9, 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24, 166
Gallivan, Mary A.:
appointment..... 193, 197
special assistant..... 125
Gallupe, Harold Q., M. D., appointment..... 169
Galvin, Alice L., special assistant..... 126
Galvin, Anna M., leave of absence..... 143
Galvin, Joanna B., special assistant.....171, 172, 185
Galvin, Julia T., special assistant..... 127
Galvin, Thomas W.:
special assistant..... 43
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24, 166
Gammon, George W., appointment..... 2
Ganong, Seth, resignation from portable..... 136
Ganshirt, Fred, appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
Garbutt, Ruth S , special assistant..... 165
Gardening:
advisory committee, appointments..... 177
amendments to schedule of extra compensation for janitor service..... 117
appointments..... 44, 66
Gardening:
canning and drying included in term "gardening"..... 156
compensation of co-ordinators employed during summer..... 102
course of instruction for teachers..... 4
courses in methods of teaching..... 4
definition of term..... 156
emergency appointments..... 4
emergency list.....66, 91, 100
ranks of teachers..... 4, 23
season..... 3
transfer of teachers from one position to another 4
vacation to assistant director of manual arts, in gardening, amendment to regulations..... 105
Gardiner, George C., emergency assistant..... 29
Gardner, Annie H., leave of absence..... 10, 186
Gardner, Henry R., leave of absence..... 44
Garrity, Mary B., special assistant..... 126
Gaston District:
acting master's assistant..... 92
assignment of Helen D. McHardy to..... 122
establishment of ninth grade intermediate class 94
Gaston School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Gateley, Nora E., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts..... 161
Gates, Charles I., appointment by promotion.... 52
Gate to Vergil, The (Gleason), authorized..... 56, 88
Gatie, Netta D., special assistant..... 166
Gavagan, Catherine M., special assistant..... 126, 159
Gavin, Julia W., resignation..... 165
Gearan, Margaret, special assistant..... 43, 111
Gearon, Jane V., leave of absence..... 162
Geary, Mary L.:
appointment..... 119
leave of absence..... 101
Geographical Series (Frye-Atwood), authorized... 58, 88
George Bancroft School, attendant, school lunch .. 155
George Frisbie Hoar School:
attendant, open-air class..... 121, 144
reappointment of Sarah M. Lilley..... 94, 99
George Putnam Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129
employment of Mae E. Tierney..... 167
establishment, 1921-22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....121, 129, 142, 154, 160
167, 186, 194, 198
teachers, transfers..... 168, 194
George Putnam Intermediate District:
acting first assistant in charge..... 168
naming of Theodore Roosevelt School..... 195, 200
suspension of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade..... 46
suspension of sessions on May 18, 1921, to allow pupils to attend ann al prize drill. 46
George Putnam School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
George T. Angell School-house, Janitor, leave of absence..... 61
Gerah, Anna, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Germantown School, petition for establishment of kindergarten..... 21
Gerrish, Carolyn M., leave of absence..... 38
Gerry, Mary L. H., death..... 139
Gethins, Elinor E., salary..... 72
Giblin, Constance, special assistant..... 159
Giblin, Mary M., assignment to Hyde Park High School..... 115
Gifts:
acceptance of picture to Paul Revere School..... 136
memorial tablet, Francis Parkman School..... 21

Gilday, Edward H., appointment to portable.... 157
Gildea, Joseph H.:
leave of absence.... 31
rank changed to instructor.... 3
Gilfether, Agnes G.:
death.... 113
leave of absence.... 32
Gill, Helen V.:
appointment.... 180, 185
emergency assistant.... 2
special assistant.... 126
Gillette, G. Curtiss:
temporary teacher.... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 166
Gillis, Ruth A., leave of absence.... 162
Gillispie, Richard W., toolkeeper.... 179
Gilman, Emma A., special assistant.... 9
Gilman, Marion, special assistant.... 111, 140
Gilmore, Anna H., special assistant.... 154
Gilmore, Helen J., leave of absence.... 19
Ginn, Susan J., leave of absence....19, 32, 53, 115
131, 161, 173, 187
Ginn, Thomas D.:
appointment.... 180, 185
assignment to Department of Vocational Gui ance.... 116
employment as temporary vocational instructor 116
leave of absence.... 187
rank changed to senior instructor.... 3
reappointment.... 90
Ginsburg, Lillian, resignation.... 113
Girls' Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment.... 129
employment of Hazel M. Purmort.... 167, 197
establishment, 1921–22.... 95
principal, appointment.... 91
teachers, appointments....2, 18, 121, 129, 141, 160, 172
Girls' High School:
assignment of Alice Driscoll to Normal School. 92
closing of term.... 68
compensation of Christina S. Little.... 12
graduation exercises, hall for....20, 68, 163
Girls' Latin School, assignment of Alice A. Brophy, 67, 68, 92
Glennon, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921.... 12
Glover, Alice, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921.... 12
Glover, Dorothy, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921.... 12
Godfrey, Margaret E., reappointment.... 90
Godvin, M. Gertrude:
additional compensation to.... 96
appointment by promotion.... 2, 8, 9
salary.... 86
Goff, Edwina M., resignation.... 179
Goggin, Agnes P., leave of absence.... 173
Gold, Anna L., special assistant.... 126
Golden, Annie, leave of absence.... 155, 173
Golden, Ellen C.:
appointment....120, 125, 153
change in date of appointment.... 153
Golden, Winifred, special assistant....89, 111, 126
Goldsmith, Ruth, special assistant....2, 125, 139
Goldstein, Marion, leave of absence.... 162
Goldthwaite, James A., appointment, Roxbury Evening Commercial High School.... 17
Good English, Oral and Written (Elson and Marsh), authorized.... 57, 88
Goode, Mildred C., leave of absence.... 181
Goodwin, Ruth, special assistant.... 127
Gookin, Marie G.:
appointment.... 128, 139
temporary teacher.... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 23
Gordon, Eva:
leave of absence.... 143
transfer.... 44
Gordon, Frank V.:
change in rank.... 11
reappointment.... 90
Gorman, Honora M.:
appointment.... 128, 139
special assistant.... 119, 160
Gorman, Jennie A.:
appointment.... 141, 153
special assistant.... 119
Gorman, John W.:
special assistant....37, 43, 126
temporary teacher.... 193, 197
Gormley, Helen J., assignment to Department of Practice and Training.... 132
Gormley, Jane E., leave of absence for rest.... 67
Gosnell, Marion A., leave of absence.... 155
Gould, Agnes F., special assistant....17, 37, 111, 139, 154
Gould, Arthur L., report on attendance at convention.... 26
Gould, Caroline A., emergency assistant.... 119
Gould, Sarah E., retirement on pension.... 68
Goulter, Helen H., leave of absence.... 32
Gourdine, Eulalie, special assistant.... 126
Gourley, Mary C., special assistant.... 29
Gove, Addie, special assistant....2, 65, 111, 140
Grad, Edel M., special assistant.... 119, 125
Graded Readings in Gregg Shorthand (Hunter), authorized.... 55, 88
Graduation exercises:
Dorchester High School.... 68
English High and Girls' High Schools, halls for 20, 68. 163
English High School....20, 68, 163
Girls' High School....20, 68, 163
Hyde Park High School.... 53
Grady, Agnes C., leave of absence.... 198
Grady, Anna V.:
appointment.... 166, 171
leave of absence.... 186
special assistant.... 139
Grady, M. Jeanette, appointment.... 89, 99
Grady, William P., appointment.... 140, 153
Graham, Agnes F.:
aid.... 140, 171
temporary teacher.... 18
Graham, Isabelle, special assistant.... 127
Graham, Marion R., appointment.... 160, 165
Grammaire Francaise (de Sauze), authorized.... 55, 88
Granara, Mary, employment in Michael Angelo School Center.... 37
Grant School, establishment of branch of Horace Mann School.... 95
Gray, Margaret E., leave of absence.... 31
Gray, Mary R., transfer.... 161
Gray, Nathan:
death.... 190
payment of pension due at death.... 200
Gray, Rena R., special assistant.... 9
Greeley, Nellie L.:
leave of absence for vacation.... 38
reappointment.... 90
Green, Eva, leave of absence.... 143
Green, Joseph G., teacher coach, appointment... 130
Green, Mary L., assignment to prevocational class for girls.... 144
Greenberg, Arthur O.:
compensation of.... 12
junior assistant, appointment.... 120
leave of absence.... 143, 168
Greenburg, Rose B.:
appointment.... 141, 153
special assistant.... 111, 153

Greene, Rina M., transfer 114
Greene, Vincent L., appointment 120, 125
Gregoire, Wilbrod:
special assistant 111
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Grenier, Lucie M., appointment 120, 125
Gretsch, Abraham H., appointment 89, 99
Griffin, Georgiana, leave of absence 118
Griffin, Katherine, special assistant 127
Griffin, Viola M., emergency assistant 119
Griffith, Margaret J.:
leave of absence 121
leave of absence discontinued 174
Griffiths, Nye W.:
acting first assistant, kindergarten 181
appointment, re-entry into service 43
transfer 131
Grimes, Augusta, special assistant 153
Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson:
payment for survey of work done by assistants in administrative offices 40
proposal to audit books and accounts of Business Agent, and principals, Boston Trade School, Continuation School, and Trade School for Girls 8
report on audit of books and accounts of Business Agent and principals, Boston Trade School, Continuation School, and Trade School for Girls 88, 118, 177
Grimes, Lillian M., temporary teacher, reappointment 23
Grohe, Gertrude C., resignation 153
von Groll, Anna A., transfer 92, 99
Gronquist, Selma C., transfer 155
Gross, Dora S., special assistant 127
Gross, William J.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Grout, Ruth, special assistant 125, 193
Grueter, Francis J., special assistant 113
Guida, Anthony, transfer 164
Guindon, Frederick A., sub-master in charge 92, 139
Guiney, Alice Caine:
appointment withdrawn 153
emergency assistant 29
temporary teacher 128, 153, 154, 160, 172
Guiney, Helen A., special assistant 127
Guiney, Helena R., leave of absence 143
Guiney, Julia V., leave of absence 143
Gulick Hygiene Series, The (Jewett), authorized, 59, 88
Gutosky, Beatrice H., appointment 146
Guttentag, Jessie:
appointment 18, 23
leave of absence 144
temporary teacher 51
Guttentag, Sadie:
leave of absence 143
temporary teacher 23, 51
Guyton, Helen M., special assistant 160
Guyton, Mina L., special assistant 154

Hachette's Map of France, dropped from the list, 134, 149
Hadley, Jennie, special assistant 9, 29, 43, 160
Hagerty, Aileen A.:
temporary teacher 127, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Hagerty, C. Irene, special assistant 127, 160
Hagerty, Frances, special assistant 51, 126
Hagerty, Gerardine A., appointment 120, 125
Haggerty, Harriet A., special assistant 29, 37, 125
Hague, Rudolph P., special assistant 131
Halbritter, Gertrude D.:
compensation of 11, 12
junior assistant, appointment 129
Haley, Adelaide:
leave of absence 3
leave of absence discontinued 45
Haley, A. Harriet:
appointment by promotion 89, 99
change in rank 3
Haley, Dennis C., leave of absence 155
Haley, Katherine R., leave of absence 66
Hall, Blanche S., appointment by promotion 128, 139
Hall, Gertrude M., leave of absence 10, 92
Hall, Louise M., leave of absence 155
Halloran, Leo V., appointment 100
Hamblin, Charlotte C.:
leave of absence 19
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 20
Hamilton, Arthur G., appointment, re-entry into service 90, 99
Hamilton, Nellie I.:
appointment 193, 197
special assistant 126
Hammond, Chester B:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
rank changed to senior instructor 3
reappointment 90
Hammond, Mary, special assistant 9, 17, 23
Hancock and Cushman School-houses, Janitor, leave of absence 33
Hancock District:
assignment of Bertha M. Drulcy to special class, 115
assignment of Grace M. Broaders to academic work in prevocational center 25, 132
attendants, open-air classes 155
attendants, school lunches 181
clerical assistant, appointment 21
open-air class, establishment 122
special English classes, establishment 39, 68, 145
ungraded classes, establishment 145
Hancock Evening School, establishment as branch of Eliot Evening School 156
Handbook of Composition (Revised Edition) (Wooley), revised edition authorized 56, 88
Hanley, Evelyn A., special assistant 140
Hanley, Mary A., special assistant 9, 125, 193
Hanney, Eugenie M., acting first assistant in charge 20
Hanney, Mary E., leave of absence 66
Hannon, Helen T., leave of absence 155
Hannon, Marion L., special assistant 127
Harbison, Elizabeth, temporary teacher, reappointment 114
Harbison, Elizabeth C., leave of absence for vacation 45
7 Harcourt street:
admission of ex-service men to training school for teachers of mechanic arts 169
conduct of training school for teachers of mechanic arts in Sloyd Training School Building 122
course of study, training school for teachers 156
Hardie, Roberta J., leave of absence 19
Harkins, Daniel, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Harkins, Gertrude M., salary 72
Harkins, Sarah M., special assistant 29, 139
Harlow, Carrie A.:
death 65
payment of salary due at death 103
Harold, Edward J., leave of absence 33
Harrigan, Katherine, special assistant 171

Harrington, Katherine G.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 127
Harrington, Lucille A., appointment ... 114, 125
Harrington, Mary C.:
leave of absence ... 44
leave of absence rescinded ... 52
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 53, 121
retirement on pension ... 169
Harrington, Mary F.:
appointment ... 186, 193
special assistant ... 126
Harrington, Maybelle M., special assistant ... 51, 126
Hart, Ellen G., salary ... 72
Hart, Helen G., death ... 190
Hartson, Charles F., leave of absence ... 15
Hartwell, Maud A., appointment by promotion .. 89, 99
Harvard-Frothingham District, boundary lines ... 39, 50
Harvey, Isabelle M., emergency assistant ... 119
Harvie, Arvilla T., assignment to prevocational center, Dudley District ... 92
Harvie, Helen, leave of absence ... 32, 101
Hassett, Marie G., special assistant ... 125
Hastings, Dora F., leave of absence ... 3
Hastings, Myrtle, temporary teacher ... 2
Hatch, George F.:
assignment to Department of Manual Arts . 122, 131, 132
leave of absence ... 32
Hatheway, Joel:
leave of absence ... 198
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Hawes, Emily H., leave of absence ... 181
Hawes, George M.:
appointment, re-entry into service ... 90, 99, 111
appointment withdrawn ... 111
Hawes Hall School, attendant, school lunch ... 24, 144
Hawes, Marian A., appointment by promotion ... 100
Hawkes, Esther G.:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Hawkes, Gertrude A., special assistant ... 126
Hayes, Bertha, special assistant ... 159
Hayes, Elizabeth M., leave of absence ... 101
Hayes, Ellen C., leave of absence ... 101
Hayes, James T.:
special assistant ... 165
temporary teacher ... 128
Hayes, Marie L., leave of absence ... 38
Hayes, Martin, appointment ... 123
Hayes, Mary L., temporary teacher ... 154
Haynes, Lillian, special assistant ... 17, 51, 111, 112
Hazelbloom, William, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Head Masters' Association, endorsement of petition of clerical assistants for increase in salary, 7, 16
Healey, Martha M., attendant, school lunch ... 144
Healy, Catherine T. R., salary ... 72
Hearn, Regina, transfer ... 172
Heath's Modern Language Series, Mes premiers pas en Francais (Chapuzet & Daniels), authorized ... 7
Heidenrich, Ruth M., special assistant ... 99
Held, Hilde K.:
emergency assistant ... 29
special assistant ... 193
Hemman, Laurence M., appointment ... 89, 99
Hemsworth, Margaret, special assistant ... 37
Henderson, Edna F., transfer ... 24
Henderson, Ethel H.:
temporary teacher ... 160, 172
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 186
Hendrick, Clare, special assistant ... 171
Hendrick, Frances M., special assistant ... 37
Henneberry, Annie, special assistant ... 111, 112, 140
Hennessey, Dorothy V.:
appointment ... 199
temporary clerical assistant, appointment ... 156
Hennessey, Ellen C., leave of absence ... 19
Hennessey, Esther:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Hennessey, John J. A.:
appointment ... 100
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 24
Hennessey, Mary J., salary ... 72
Henry Grew District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 131
acting master's assistant ... 144
assignment of Florence P. Saunders to Day School for Immigrants ... 102
assignment of Gladys P. Douglass to special class, Wendell Phillips District ... 39, 162
assignment of Helen J. Gormley to Department of Practice and Training ... 132
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations ... 48, 60
Henry Grew School-house, Janitor:
appointment to portable ... 157
injury to ... 41
leave of absence ... 183
Henry L. Higginson School, naming of ... 195, 200
Henry L. Pierce District:
additional accommodations ... 47, 60
suspension of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade ... 46
suspension of sessions on May 13, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill ... 46
Henry L. Pierce School-house, transfer of building from Class B to Class A ... 157
Henry, William B., appointment by promotion ... 114, 125
Hepke, Pelagia, attendant, school lunch ... 161
Herbsman, Florence, leave of absence ... 143
Herein (Allen), dropped from the list ... 133, 149
Herlihy, Mildred, special assistant ... 43, 153, 159
Hersch, Louis, newsboy judge, election ... 169
Hersey, Mary L.:
leave of absence for study and travel ... 115, 187
leave of absence for study and travel discontinued ... 187
Herter, Lillian, special assistant ... 17
Herthel, Henrietta, appointment ... 180, 185
Heuser, Susan, attendant, school lunch ... 168
Heyl, Gladys E.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 24, 166
Hickey, Henrietta, special assistant ... 126, 171
Hickey, Katherine E.:
temporary teacher ... 51, 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Hicks, Margaret E., salary ... 72
Higgins, Joseph E., temporary teacher ... 120
Higgins, Katherine L., special assistant ... 179
Higgins, Katherine M., special assistant ... 43, 126
Higgins, Margaret L., leave of absence ... 32
Higgins, Margaret M., associate manager, appointment ... 142
Higgins, Raymond F.:
temporary teacher ... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
High School Assistants' Association, abolition of sex discrimination ... 50
High School of Commerce:
advisory committee, appointments ... 176
annual competitive military drill, High School of Commerce ... 26
assignment of Louis J. Fish as commercial co-ordinator ... 11, 45, 46, 101

High School of Commerce:
attendance of Edward J. Rowse at convention.. 32, 88
compensation of Joseph A. Donahue and Emmet J. Reardon ... 12
teacher coach, appointment ... 130
teacher manager, appointment ... 130
ungraded classes, establishment ... 199
High School of Practical Arts:
advisory committee, appointments ... 176
assignment of Annie G. Bullard as teacher of sewing ... 168
assignment of Myrtle C. Dickson to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex ... 101
clerical assistant, appointment ... 199
employment of additional clerical assistant, authorized ... 195
employment of Alice B. Felton as teacher of home nursing, hygiene and physiology ... 156
employment of certain special assistants on June 23 and 24, 1921 ... 102
reappointment of two excess teachers ... 93, 99
temporary clerical assistant, appointment ... 156
ungraded classes, establishment ... 199
High School Women's Club, endorsement of petition of clerical assistants for increase in salary ... 34
Hill, Arthur W., manager, appointment ... 142
Hill, Mary A., special assistant ... 166, 172
Hillis, Annie V., salary ... 71
Hillside School, attendant in open-air class, appointment ... 144
Hilton, Mary C.:
appointment ... 193, 197
special assistant ... 126
Hinds, Blanche, special assistant ... 125
Hines, Anna I., special assistant ... 126
Hines, Marion E., leave of absence ... 92
Hingston, Anna F., leave of absence ... 32
Historic De Gil Blas de Santillana (Fuentes and Francois), authorized ... 55, 88
History of the United States (Beard & Beard), authorized ... 133, 149
History of the United States, Political, Industrial, Social (Thompson), authorized ... 59, 88
History Stories of Other Lands (Terry), authorized 59,88
Hoar, Celena, special assistant ... 125
Hoban, John J., special assistant ... 159
Hobart Street School-house and Portables, Custodian:
appointment ... 200
transfer ... 184
Hodgkins, Edna C., special assistant ... 126
Hogan, Henrietta G.:
appointment ... 180, 185, 186, 193
appointment withdrawn ... 185
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 127
Hogan, Mary A., special assistant ... 139
Hoit, Carrie E., appointment ... 10, 17
Holland, James H.:
compensation of ... 11
junior assistant, appointment ... 129
Holland, Julia F., leave of absence ... 143
Holland, Katherine E.:
appointment ... 128, 139
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 23
Holland, Mary E., special assistant ... 65
Hollins, Lawrence, special assistant ... 171
Holmes, Harriet, special assistant ... 2
Holmes, Lilian, junior assistant, appointment ... 120
Holmquist, Edward:
temporary teacher ... 23, 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 51, 166
Holohan, Emeline, special assistant ... 126, 140, 159
Holtham, Dorothy S., special assistant ... 125
Home Life Around the World (Mirick), authorized, 59, 88
Homer's Iliad, First Three Books and Selections, authorized ... 56, 88
Hopkins, Ethel, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Horace Mann Readers, The (Hervey and Hix), dropped from the list ... 59, 88
Horace Mann School:
assignment of Adeline R. Cropper to ... 194, 195
attendant, appointment ... 131
attendant, employment and compensation ... 123
books authorized for Latin, day high or day intermediate schools, also authorized for use in advanced classes ... 69, 97
branch, establishment ... 95
establishment of additional advanced class and branch ... 95
janitor, appointment ... 15
matron, additional compensation to ... 123
matron, leave of absence ... 87
substitute attendant, employment ... 195
temporary matron ... 87
Horgan, Augustine D.:
special assistant ... 127
temporary teacher ... 128
Horgan, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 180, 185
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 126
Horne, Marjorie S., special assistant ... 9
Houghton, Leroy K.:
acting master ... 174
appointment ... 91
Houlahan, Mabel J., special assistant ... 127
Household Science and Arts, Department of:
assignment of Annie G. Bullard as teacher of sewing ... 168
assignment of Catherine C. Cogan to Continuation School ... 102
assignment of Loretta J. Curran to ... 101, 102
assignment of Mary M. Giblin to Hyde Park High School ... 115
assignment of Sarah L. Cauley to ... 115
assignments of teachers of sewing to prevocational classes for girls ... 144
compensation of temporary trade assistant ... 132
ranks and numbers of teachers, amendment to regulations ... 4, 21
Howard, Alice P.:
emergency assistant ... 29
temporary teacher ... 65
Howard Avenue School, attendant, school lunch, 38, 131, 161
Howard, Edwin C., appointment ... 91
Howard, Loea P., leave of absence ... 131
Howard, Madeline I., special assistant ... 43, 111
Howard, Margaret W.:
leave of absence ... 194
leave of absence for study and travel ... 131
Howe, Evelyn B., special assistant ... 2, 43, 89, 111, 179
Howe, William W., leave of absence ... 32
Howes, Lydia W., resignation ... 165
Howland, Gladyce, special assistant ... 126
Howland, Grafton G.:
temporary teacher ... 23
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 52
Hoye, Agnes:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Hoye, Stephen, temporary teacher ... 140
Hoyt, Marion E., special assistant ... 119, 139
Hubbard, Kathryn, appointment ... 193, 197

Hubbard, Kathryn, special assistant..... 127
Hubner, Edward, special assistant..... 159
Hughes, Gertrude M.:
appointment..... 10, 17
leave of absence..... 31
special assistant..... 9, 154
Hughes, Mary E., assignment to a boys' class... 144
Hughes, William L., special assistant..... 185
Hugh O'Brien District:
assignment to speech improvement classes..... 25, 102
attendant, school lunch..... 168
Hugh O'Brien Summer Review School:
principal, appointment..... 2
re-establishment..... 4
teachers, appointments..... 90, 100
Hull, Louis K.:
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Hulse, Edgar E., death..... 9
Humphrey, Louisa E., change in rank..... 90
Hunt, Catherine T., assignment to Department of Manual Arts for part-time service in Normal School..... 45
Hurley, Agnes G., special assistant..... 125, 197
Hurley, Irene H., special assistant..... 160
Hurley, Lillian A., special assistant..... 126
Hurley, Mary H., appointment..... 120, 125
Hurwitz, Florence, leave of absence..... 155
Huse, Gladys, leave of absence..... 173
Hutchinson, Ethel, employment on part time in Normal School..... 147
Hyde District:
acting first assistant in charge..... 3, 168
acting master's assistant..... 174
assignment of Helen MacNeil to prevocational class for girls..... 145
Hyde, Margaret I., special assistant..... 125
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School:
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal of Hyde Park Evening Elementary School in charge..... 96
teachers, appointments..... 121, 129
Hyde Park Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 129, 180
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
principal in charge of Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School..... 96
teachers, appointments.....121, 129, 142, 154, 167
teachers, transfers..... 173
Hyde Park High School:
accommodations for classes in physical training and athletic practice..... 116
advisory committee on the co-operative industrial course for boys, appointments..... 27, 176
annual prize drill, date of..... 39
assignment of Frederick L. Eames to..... 101
assignment of Mary M. Giblin to..... 115
assignment of Sarah L. Cauley to Department of Household Science and Arts..... 115
hall for graduation exercises..... 53
substitute teacher coach..... 44
teacher coach, appointment..... 130
teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Hyde Park Summer Review School:
principal, appointment..... 2
re-establishment..... 4
teachers, appointments..... 91, 100
Hynes, Helena G., leave of absence..... 173, 186

Industrial Spanish (Sparkman), authorized..... 55, 88
Instrumental instruction to pupils, employment of day school teachers..... 96
Inter-city Conference, attendance of Business Agent at..... 183
Internatonal Kindergarten Union, attendance of teachers at annual convention of..... 25
In the Green Fields (Meyer), authorized..... 58, 88
Ira Allen School, attendant, school lunch..... 168
Ireland, Rita E., temporary teacher..... 154
Irving, Annie M., attendant, school lunch..... 155
Italian, course of study..... 116

Jackanapes (Ewing), dropped from the list..... 134,149
Jacobs, Gertrude:
appointment..... 180, 185
special assistant..... 126, 179
Jacobs, Marjorie, special assistant..... 127
Jacono, Rose, attendant, school lunch..... 181
James, Bessie D., resignation..... 119
Jameson, Helen M.:
leave of absence..... 187
special assistant..... 154
James Otis School-house, janitor, appointment to portable..... 157
Jamison, Eleanor B., resignation..... 119
Janitors (*See, also*, Custodians):
additional compensation to.....15, 27, 34, 40, 61 88
attendance of janitor representative at conferences relating to..... 177
certifications.....21, 49, 61, 87, 97, 108, 123, 135, 190
change in date of appointment..... 109
compensation in buildings occupied by afternoon classes in practical arts..... 149
compensation of janitors in charge of more than one building..... 183
deaths.....15, 33, 108, 117, 149, 190
designation changed to custodian..... 190
injury to Edward J. Peterson..... 41
leaves of absence.....14, 15, 26, 33, 49, 61, 118
136, 175, 183, 190
member of Trial Board, election..... 112
permanent appointments during summer..... 109
petition for change in designation.....177, 190, 191
playgrounds, hours of service..... 13
provisional appointments made permanent..5, 7, 33, 49
regular substitute janitor, certification..... 21
reinstatement..... 149, 175
resignations..... 26
salary schedule, amendments to..... 183
schedule of extra compensation for janitor service, amendments.....41, 48, 50, 51, 63, 117
schedule of extra compensation for janitor service, printing of..... 176
Jefferson District, attendant, school lunch..... 38, 161
Jenkins, Elizabeth T., salary..... 71
Jenkins, Emma F.:
appointment..... 91
appointment by promotion..... 197
Jenkins, Mary J., leave of absence..... 11
Jesseman, Victoria C., appointment..... 114, 125
Jewett, Chandler T., appointment..... 114, 125
Jewett, Lily W., reappointment..... 90
Joan of Arc and The English Mail Coach (DeQuincey), dropped from the list..... 133, 149
Jobin, Marie E.:
leave of absence for vacation..... 45
reappointment..... 90
John A. Andrew District:
assignment of Mary E. Bernhard to class for conservation of eyesight..... 144
attendant, school lunch..... 161
John A. Andrew Evening School, establishment.. 182
John Boyle O'Reilly School, attendant, school lunch..... 161
John Cheverus District, acceptance of Curtis Guild School..... 99

John Cheverus School, speech improvement class, transfer ... 116, 146
John J. Williams School, attendant, school lunch, 181
John J. Williams School-house, Janitor:
appointment ... 175
transfer ... 164
John Marshall District:
acting master's assistant ... 131
additional accommodations ... 47, 60, 61
assignment of Mary M. Facey to speech improvement classes ... 132, 169
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations ... 48, 60
Johnson, Dorothy D.:
appointment ... 141, 153
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 127
Johnson, Florence E., special assistant ... 166
Johnson, Frederick P., appointment ... 200
Johnson, Gertrude E.:
leave of absence ... 11
resignation ... 139, 171
Johnson, Grace F.:
leave of absence for vacation ... 115
reappointment ... 90
Johnson, Margaret A.:
appointment ... 180, 185
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 126
Johnson, Priscilla, death ... 197
John Winthrop District:
acting first assistant in charge ... 121
attendant, school lunch ... 38, 131, 144, 161
employment of A. Frances Brennan on part time in Normal School ... 147, 148
special English classes, establishment ... 174
suspension of sessions to allow pupils to attend annual parade ... 46
suspension of sessions to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill ... 46
Jones, Bessie C., leave of absence ... 66
Jones, Clarence H., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Jones, Marion E., resignation ... 43
Jordan, Ethel M., leave of absence ... 186
Jordan, Frances S., leave of absence ... 186
Jordan, Mary, special assistant ... 171
Jordan, Mary A., special assistant ... 17
Jordan, S. Frances, leave of absence ... 66
Jose, Marion E., transfer ... 92, 99
Joseph Tuckerman School-house, Janitor:
appointment ... 41, 87
transfer ... 61
Joshua Bates School, attendant, open air class ... 121
Joss, Anna T., special assistant ... 165
Joyce, Margaret M., leave of absence ... 10
Joyce, Mary B., special assistant ... 111
Joy in Work, The (Laselle), authorized ... 55, 88
Julia Ward Howe District:
additional accommodations ... 47, 60, 61
transfer of items for additional accommodations, 133, 169
Junior assistants:
adjustment of salaries of ... 108
appointments ... 120, 129
assignments to teach foreign languages in day intermediate schools or classes ... 122
payment on ten-payment plan ... 108
Junior General Science (Hodgdon), authorized ... 57, 88
Junior High School English (Briggs, McKinney and Skeffington), authorized ... 57, 88
Junior High School English (Sandwick), authorized ... 57, 88
Junior High School Mathematics (Stone), authorized ... 58, 88
Junior High School Mathematics (Taylor and Allen), authorized ... 57, 88

Kalish, Dora:
appointment ... 180, 185
special assistant ... 127
Kalker, Dorothy, leave of absence ... 162
Kallom, Arthur W., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Kane, Louise, salary ... 71
Kanter, Marion R., leave of absence ... 162
Kanz, Adeline A., appointment ... 128
Kapff, Helen R., special assistant ... 126, 140
Kapples, Alice C., appointment ... 193, 197
Kapples, Anna, appointment ... 141, 153
Kavanagh, M. Carmelita, leave of absence ... 187
Keane, Alice M., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts ... 182
Keane, Bridget, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Keane, Edward, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Keane, Mary B., special assistant ... 126
Keane, Thomas R., temporary teacher ... 127
Kearns, Agnes G.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 126
Keay, Harold E.:
employment on June 24, 1921 ... 112
special assistant ... 127
Keefe, Margaret C., special assistant ... 9, 165
Keefe, Mary H., appointment ... 120, 125
Keefe, Thaddeus J., teacher coach, appointment, 130
Keegan, James, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Keegan, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Keegan, Mary, attendant, school lunch ... 168
Keeley, Teresa E., special assistant ... 193
Keenan, Harry, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Keenan, Joseph T., transfer ... 41, 61
Keenan, Vincent A., leave of absence ... 101
Keene, Mary S., associate manager, appointment, 142
Keep, Mary E., emergency assistant ... 119
Kees, Regina J., appointment by promotion ... 89, 99
Keith, Frank L.:
rank of master emeritus ... 93
retirement on pension ... 68
Kelleher, Grace A., leave of absence ... 198
Kelleher, Lucille H.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 126
Kelleher, Mary E., special assistant ... 126
Keller, Edward C.:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 10, 166
Keller, Olivia A., special assistant ... 159, 172
Keller, Paul:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Kelley, Augustus H.:
leave of absence ... 19
rank of master emeritus ... 93
report on attendance at convention ... 26
retirement on pension ... 93
Kelley, Ellen M., special assistant ... 65, 111, 197
Kelley, Helen M., employment in Comins Evening School ... 160
Kelley, James J.:
appointment ... 89, 99
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 23
Kelley, John B., special assistant ... 160
Kelley, John E. J., teacher manager, appointment, 130

Kelley, John H., appointment 123
Kelley, Katherine G.:
appointment 167, 171
special assistant 9, 127
Kelley, Luke, resignation from portable 136
Kelley, Marion E., leave of absence rescinded 31
Kelley, Mary A., assignment to boys' class 168
Kelley, Nellie G., employment on part time in Normal School 147, 148
Kelley, Wilfred F., leave of absence 52, 143
Kelliher, Catherine:
leave of absence 38
leave of absence for vacation 3, 25
reappointment 90
Kelliher, Frank L., salary 72
Kelly, Agnes T., leave of absence 67
Kelly, Charles H., appointment to portable 190
Kelly, Ethel M.:
assignment to Theodore Lyman District 122
junior assistant, appointment 120
Kelly, Margaret, leave of absence 190
Kelly, Margaret M., resignation 139
Kelly, Sabina F., leave of absence 52
Kelsey, Laura, employment in connection with examination of outside music 33
Kendall, Jean L., leave of absence 161, 181
Kendall Readers, The, authorized 58, 88
Kendall Series of Readers, The, authorized 58, 88
Kendricken, William M.:
attendance of janitor representative at conferences relating to janitors 177
petition for change in designation of janitors .. 177, 190, 191
Kenealy, Frances E., salary 72
Kennally, Eileen E., leave of absence 162
Kennedy, Doris S., emergency assistant 119
Kennedy, Emma V., leave of absence 52
Kennedy, Geraldine B., appointment 186, 193
Kennedy, Mary B., special assistant 111, 171
Kennedy, May, attendant in open-air class 144
Kennedy, N. Elizabeth, special assistant 171
Kennelly, Genevieve, special assistant 127
Kenney, Lillian H., leave of absence 173
Kenney, Margaret H., leave of absence 162
Kenney, Mary G., leave of absence 32
Kenny, Mary T.:
leave of absence for vacation 194
reappointment 90
Kent, Helen E., salary 71
Keohan, Mary E., leave of absence 168
Keough, William T. (*See, also*, Business Agent), salary 97
Kerrigan, John F.:
temporary teacher 23, 127, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 51, 166
Kerrigan, John W., temporary teacher 160
Kerrigan, Margaret, transfer 131
Keyes, Mary E., leave of absence 19, 168, 198
Kierstead, Amos M., salary 72
Kiggen, Elisabeth, transfer 92, 99
Kiggen, Helen J., appointment by promotion 141, 153
Killilea, William E., appointment 148
Killion, Anna, temporary janitor, 218 Tremont street 118
Killion, Elizabeth A., leave of absence 162
Killion, Marion E., leave of absence 131
Kilmain, Joanna M.:
assignment to boys' class 162
leave of absence 198
Kilmer, Sarah E.:
leave of absence 31, 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded 194
Kindergartens:
additional, establishment 7, 132, 145, 195
attendance at annual convention of International Kindergarten Union 25
petition for establishment in Frederic A. Whitney School 7
petition for establishment in Germantown School 21
petition for establishment in Mary L. Brock School 118
petition for establishment in Mozart School ... 157, 174
King, Catherine T., salary 71
King, Katherine L., leave of absence 155, 198
King, Marguerite S., leave of absence 44
Kingman, Anna A.:
appointment 128, 139
special assistant 119
Kingsbury, Gustavus E., death 117
Kingsley, Blanche F., leave of absence for rest ... 67
Kingston, Avis A., leave of absence 66
Kinsman, Anna M., special assistant 159, 171
Kirby, Mary, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Kirby, Mary B., appointment 128, 139
Kirwin, Peter H., special assistant 113
Klein, Anna B., transfer 172
Knapp, Elizabeth G.:
appointment 128, 139
special assistant 18, 119
Knapp, Ralph H.:
appointment by promotion 141, 153
leave of absence for study and travel 32
Knight, Elsie G., special assistant 37
Knight, Laura A., special assistant 126
Knight, Mildred F., appointment 128
Knodell, Madeline A.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 125
Koziewicz, Felecia A., emergency assistant 119
Krey, Sophia E.:
acting first assistant in charge 168
leave of absence 155, 198
Krinsky, Frances:
appointment 193, 197
special assistant 127
Kummer, Lucy, leave of absence 66
Kupelian, Marie J., emergency assistant 119
Kurth, Edith A., temporary teacher 166

La Bataille des Dames (Scribe et Legouve), dropped from the list 133, 149
La Belle Nivernaise (Daudet), dropped from the list 133, 149
Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry (Black), authorized 55, 88
Laboratory Manual—Direct and Alternating Current (Clewell), authorized 56, 88
Lack, Helen M.:
special assistant 9
leave of absence 198
La Classe en Francais (Gourio), authorized 57, 88
Ladd, Ruby E., leave of absence 186
Lahive, John A.:
appointment 114, 125
leave of absence 194
teacher manager, appointment 130
Lakeman, Sarah E., pension to 63
La Liberte, Margaret, special assistant 125
Lally, Helen M., transfer 114
Lally, John J.:
death 113
salary due at death 123
Lally, Margaret, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Lamond, Henry, appointment to portable 157

Lampee, Harriet E., pension to 40
Landmarks of Liberty (St. John and Noonan), authorized 55, 88
Land of Fair Play, The, A Text Book of American Civics, transferred from supplementary to text book list 59, 88
Lane, Anna F., special assistant 153, 171
Lane, Edna M.:
appointment 141, 153
emergency assistant 2
special assistant 126
Lane, Ethel M., leave of absence 67
Lane, John A.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
reappointment 90
Lane, Richard J., member-elect 1
Lang, Amy E., leave of absence 3
Language Stories and Drills (Crocker, Jones & Pratt), authorized 133, 149
Langworthy, Mabel, special assistant 37, 43, 185
Lanigan, Alice M. P., leave of absence 19
Larkins, Dorothy, temporary teacher 160
Latin schools:
basis for determining number of teachers, amendment to regulations 106
books authorized for use in, also authorized for use in advanced classes, Horace Mann School, 69, 97
books authorized for use in Grades VII and VIII, elementary schools, also authorized for use in, 58, 88
parade, date of 39
prize drills, dates of 39
regimental drill, date of 39
request of physical training teachers for privilege of appointment as assistants 27, 50
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations 105
suspension of sessions to allow pupils to attend athletic meet at Stadium 46, 68
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Laughlin, Elizabeth F.:
death 165
leave of absence 31
Lavalle, Blanche E., special assistant 65
Lavery, Agnes C., leave of absence 45
Lavin, Sara E., reappointment 90
Law, William, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Lawless, Agnes G., salary 71
Lawrence District:
acting first assistant in charge 131
assignments to boys' classes 168
Leadbetter, Florence E.:
leave of absence 25
leave of absence for vacation 115
Leading Facts of American History, The (Montgomery), revised edition authorized 59, 88
Leahy, Alice, special assistant 127
Leaney, Catherine, attendant, open-air class 155
Leary, Anna, special assistant 126
Leary, Helen R., transfer 172
Leary, Joseph A., teacher-manager, appointment. 130
Leary, Marion, appointment 193, 197
Leavey, Agnes M., leave of absence 131
Le Berger et la Proscrit (Porchat), authorized 57, 88
Lebon, Charles P., leave of absence 173
Lebrecht, Alma, employment at course in vocational drawing 11, 145
Ledger, Mary E., appointment 120, 125
Lee, M. Gregory, special assistant 165
Leen, Celia V., appointment by promotion 100
Legislature, approval of daylight saving law 15, 200
Legislature, presentation of bills by Chairman 195
Leighton, Herndon W., special assistant 113
Lenahan, Margaret, special assistant 125
Lenehan, Catherine G., salary 72
Leonard, Annie W., leave of absence 186
Leonard, Marguerite L.:
appointment 18, 23
special assistant 23
Leonard, Mary J., transfer 92
Le Petit Robinson de Paris (Foa), dropped from the list 133, 149
Les Lunettes de grand-maman (Perrault), dropped from the list 133, 149
Lesser, Frances, special assistant 119, 139
Lessons in English (Scott and Southworth), authorized 57, 88
Levinson, Celia, leave of absence 143
Levis, Forest, special assistant 126
Lewis Intermediate District:
assignment of Dorothy Stanwood to 122
employment of Ethel Hutchinson on part time in Normal School 147
naming of Henry L. Higginson School 195, 200
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations 48, 60
suspension of sessions of ninth grade to allow attendance at annual parade 53
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 182, 189
Lewis, Laura M., special assistant 51, 125
Lewis, Rena, leave of absence 143
Lewis, Rose, leave of absence 143
Lewis School-house, janitor, appointment to portable 157
Lewis Summer Review School:
principal, appointment 3
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 91, 100
Lewis, Theresa D.:
death 51
leave of absence 45
salary due at death 96
Libby, Abbie M., death 37
Libourel, Marie F., reappointment 90
Licensed Minors, Supervisor of:
employment of temporary attendance officer on Saturdays in market section 102, 188
Lilley, Sarah M., reappointment 94, 99
Lincoln, Alice G., change in rank 3
Lind, Harriet E., appointment 128
Lindquist, Helvida, substitute attendant, Horace Mann School 195
Lingham, Grace E., leave of absence for study and travel 67
Linnehan, Abigail, transfer 198
Linnehan, Alice L.:
appointment by promotion 10, 17
change in date of appointment 17
Linnehan, Francis P., resignation from portable 136
Linscott, Anna M., resignation 119
Lip-reading, afternoon classes in:
compensation of teachers 13, 163
conduct of 163
establishment 13
List of Books for Home Reading, reprinting of 149
Little Book for Immigrants in Boston, A, authorized 147, 157, 175
Little, Christina S.:
compensation of 12
junior assistant, appointment 120
Little Pioneers (Warren), authorized 59, 88
Lombard, Mary M.:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 126

L'Oncle Sam en France (Cardon), authorized.... 57, 88
Lonergan, Grace A. T., appointment by promotion.... 89, 99
Long, Dennis, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Long, Mary A., acting first assistant in charge... 32, 115
Long, Theresa F., special assistant.... 126
Longfellow District:
afternoon classes in practical arts, establishment.... 174
boundary lines.... 48
petition for establishment of kindergarten in Mozart School.... 157, 174
Longfellow School-house, Janitor, complaint against.... 27, 34
Longfield, Ellsworth M., appointment, re-entry into service.... 154, 159
Looney, William F., appointment.... 120, 125
Loring, Grace A., salary.... 72
Loring, Warren E.:
special assistant....43, 65, 111
temporary teacher.... 112
Loschi, Mary A., appointment.... 193, 197
Lougee, Helen, special assistant.... 139
Loughlin, Agnes C.:
appointment by promotion.... 52, 89
leave of absence.... 92
resignation.... 119
Loughran, Elizabeth W., appointment.... 179, 185
Louisa May Alcott School, attendant, school lunch.... 173
Lourie, Dora L., resignation.... 113
Lovett, Louis, appointment.... 100
Lowell District:
assignment of Esther L. Dalrymple to special class, Chapman District.... 194
open-air classes, attendants, appointments.... 131
open-air classes, establishment.... 122
Luby, Thomas F.:
special assistant.... 2
temporary teacher.... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 179
Lucretia Crocker School-house, Janitor, additional compensation for accommodations occupied by Day School for Immigrants.... 7
Ludwig, Cecil, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Lufkin, Madeline F.:
special assistant.... 127, 140
temporary teacher.... 154
Luft, David, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Lunches:
attendants, appointments..10, 19, 24, 38, 52, 131, 144, 155, 161, 168, 173, 181
employment of attendants.... 40
Luther, Joseph S., resignation from portable.... 136
Lydon, Delia, special assistant.... 126
Lynch, Agnes M., emergency assistant.... 119
Lynch, Evangeline, special assistant.... 127
Lynch, Gertrude R., resignation.... 113
Lynch, Helen J., special assistant.... 17, 125
Lynch, James E., appointment.... 91
Lynch, J. May, temporary teacher.... 99
Lynch, Joseph E., appointment.... 2
Lynch, Margaret, salary.... 72
Lynch, Margaret, special assistant.... 111
Lynch, Margaret A., special assistant.... 139, 171
Lynch, Mary D., special assistant.... 17
Lynch, Maude A., leave of absence.... 168
Lynch, Theobald A., appointment.... 89, 99
Lynsky William L., resignation from portable... 136
Lyons, Alice R., special assistant.... 126
Lyons, Elizabeth, special assistant.... 126
Lyons, Ella R.:
appointment.... 141, 153
emergency assistant.... 2
Lyons, Ella R., special assistant.... 126
Lyons, Francis J., special assistant.... 153, 159
Lyons, Margaret C., special assistant.... 23
Lyons, Mary G., special assistant....43, 171, 185
Lyons, Mary H., special assistant....37, 51, 127, 159
Lyons, Rose A., special assistant.... 2
Lyons, Rose M., special assistant.... 159
Lyons, Ruth, compensation of.... 12
Lyons, Ruth E., special assistant.... 159
Lyons, Sarah A., leave of absence.... 198

Macauley, Marjorie, special assistant.... 126
MacBride, Bessie:
appointment.... 128, 139
leave of absence.... 173, 187
MacDonald, Annie C., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules.... 121
Macdonald, Hazel W., junior assistant, appointment.... 120
MacDonald, Mary E.:
leave of absence.... 44
retirement on pension.... 93
MacDonald, William L.:
appointment.... 140, 153
change in date of appointment.... 153
resignation.... 179
Mace, M. Isabel, salary.... 72
MacIsaac, Mildred, special assistant.... 126
Mack, Mary, attendant, school lunch.... 173
MacKay, Gladys M., appointment.... 120, 125
MacKay, Marian:
emergency assistant.... 2
special assistant.... 127, 197
Mackenzie, Annie, assignment to prevocational center.... 144
Mackey, Philip F.:
special assistant....29, 125, 197
temporary teacher.... 18, 166
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 186
MacLean, Helen C., assignment to Grades I and II, Dudley District.... 115
MacLeavey, Josephine C., reappointment.... 90
MacNeil, Helen:
assignment to prevocational class for girls.... 145
leave of absence.... 194
Macpherson, Phyllis L.:
appointment.... 141, 153
special assistant.... 119
Madden, Anna L., salary.... 72
Madden, William, compensation January 1 to 31, 1921.... 12
Magee, Lois, special assistant.... 159, 185
Maggi, Grace, attendant, school lunch.... 181
Maguire, Sarah G.:
leave of absence.... 38
special assistant.... 193
Mahan, Annie E., leave of absence.... 31, 155
Mahan, Marion P.:
appointment.... 180, 185
emergency assistant.... 2
special assistant.... 126
Mahan, Mary E., transfer.... 130
Mahar, Anna T.:
death.... 29
payment of salary due at death.... 46
Mahar, Elizabeth H., assignment to boys' class in grade above the third.... 20
Mahar, Mary G., leave of absence.... 66
Maharan, Marietta D., special assistant.... 127
Mahn, Alfred A., temporary teacher.... 185
Mahogany, Lester S., special assistant.... 113
Mahoney, Anna L., special assistant.... 125, 127

Mahoney, Annie E.:
appointment ... 43
special assistant ... 17
Mahoney, Charles E.:
special assistant ... 127
temporary teacher ... 128, 197
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Mahoney, Helen L., leave of absence ... 168, 181
Mahoney, Henry J., resignation from portable ... 136
Mahoney, Katherine M., leave of absence ... 53
Mahoney, Margaret A., leave of absence ... 25
Mahoney, Marie L., leave of absence ... 131
Mahoney, Mary A., leave of absence ... 162
Mahoney, Mary T., salary ... 72
Mahoney, William J., transfer ... 164
Mahony, Helena C., salary ... 72
Mains, Charles F., appointment ... 169
Maker, Mary L.:
leave of absence ... 161
reappointment ... 90
Mallard, Mary M., special assistant ... 2, 126, 140, 185
Mallahan, Mary, special assistant ... 127
Malloch, A. Gertrude, leave of absence ... 161, 162, 173, 186
Malmberg, Siri K., attendant, school lunch ... 10, 181
Maloney, John J., appointment ... 89, 99
Maloney, Marguerite, compensation, January to 31, 1921 ... 12
Maloney, William F., special assistant ... 17
Mann, Gertrude, special assistant ... 171
Manning, Marie J., emergency assistant ... 119
Manning, Patrick F., leave of absence ... 61
Manny, Frances H., retirement on pension ... 93, 111
Mansfield, Arthur J., resignation ... 89
Mansfield, Grace S., transfer ... 44
Manson, Esther, special assistant ... 185
Manson, Hannah L., leave of absence ... 52
Manter, Dorothy, special assistant ... 51
Manual Arts, Department of:
admission of ex-service men to training school for teachers of mechanic arts ... 169
advisory committee on drawing, appointments ... 176
assignment of Alden T. Stubbs to Dorchester High School ... 144
assignment of Catherine T. Hunt to give courses in methods of teaching gardening ... 45
assignment of Frederick L. Eames to Hyde Park High School ... 101
assignment of George F. Hatch to ... 122, 131, 132
assignment of Josef Sandberg to have charge of training course for teachers, Sloyd Training School ... 122
assignment of Loretta J. Curran to ... 101, 102
assignment of Warren C. Burnham to Brighton High School ... 101
attendance at convention of Eastern Arts Association ... 13, 14, 88
canning and drying included in "gardening" ... 156
certificate requirements for assistant to supervise correlation, amendment to rules ... 134, 149
change in rank of Edward C. Emerson ... 100
conduct of training school for teachers of mechanic arts in Sloyd Training School Building ... 122, 156
course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts ... 11, 145
course of study, training school for teachers, Sloyd Training School ... 156
emergency assistant instructor, salary ... 163
emergency shop instructor, salary ... 163
employment of Effie Owen on part time ... 69
petition of assistants in manual arts for readjustment of salaries ... 15, 21
printing of syllabuses in drawing and manual training ... 68
Manual Arts, Department of:
printing of syllabus in shop work ... 103
rank of first assistant director changed to associate director, amendment to regulations ... 105
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations ... 106, 107
XI. Special: Manual Arts certificate requirements, amendment to rules ... 134, 149
vacation to assistant director of manual arts in gardening, amendment to regulations ... 105
Manuel del Comercio (Romero-Navarro) authorized ... 55, 88
Map of France (Hachette) dropped from the list ... 134, 149
Marchant, Vashni M.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Margaret Fuller School-house, Janitor:
appointment ... 108
dismissal of classes ... 21, 34
leave of absence ... 26
transfer ... 108
Marginet, Rudolph N.:
appointment ... 180, 185
name added to eligible list ... 135
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 9
Market district, employment of temporary attendance officer ... 102, 188
Markham, Lester E., appointment by promotion, 114, 125
Marsh, John A., leave of absence ... 52, 66, 113
Marshall, Harold T., special assistant ... 113
Martikke, Marion H.:
appointment ... 180, 185
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 127
Martin District:
employment of Nellie G. Kelley on part time in Normal School ... 147, 148
establishment of class for conservation of eyesight ... 3
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 174, 175, 184, 199
Martin, Elizabeth J., assignment to Normal School ... 92
Martin, Emma F., leave of absence ... 162
Martin, Evalyn M., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 11, 38, 39
Mary Hemenway District:
establishment of afternoon classes in practical arts ... 26
suspension of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade ... 46
suspension of sessions on May 13, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill ... 46
Mary Hemenway School-house, janitor, resignation from portable ... 136
Mary L. Brock School, petition for establishment of kindergarten ... 118
Mary Lyon School-house, janitor, leave of absence 175
Mason, Alice G., change in rank ... 3
Mason Street Building, appointment of janitor as special police officer ... 183
Massachusetts Agricultural College, course of instruction in gardening for teachers ... 4
Massachusetts Normal Art School, observation privilege for students ... 189
Masterson, Robert B., appointment ... 91
Mather District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 11, 38, 39
assignment of Annie H. Chadwick to speech improvement class ... 182
assignment of Annie Mackenzie to academic work in prevocational center ... 144
assignment of Loretta J. Curran to Departments of Manual Arts and Household Science and Arts ... 101, 102

Mather District:
attendant, school lunch..... 38, 144
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations..... 48, 60
Mather School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Matrons:
Horace Mann School, additional compensation to..... 123
leaves of absence..... 87, 175
salary schedule, amendments to..... 183
temporary, appointments..... 175
temporary, Horace Mann School..... 87
Mattapan Civic Improvement Association, petition for additional accommodations, Edmund P. Tileston District..... 149
Matthes, Mary C., emergency assistant..... 119
Mattox, A. Viveca, special assistant..... 51
May, Alice M., retirement on pension..... 102
Mayberry, Edith A., leave of absence..... 31
Mayer, John L., appointment by promotion..... 100
Mayers, Alice, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Mayor:
erection of portable fence on playstead, Boston Common..... 109, 111
veto of salary schedule for teachers and members of supervising staff..... 8
Mazur, Gertrude L., leave of absence..... 143
McAllister, Bridie C., special assistant..... 126
McAuliffe, Dorothy D., appointment..... 132
McAvoy, Anastasia L., appointment..... 120, 125
McBride, Constance:
appointment..... 43
special assistant..... 43
McBrien, Rose A., salary..... 72
McCaffrey, Helen F.:
leave of absence..... 67, 101
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
McCaffrey, Kathryn, salary..... 72, 111
McCaffrey, Mary G.:
appointment..... 140, 153
special assistant..... 119, 140, 153
McCallum, Blanche, special assistant..... 171
McCann, Cecilia M.:
employment in Franklin Evening School..... 172
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 23, 166
McCartee, Howard R., special assistant..... 113
McCarthy, Anastasia C., special assistant..... 154
McCarthy, Catherine T., salary..... 72
McCarthy, George F.:
special assistant..... 10
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
McCarthy, Helen J.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 127
McCarthy, Ida, employment in connection with examination of outside music..... 33
McCarthy, Julia J., emergency assistant..... 119
McCarthy, Kathleen R., appointment..... 128, 139
McCarthy, Mary A.:
appointment by promotion..... 100
leave of absence..... 66, 143
McCarty, Dora E., leave of absence..... 143, 186
McClellan, Agnes, attendant, school lunch..... 131
McClennan, Agnes, attendant, school lunch..... 38
McCloskey, Agnes:
appointment..... 113, 125
payment to..... 146
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 23
McCloskey, Anna T., leave of absence..... 66, 173
McCluskey, William J., temporary teacher..... 185
McColgan, Frances E.:
appointment..... 141, 153
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 127
McCool, Mary A., resignation..... 139
McCormick, Catherine L., name removed from eligible list..... 175
McCormick, Effie, attendant, school lunch..... 38
McCormick, Frances, temporary vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance..... 145
McCormick, Lillian M., emergency assistant..... 119
McCormick, Margaret T., leave of absence..... 67
McCormick, Mary, special assistant..... 126
McCormick, Mary D., special assistant..... 29
McCormick, M. Lillian, leave of absence..... 67
McCoubrey, Affy W., special assistant..... 119
McCrann, Elizabeth M., appointment..... 1
McCue, Anna B., leave of absence..... 162
McDermott, Mary G., leave of absence..... 25
McDonald, Dorothy, temporary teacher..... 51
McDonald, Mary F.:
acting first assistant in charge..... 121
leave of absence..... 66
McDonald, William L., resignation..... 179
McDonnell, John M., appointment..... 91
McDonnell, Katharine C., leave of absence..... 3
McDonough, Ella C., temporary matron, West Roxbury High School..... 175
McDonough, Francis L.:
change in date of appointment..... 109
dismissal of classes, Margaret Fuller School-house..... 21, 34
leave of absence..... 26
resignation from portable..... 136
transfer..... 108
McDonough, Helen, attendant, school lunch..... 10
McDonough, Mary E., leave of absence..... 175
McDonough, Rose M.:
appointment..... 141, 153
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 126
McEleney, John P.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 126
McEnroe, Katherine E., leave of absence..... 66
McEttrick, Mary M., special assistant..... 9
McEvoy, Winnifred M., leave of absence..... 162
McGee, Frank, temporary teacher..... 18
McGee, John T.:
appointment..... 114, 125
temporary teacher..... 23
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 52
McGee, Sadie G., special assistant..... 65, 127
McGinty, Elizabeth C.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 89, 119
McGonagle, Catherine, attendant, school lunch.. 19, 131
McGovern, Katherine, special assistant..... 140
McGowan, Ellen, special assistant..... 126
McGrath, Eleanor G., leave of absence..... 173
McGrath, Helen C., special assistant..... 127
McHardy, Helen D.:
appointment..... 160, 165
assignment to Gaston District..... 122
junior assistant, appointment..... 120
name restored to eligible list..... 135
McHugh & Son, Edward J., extension of contract for removal of ashes and sweepings from schools..... 5
McInerney, Judyth, special assistant..... 140, 159
McInerney, M. Henry, special assistant..... 165, 185

McIntyre, Barbara:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 126
McIsaac, Mary I., leave of absence 173
McKendry, George A.:
appointment 48
salary 48
McKenna, Mary D., resignation 113
McKeowin, Edward J., special assistant 126
McKernan, Patrick C.:
resignation from portable 156
transfer 7
McKillop, Virginia, special assistant 9
McKissick, Jennie F., leave of absence 32
McLaughlin, Annie, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
McLaughlin, Charles:
appointment to portable 136
dismissal of classes, report of Trial Board 41, 61–62
McLaughlin, Louise E., appointment 114, 125
McLaughlin, Mary E., special assistant 125
McLean, Thomas W., transfer 15
McMahan, Sarah E. C., leave of absence 194, 198
McMahon, Ellen A.:
leave of absence 173
resignation 185
McMahon, Helena W., salary 71
McMahon, Mary, special assistant 111
McMahon, Mary A., junior assistant, appointment 129
McManus, Angela C., leave of absence 92
McManus, Charles A.:
special assistant 29
temporary teacher 29
McManus, Katharine R., leave of absence 161
McMorrow, Charlotte M., resignation 99
McNally, Beatrice M., leave of absence 162
McNamara, Francis J.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
temporary teacher, reappointment 114
McNamara, Margaret L., appointment 167, 171
McNealy, Henry, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
McNealy, William, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
McNeil, Malleville, special assistant 126
McSherry, Anna, special assistant 127
McSweeney, Elizabeth T., salary 71
McWilliams, Annie E., special assistant 126
Mea, H. Ursula:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 126
Mea, Nellie C., special assistant 125
Mea, Thomas L., transfer 114
Meade, Caroline A.:
death 185
leave of absence discontinued 32
Mealy, Matthew F., junior assistant, appointment 120
Mechanic Arts High School:
advisory committee, appointments 176
employment of special assistant during vacation week, April 19, 1921 46
employment of special assistants on June 23 and 24, 1921 102
excess teachers allowed 145
teacher coach, appointment 130
teacher manager, appointment 130
ungraded class, establishment 199
Mediæval and Modern History (Second Revised Edition) (Myers), revised edition authorized, 56, 88
Medical Inspection, Department of, advisory committee, appointments 176
Medical Inspection, Director of:
employment of temporary school physicians, summer review schools 70
investigation of carriage and posture of pupils, 109, 118, 123
Meehan, Helen J., appointment 200
Mehan, Jennie C.:
temporary teacher 128, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Melia, Helen A., appointment by promotion 10, 17
Melia, Margaret G., leave of absence 198
Melia, Mary T., leave of absence 198
Melville, Caroline F., retirement on pension 68
Memorial Day, occupancy of Charlestown High School by war veterans 28
Merchant of Venice, The (Shakespeare), authorized 55, 88
Merenda, Joseph, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Mernin, Margaret A., leave of absence 173
Merriam, Ida, special assistant, 17, 29, 37, 43, 51, 65, 89 111, 159
Merrick, Katherine C., transfer 172
Merrick, Mary L., resignation 159
Merrill, John B., teacher manager, appointment 130
Merrill, Kathryn E., salary 72
Mes Premiers pas en Francais (Chapuzet and Daniels):
authorized 7
dropped from the list 7
Messer, Evelyn G., special assistant 89, 153
Meyer, Emil W.:
appointment to portable 157
resignation from portable 136
Meyer, Henry F., special assistant 113
Michael Angelo School:
attendant, school lunch 181
prevocational center, discontinuance 94, 148
re-certification of areas 184
Michael Angelo School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions 6
appointments 18, 52, 91, 142, 167, 180, 186
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
employment of Mary Granara and Raffaella Prezioso 37
establishment, 1921–22 144
manager, appointment 142
Michaelson, Rose, emergency assistant 119
Middleton, Mary B., special assistant 140
Midgley, Marion, leave of absence 155
Miley, Elizabeth F., special assistant 160
Miley, Elizabeth J.:
resignation 125
special assistant 29, 38, 111
Miley, Pauline E., transfer 172
Military drill:
advisory committee, appointments 177
annual competitive military drill, High School of commerce 26
annual parade, date of 39
annual prize drills, dates of 39
investigation of carriage and posture of pupils 109, 118, 123
regimental drill, date of 39
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual prize drills 46
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations 105
Military service, payment of difference in compensation to men drafted into 41
Miller, Bessie, special assistant 125
Miller, Emma I., special assistant 126
Miller, Florence M., leave of absence 173, 181, 186

Miller, Katharine A.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 126
Miller, Lydia E :
appointment ... 179, 185
special assistant ... 126, 153
Miller, Pauline, leave of absence ... 52, 161
Miller, William T.:
appointment ... 3
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
transfer ... 114
Millerick, Elizabeth A., special assistant ... 160
Milliken, Mary E., leave of absence ... 32
Milward, Charles L.:
temporary teacher ... 172
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 186
Minors:
attendance at school of unemployed minors, amendment to regulations ... 107
leaving employment, report on ... 109, 118, 149
Minot District:
acting master's assistant ... 162, 163
employment of Mabel Beaton on June 24, 1921, 112
transfer of items for additional accommodations, 133
Mitchell, Dorothy L., appointment by promotion ... 100
Mitchell, Margaret D., leave of absence ... 38
Mitchell, Mary C., leave of absence ... 19, 32, 38
Mitchell, Nellie B , special assistant ... 126
Mitchell, Ruth, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Mitchell, Sadie, special assistant ... 159
M'Keown, Mary E., name added to eligible list ... 188
Modern Arithmetic for Upper Grades (Watson and White), authorized ... 58, 88
Modern Europe (Hazen), authorized ... 56, 88
Modern European History (Webster), authorized, 133, 149
Modern Intermediate Arithmetic (Watson and White), authorized ... 58, 88
Modern Primary Arithmetic (Watson and White), authorized ... 58, 88
Molinari, Mary, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Mollard, Lena A., special assistant ... 99
Moller, Mary C., leave of absence ... 187
Monaghan, Mary M.:
appointment ... 166, 171
special assistant ... 23, 126
Monahan, Mary J., acting first assistant in charge, 67
Mondlick, Ida:
appointment ... 180, 185
special assistant ... 127
Mon Premiere Livre de Francais (Batchelor), authorized ... 57, 88
Monteith, Effie K., special assistant ... 23
Montgomery, Charlotte W., death ... 23
Montolin, Cipriano, special assistant ... 127
Mooar, Roy E., leave of absence ... 143
Moore, Agnes C., leave of absence ... 52
Moore, Edward A., resignation from portable ... 87
Moore, Eleanor M., salary ... 72
Moore, Elizabeth E., reappointment ... 90
Moore, Henry P.:
compensation of ... 12
junior assistant, appointment ... 120
Moore, Lucy M. A., leave of absence ... 45
Moore, Mary A., emergency assistant ... 119
Moore, Mary J., retirement on pension ... 188
Moran, Elizabeth P., special assistant ... 127
Moran, Ellen L., leave of absence ... 173
Moran, Joseph A.:
special assistant ... 185
temporary teacher ... 128
Morgan, Mary E., emergency assistant ... 119
Morris, Dorothea, temporary teacher ... 2
Morris, Dorothea C., appointment ... 117
Morris, Eva C., acting first assistant in charge ... 131
Morris, Fannie M., leave of absence ... 45, 181
Morris, George M.:
appointment by promotion ... 193, 197
appointment, re-entry into service ... 141, 153
Morris, Josephine, leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Morrison, Marion V.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 127
Morrissey, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 175
salary ... 175
Morse, Alice G., employment in course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts ... 145
Morse, Julia G. L., leave of absence ... 31
Morse, William R., leave of absence ... 44
Morton, Helen F., temporary teacher ... 166
Mosher, Helen W.:
leave of absence ... 143
leave of absence rescinded ... 155
Mother West Wind's Neighbors (Burgess) authorized ... 58, 88
Moulton, Alice H., special assistant ... 127
Moulton, Forrest B.:
temporary teacher ... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Mount Pleasant Avenue School-house, janitor, provisional appointment made permanent ... 49
Moynahan, Elizabeth J.:
appointment ... 180, 185
special assistant ... 127
Mozart School, petition for establishment of kindergarten ... 157, 174
Mozzicato, Sebastian J., toolkeeper ... 140
Mulcahy, Mary J., leave of absence ... 19
Muldoon, Alice G., leave of absence ... 45
Muldoon, Anna E., leave of absence ... 52
Muldoon, Charles F., appointment ... 113, 125
Muldoon, Edward J.:
appointment ... 89, 99
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Mulkern, Isabel J., assignment to prevocational center, Quincy District ... 132
Mulkern, Michael, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Mullaney, John, special assistant ... 127, 159
Mullen, David, coach, appointment ... 143
Mullen, Helen M. C.:
appointment ... 141, 153
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 126
Muller, Freda R., leave of absence ... 19
Mulligan, Catherine F., leave of absence ... 173
Mulligan, Mary E., leave of absence ... 168
Mullins, Anna M.:
death ... 51
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 67
Mullins, Madeleine, special assistant ... 51, 65
Mullins, Marie, transfer ... 172
Mulloney, Bertha L.:
acting master ... 20, 187
leave of absence ... 52
Mulloney, C. Elizabeth, special assistant ... 126
Mulrey, Cora L., assignment to classes for conservation of eyesight ... 11, 102
Mulroy, James T.:
leave of absence ... 19
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161

Mulroy, Richard, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Mulvey, Mark B. (*See* Schoolhouse Custodian.)
Munroe, Louise T., special assistant ... 37
Munster, Bertha F., leave of absence for study ... 67
Murphy, A. Esther, special assistant ... 127
Murphy, Anna F.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 126
Murphy, Charles F., appointment ... 89, 99
Murphy, Eleanor J., acting master's assistant ... 131
Murphy, Florence R., special assistant ... 140
Murphy, Frank A.:
temporary teacher ... 160
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 179
Murphy, Frederick J., appointment ... 2
Murphy, Helen A.:
appointment ... 141, 153
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 126
Murphy, Helen L., leave of absence ... 198
Murphy, Helen R., appointment ... 167, 171
Murphy, Jennie B., special assistant ... 171
Murphy, Jeremiah, appointment ... 123
Murphy, John H., M. D.:
death ... 139
payment of salary due at death ... 156
Murphy, Julia A.:
compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
leave of absence ... 168
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
supervisor in charge of playgrounds, appointment ... 65
Murphy, Mabel, temporary clerical assistant ... 118
Murphy, Margaret J., death ... 51
Murphy, Marguerite L., temporary teacher ... 179
Murphy, Mary C.:
special assistant ... 43
transfer ... 31
Murphy, Mary J., special assistant ... 126, 140, 165
Murphy, Maurice F.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Murphy, Maurice G.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Murphy, Michael H., resignation from portable. 136
Murphy, Thomas, salary ... 72
Murphy, Timothy D.:
appointment to portable ... 157
resignation from portable ... 136
Murray, Arvilla, special assistant ... 37
Murray, Catherine A., appointment ... 166, 171
Murray, Frederick J.:
teacher coach, appointment ... 130
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 24, 166
Murray, Helen, special assistant ... 127
Murray, Isabelle J.:
appointment ... 193, 197
special assistant ... 125
Murray, John Y., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 24
Murray, Leonora C., junior assistant, appointment ... 120
Murray, Madeline, special assistant ... 127
Murray, Margaret E., special assistant ... 51, 126, 160
Murray, Marie E., leave of absence ... 45
Murray, Thomas, special assistant ... 159
Museum of Fine Arts:
course in vocational drawing ... 145
employment of Alma LeBrecht at course in vocational drawing ... 11
Musgrave, Chester L.:
appointment to portable ... 136
resignation from portable ... 136
Music, Department of:
assignment of Gertrude A. Smith to ... 20, 122
employment of day school teachers to give instrumental instruction to pupils ... 96
employment of examiners of outside music ... 33
employment of temporary assistant director ... 116

Nagle, Patrick F. X.:
leave of absence ... 183
transfer ... 27
Naming of school-houses:
Daniel Webster School ... 195, 200
Frank V. Thompson School ... 195, 200
Henry L. Higginson School ... 195, 200
petition for naming of school-house in honor of the late Superintendent Thompson ... 169, 196
Theodore Roosevelt School ... 195, 200
Nash, Elizabeth A., appointment by promotion ... 160, 165
Nash, Louis P., transfer ... 91, 99
Nash, Lucy H., appointment ... 114, 125, 165
Nash, Margaret:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 186
Nash, Winifred H., appointment ... 100
Nathan Hale School, attendant, school lunch ... 131
Nathan Hale School-house, Janitor:
appointment ... 27
transfer ... 7
Nathaniel Hawthorne School, attendant, school lunch ... 38, 131, 161
National Association of Public School Business Officials, report of Business Agent on attendance at convention of ... 164
National Association of School Accounting and Business Officials, attendance of Business Agent at convention of ... 14
National Education Association:
attendance at convention of ... 13
reports on attendance at convention of ... 26
National Foreign Trade Council:
attendance of Edward J. Rowse at convention of 32, 88
National Society of Vocational Education:
attendance at convention of ... 13
report on attendance at convention of ... 26
National Theatre, graduation exercises, English High School ... 68
Nature Reader for the Third School Year, A, (Meyer), authorized ... 58, 88
Naval service, payment of difference in compensation to men drafted into ... 41
Naylor, Walter H.:
employment in evening classes, Boston Trade School ... 154
leave of absence ... 131
Near and Far Stories (Peck), authorized ... 58, 88
Nëd and Nan in Holland (Olmstead and Grant), authorized ... 59, 88
Nelson, Adelaide G., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Nelson, Alexander, transfer ... 87
Nelson, Verner O., special assistant ... 113
Neth, Eva M., leave of absence ... 32
New American Citizen, The (Dole), authorized ... 59, 88
New American Music Reader (Zuchtman), authorized ... 57, 88
New Barnes Readers, The, authorized ... 58, 88
New Beacon Primer, The (Fassett), authorized ... 58, 88
New Century Reader, First Year (Thompson), dropped from the list ... 134, 149
Newcomb, Agnes, special assistant ... 139
Newcomb, Frances R., leave of absence ... 187

New England Vocational Guidance Association, resolutions on death of Mr. Thompson..... 164
New Geography (Atwood), authorized..... 58, 88
New Geography Maps (Denoyer-Geppert Co.), authorized..... 56, 88
New Mental Arithmetic (Gifford), authorized.... 58, 88
Newsboys' Trial Board:
clerk, election..... 169
judges, election..... 169
Newton, Irene A.:
appointment.....114, 125, 165
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Nichols, Belle M., temporary teacher..... 129
Nichols, Margaret A., appointment by promotion, 30, 37
Nicholson, Grace M., attendant, school lunch.... 161
Nickels, Desire E.:
change in rank..... 3
death..... 197
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 20
retirement on pension..... 102
Nickerson, Abbie C., death..... 23
Nickerson, Archer M., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Nickerson, Margaret, attendant, school lunch.... 161
Nicoll, Cora M., resignation..... 153
Noble School-house and Annex, Janitor:
appointment..... 49, 87
transfer..... 27, 87
Nolan, Agnes T., leave of absence..... 161
Nolan, Florence, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Nolan, James H.:
appointment by promotion..... 128, 139
leave of absence..... 194
Nolan, Margaret L., leave of absence..... 19
Nolan, Mary O., assignment to Parkman Pre-vocational Center.....115, 116, 125
Nolan, Ona I.:
appointment by promotion..... 89, 99
leave of absence..... 45
Noon, Philo G.:
resignation..... 119
suspension and transfer..... 69
waiving of payment of money due from..... 123
Noone, Esther R.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 126
Norcross District:
acting master's assistant..... 25
attendant, open air class..... 121, 144
attendant, school lunch..... 10
open air class, establishment..... 122
reappointment of Sarah M. Lilley..... 94, 99
special English classes, establishment..... 145
Norcross School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 164
death..... 149
payment of salary due at death..... 149
Normal Art School, observation privilege for pupils..... 189
Normal School:
assignment of Alice Driscoll to..... 92
assignment of Elizabeth J. Martin to..... 92
employment of teachers on part time..... 147
examination for admission to college section, amendment to regulations..... 105
janitor, additional compensation for playground meeting..... 40
legislation to provide for granting of degrees.. 195
pianist, employment and compensation..... 123, 156
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921-22..... 117
tuition of students attending Boston College or Boston University..... 40
Norris, James E., resignation from portable..... 136
Norris, Mary C., special assistant..... 126
North Bennet Street Industrial School, discontinuance of use of hired accommodations..... 94, 148
North Harvard Street School-house:
dismissal of classes.....41, 61-62
janitor, appointment to portable..... 136
Northrop, Lena, special assistant.....17, 111, 153, 160
Norton, Cyril D.:
temporary teacher..... 128, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Norton, Helen, leave of absence..... 45
Norton, John J., special assistant..... 165
Norton, Lawrence B.:
employment on June 24, 1921..... 112
special assistant..... 127
Norton, Mary E., leave of absence..... 45, 173
Norton, Mary T., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts..... 174
No school signal, amendment to regulations..... 200
Noyes, Minna B.:
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Nugent, Evelyn A.:
appointment..... 167, 171
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 127, 172
transfer..... 186
Nutter, William J.:
change in rank..... 11
reappointment..... 90

Oakes, Edward J.:
temporary teacher..... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Oakes, J. Wills, special assistant..... 113
Oakes, Mary I., leave of absence..... 32
Oakman, Otis B.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
Oak Square School-house and Portables, Janitor:
appointment..... 87
certification..... 61, 87
resignation..... 26
O'Brien, Daniel W.:
leave of absence..... 11
salary..... 86
O'Brien, Dorothy M., appointment..... 128
O'Brien, Eleanor J.:
leave of absence.....19, 53, 115, 131, 173, 187
salary..... 86
O'Brien, Francis P., special assistant..... 159
O'Brien, Frederick, J, teacher coach, appointment..... 130
O'Brien, Frederick L., coach, appointment..... 130
O'Brien, Gertrude G., leave of absence..... 173
O'Brien, James L.:
appointment..... 128, 139
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
O'Brien, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
O'Brien, John R., special assistant..... 159, 171
O'Brien, Margaret E., resignation..... 113
O'Brien, Margaret J., leave of absence..... 32
O'Brien, Marguerite M., appointment..... 89, 99
O'Brien, Marion F., emergency assistant..... 119
O'Brien, Mary A, salary..... 71
O'Brien, Mary J., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts..... 24
O'Brien, Mary L., salary..... 72
O'Brien, Mary W., leave of absence..... 66
O'Brien, Mercedes E.:
appointment.....114, 125, 173
leave of absence..... 187
O'Brien, Mildred, special assistant..... 17

O'Brien, Mildred M., special assistant..... 126
O'Brien, Rose A., special assistant..... 126, 127
O'Brien, Theresa G. leave of absence.....3, 19, 161
O'Brien, Walter V., junior assistant, appointment, 120
O'Brien, William F., special assistant..... 140, 171
O'Bryan, Evelyn M., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Observation privilege, Normal Art School pupils, 189
O'Connell, Josephine, special assistant..... 165
O'Connell, Philip, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
O'Connell, Robert, temporary teacher..... 193
O'Connell, Rose A., emergency assistant..... 119
O'Connell, Theresa B.:
appointment..... 26
salary..... 26
O'Connell, William, transfer..... 49
O'Connor, Charles S., election to Board of Trustees, Teachers' Retirement Fund..... 137
O'Connor, Daniel F., temporary teacher..... 2, 29
O'Connor, Dorothy C., resignation..... 125
O'Connor, Elizabeth:
temporary teacher..... 128, 165
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
O'Connor, Ellen F., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
O'Connor, Esther G., leave of absence..... 67
O'Connor, Florence, special assistant..... 139
O'Connor, Francis L., transfer..... 164
O'Connor, Jeremiah J., death..... 33
O'Connor, William:
temporary teacher..... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166
O'Connor, William E.:
special assistant..... 65
temporary teacher..... 2
O'Donnell, Edward F., transfer..... 108
O'Donnell, Thomas A., special assistant..... 17, 126
O'Dowd, Linda C., resignation..... 159
Ogilvie, Frank L.:
appointment..... 180, 185
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Ogrean, William, appointment.....30, 37, 125
O'Hara, Catherine G., special assistant..... 126
O'Hare, Margaret M., appointment..... 117
O'Hare, William G.:
leave of absence..... 52
resignation..... 125, 139
O'Hayre, John B., special assistant.....17, 51, 126
O'Hearn, William, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
O'Keeffe, Mary V., emergency assistant..... 119
Old Gibson School-house and Portables, janitor, transfer..... 175
Oliva, Judith M., leave of absence..... 32
Oliver, Alice E.:
appointment..... 154, 159
pianist, Normal School..... 123
special assistant..... 153
Oliver Hazard Perry District, attendant, school lunch..... 173
Oliver Wendell Holmes District:
excess teachers allowed..... 145
petition for establishment on one-session basis.. 177
suspensions of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade..... 46
suspensions of sessions on May 13, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill..... 46
Oliver Wendell Holmes School-house, Janitor:
death of retired janitor..... 15
payment of salary due retired janitor at death, 15
Olney, Isabel E., appointment..... 141, 153
O'Loughlin, Mary E., appointment..... 120, 125
Olsen, Arthur E., appointment..... 120, 125
O'Maley, Mary, special assistant..... 126
O'Malley, Mary R, special assistant..... 99
One Hundred Narrative Poems (Teter), authorized..... 57, 88
O'Neil, Gerald, special assistant..... 9, 165
O'Neil, John F., toolkeeper..... 120
O'Neil, John J.:
temporary teacher..... 160
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 185
O'Neil, Joseph A. F.:
appointment..... 2
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
O'Neill, Gerald W., special assistant..... 9, 165
O'Neill, Mary J.:
change in rank..... 3
leave of absence..... 66
O'Neill, Mary V., leave of absence..... 32
Onthank, Charlotte W, temporary teacher..... 172
Open-air classes:
attendants, appointments.....121, 131, 144, 155, 161, 173, 181
attendants, appointments withdrawn..... 171
establishment..... 122
quota of pupils to a teacher, amendment to regulations..... 105
re-establishment..... 93
Oral and Written English (Potter, Jeschke and Gillet), authorized..... 57, 88
O'Regan, Denis J., resignation from portable.... 136
O'Regan, Hugh H., temporary teacher..... 128
O'Reilly, Gertrude, special assistant..... 126, 140
O'Rourke, Mary A, special assistant..... 153, 159
Orr, Mary J., reappointment..... 90
Osborne, Mary E., emergency assistant..... 119
Osgood, Alice, special assistant..... 153, 160
O'Shea, John A., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Osterman, Anna J. F., special assistant..... 126
O'Sullivan, Mary B, special assistant..... 126
Ott, Edwina Q., special assistant..... 37
Our Home and Personal Duty, authorized..... 58, 88
Outwater, Marjorie H., resignation..... 29
Owen, Aloyse M., leave of absence..... 162
Owen, Effie, employment on part time..... 69
Owen, Lincoln, leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Owen, Marion, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Owen, Viola C.:
junior assistant, appointment..... 120
leave of absence..... 143

Paddock, Clarence E., appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
Pagliuca, Generoso, clerk, Newboys' Trial Board, election..... 169
Palm, Sophia M.:
appointment..... 128, 139
junior assistant, appointment..... 120
Palmer, Elizabeth, acting first assistant in charge, 115
Palmer, Jennie, special assistant..... 111
Palmer Penmanship. (*See* also Penmanship), protest against emphasis placed upon..... 109
Parade:
date of..... 39
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow attendance at..... 53
suspension of sessions on date of, amendment to regulations..... 105
Parem, Rose, attendant, school lunch..... 131
Parker, Bertha I., special assistant..... 125
Parker, Eleanor A., appointment..... 128, 139
Parker, Hortense J., retirement..... 153

Parker, Myra K., leave of absence..... 32
Parkman Provocational Center, assignment of Mary O. Nolan to.....115, 116, 125
Parkman School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 87
transfer..... 49
Parmelee, T. Marion, special assistant..... 154
Parris, Clara H., transfer..... 24
Parsons, Georgie F., special assistant.....111, 112, 159
Patrick A. Collins School:
assignment of Walter F. Downey to have charge of English High School Annex..... 101
employment of Earl M. Benson for conducting work in athletics..... 130
Patten, Merrill C.:
temporary teacher..... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 9, 166
Patterson, Marguerite M., leave of absence..... 32
Patterson, Teele and Dennis, report on audit of books and accounts of Business Agent, and principals, Trade School for Girls, Continuation School, and Boston Trade School..... 88
Paul Jones School:
establishment of class for conservation of eyesight..... 163
janitor, appointment..... 15
Paul Revere School:
acceptance of gift of picture to..... 136
attendant, open air class..... 155
attendant, school lunch..... 181
Paul, Ruth, special assistant.....99, 111, 159, 185
Pauline Agassiz Shaw School, certification of areas, 108
Pay rolls:
payment of employees on weekly pay rolls during July and August..... 112
week ending June 16, 1921, preparation of..... 97
week ending November 10, 1921, preparation of..... 164
Pay rolls, bills and contracts..... 6
Pearce, Angela M., leave of absence for study... 67
Pearce, George H., appointment..... 2
Pendergast, William J., teacher coach, appointment..... 130
Pendleton, Caroline B.:
appointment by promotion..... 90, 99
change in date of appointment..... 153
Penell, Lillian A., special assistant..... 193
Penell, Olivia C.:
additional compensation to..... 132
appointment by promotion..... 141, 153
assignment to Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement..... 122, 171
Penmanship:
protest against emphasis placed upon Palmer Method..... 109
reassignment of Ellen S. Bloomfield as examiner, 67
temporary examiner, appointment..... 99
Penney, George S., leave of absence..... 53, 162
Penney, Grace E., special assistant..... 153
Penrod, Chester F.:
temporary teacher..... 99, 128
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24, 166
Pensions:
Adams, Sarah E..... 68
Benyon, George H..... 68
Bird, Harriet E..... 132
Bragdon, Lillian A..... 145
Brown, Emily L..... 40
Burdett, James H..... 68
Carlton, Ella F. W..... 149
certification to Teachers' Retirement Board of amount paid for..... 112
Collingwood, Mary J..... 68
Crawford, Grace M..... 149
Pensions:
Dalton, Anna D..... 102
Delaney, Mary E..... 93
Esilman, Amoritta E..... 3
Franklin, Mary E..... 68
Gould, Sarah E..... 68
Harrington, Mary C..... 169
Keith, Frank L..... 68
Kelley, Augustus H..... 93
Lakeman, Sarah E..... 63
Lampee, Harriet E..... 40
MacDonald, Mary E..... 93
Manny, Frances H..... 93, 111
May, Alice M..... 102
Melville, Caroline F..... 68
Moore, Mary J..... 188
Nickels, Desire E..... 102
Pond, Anna M..... 132
Pope, Edith A..... 50
Povah, Esther C..... 68
protest against any change in present system..7, 34, 109
Price, Margarette H..... 40
Pritchard, Myron T..... 199
Putnam, Caroline D..... 68
Read, Gracia E..... 188
Reggio, Rosa M. E..... 68
request for pensioning of remaining annuitants and increasing rate of pension..... 34, 109
Sawyer, Henry L..... 93
Smith, Juliette..... 149
Thacher, Isabel..... 50
Thompson, Mary F..... 68
transfer of unexpended balance to Permanent Pension Fund..... 182
Walcott, Eloise B..... 68
Wardwell, Clara P..... 116
Watkins, Amelia W..... 195
Welch, O. Augusta..... 195
Williams, Alice L..... 68
Williams, Kate D..... 169
Wood, Annie L..... 116
Permanent Pension Fund, transfer of unexpended balance of pensions..... 182
Perry, Edith M.:
leave of absence.....11, 32, 45, 66, 115
resignation..... 171
Perry, Helen, acting master's assistant..... 174
Perry, Ruth, leave of absence for rest.....121, 165
Peter Faneuil School, attendant, open air class... 155
Peterson, Edith G., transfer..... 172
Peterson, Edward J.:
appointment to portable..... 157
injury to..... 41
leave of absence..... 183
Petitions:
additional accommodations, Edmund P. Tileston District..... 149
change in designation of janitors..... 177, 191
establishment of additional kindergarten, Washington Allston District..... 7
establishment of kindergarten in Germantown School..... 21
establishment of kindergarten in Mary L. Brock School..... 118
establishment of kindergarten in Mozart School, 157, 174
establishment of Oliver Wendell Holmes District on one-session basis..... 177
hall in new school-house in East Boston..... 191
installation of sanitaries in Frederic A. Whitney Portable No. 198..... 184, 199
naming of new school-house in honor of the late Superintendent Thompson..... 169, 196
protest against any change in present pension system.....7, 34, 109

Petitions:
protest against emphasis placed upon Palmer Method of Penmanship 109
protest against ten-payment plan and payment by check 109
request for pensioning of remaining annuitants, and increasing pension 34, 109
request of physical training teachers for privilege of appointment as assistants 27, 50
restoration of twelve-payment plan and discontinuance of payment by check 109
vacation to school nurses during week of February 19, 1921 ..... 7, 16
Petitions for increases in salaries:
abolition of sex discrimination 50
assistants in manual arts 15, 21
endorsement of application of clerical assistants 7, 16, 34
intermediate school teachers 195
Petterson, Herman C., appointment 169
Pfeffer, Mary T., special assistant 197
Phelan, Edith L., leave of absence 67
Phelan, Thomas A., special assistant 29, 43, 140
Phelan, Walter L., transfer 101
Phelps, Elizabeth G., leave of absence 52, 115, 181
Philbin, Rose E.:
appointment 180, 185
change in date of appointment 185
special assistant 125
Philbrick, Charles N., leave of absence 175
Philip H. Sheridan School-house, Janitor:
appointment 164
transfer 164
Phillips Brooks District:
assignment of Cora L. Mulrey to classes for conservation of eyesight 11, 102
reassignment of Eleanor P. Brawley to classes for conservation of eyesight 102
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations 48, 60
special English class, establishment 174
Phillips Brooks Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
employment of Stella A. Cannon 18
establishment, 1921–22 95
extension classes, establishment 33
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments ... 10, 18, 24, 30, 37, 43, 121, 129, 142, 154, 160, 167, 172, 180, 198
teachers, appointments withdrawn 17
teachers, transfers 173, 198
Phillips Brooks School-house, Janitor:
additional compensation for accommodations occupied by Day School for Immigrants 7
leave of absence 15
Phillips, Edgar H., temporary teacher, reappointment 114
Phinney, William L., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
Phippard, Louisa, special assistant 159, 193
Physical training:
accommodations for practice, Hyde Park High School 116
course of study in physical education, day elementary and day intermediate schools 147
request of teachers for privilege of appointment as assistants 27, 50
Physical Training, Director of:
conduct of playground activities, 1921 13
investigation of carriage and posture of pupils, 109, 118, 123
transfer of playground teachers from one position to another 13
Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, Gulick Hygiene Series, authorized 59, 88
Pianists, Normal School 123, 156
Pickett, Amy K., leave of absence 25
Pickett, Thomas A., appointment 114, 125
Pierce, Agnes, special assistant 197
Pigeon, Elizabeth W., associate manager, appointment 142
Pigeon, Fred, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Pike, Alice:
leave of absence 143, 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded 194
Pinkham, Elizabeth F., leave of absence 38
Pinkham, Ellen M., leave of absence 45
Piper, Lizzie M., appointment 114, 125
Pishon, Elizabeth, resignation 119
Plate, Alfred, temporary teacher 193
Platts, Catharine N., temporary teacher 127
Playgrounds:
amendments to schedule of extra compensation for janitor service 117
appointments 30, 38, 44, 52, 100
change in days and hours 13
conduct of playground activities 13
emergency appointments 13
hours of service of teachers and janitors 13
portable fence on playstead, Boston Common .. 109, 111
salary of supervisor in charge of 69, 116
season, 1921 13
sessions 13
supervisor in charge, amendment to regulations, 69, 105
supervisor in charge, appointment 65
supervisor in charge, salary 69, 116
supervisor in charge, vacation, amendment to regulations 69, 105
supervisors, appointments 10, 114
transfer of teachers from one position to another, 13
Playstead, erection of portable fence 109, 111
Playtime Stories (Dunlop and Jones), authorized, 58, 88
Plimpton, Mary H.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Plotkin, Mollie, leave of absence 162
Plummer, Mary A., special assistant 23, 51, 126
Plunkett, Rose A., leave of absence 162
Poates' Complete Atlas of the World, authorized, 56, 88
Poco a Poco (Hall), authorized 55, 88
Pokroisky, Daisy, leave of absence 143
Pomeroy, Grace L., appointment by promotion .. 100
Pond, Anna M., retirement on pension 132
Poor, Alice B., leave of absence 32
Poor, Lillian B.:
leave of absence 19, 32
leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
Pope, Edith A., pension to 50
Pormort School, attendant, school lunch 181
Portable school-houses:
appropriation for 70
janitors, appointments 136, 157, 190
janitors, resignations 136, 156
transfer of appropriation for additional 148, 182
Porter, Esther F., acting master's assistant 20, 199
Porter, Sarah V., leave of absence 155
Post, Edward A.:
leave of absence 31
leave of absence for study 67
Potocki, Michael:
reinstatement as school-house janitor 149, 175
resignation 26
Pousland, Annie E., transfer 92, 99
Povah, Esther C., retirement on pension 68
Powell, Thomas F., appointment to portable 157

Power, William D., special assistant..... 159
Powers, John P., death..... 108
Powers, Lavinia E. S., leave of absence..... 173
Powers, Pauline R., special assistant..... 99, 126
Powers, Roger A.:
appointment..... 2
leave of absence..... 186
Powers, William H., special assistant..... 113
Practical arts, afternoon classes in:
approval of state-aided work in..... 119
compensation of janitors of buildings occupied by..... 149
employment of teachers.....24, 161, 167, 174, 182
establishment.....25, 163, 174, 182
Practical Arts, Summer Classes in, conduct of... 95
Practical Chemistry (Black and Conant), authorized..... 55, 88
Practical clerical service:
assignment of pupils to..... 53
car tickets for pupils assigned to..... 53
compensation of pupils assigned to..... 53, 85
Practical English for New Americans (O'Toole), authorized..... 59, 88
Practical Exercises in English (Buehler), authorized..... 59, 88
Practical Exercises in English (Davis), authorized.....55, 88, 156, 170
Practical Trade Mathematics (Moyer and Sampson), authorized..... 59, 88
Practice and Training, Department of:
appointments.....114, 125, 197
assignment of Helen J. Gormley to..... 132
Preble, Muriel T.:
appointment..... 114, 125
temporary teacher..... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 24
Prendergast, Pauline A.:
appointment..... 141, 153
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 126
Prescott, Carrie L., leave of absence..... 155
Prescott District:
attendant, school lunch..... 19, 131
boundary lines..... 39, 50
Prescott, Mildred V., appointment..... 10, 17
Prevocational centers:
assignments to.....25, 92, 132, 144
discontinuance..... 94, 148
establishment..... 94, 148
ranks of teachers in, amendment to regulations, .4, 5, 21
Prezioso, Raffaella, employment in Michael Angelo School Center..... 37
Price, Margarette H., pension to..... 40
Prince District:
additional accommodations..... 47, 60
transfer of items for additional accommodations, 60
Principals:
appointments.....52, 89, 99, 114, 125, 197
deaths..... 52, 113
evening schools, appointments..... 91
rank of master emeritus..... 93
retirements on pension.....68, 93, 199
summer review schools, appointments..... 2
transfers.....91, 92, 99, 101
Principles of Human Geography (Huntington and Cushing), authorized..... 55, 88
Printing of school documents: (*See* School documents, printing of.)
P itchard, Myron T., retirement on pension..... 199
Prize drills, dates of..... 39
Progressive Mental Arithmetic (Gifford), dropped from the list..... 59, 88
Progressive Music Series, authorized..... 58, 88
Prussman, Mary F., special assistant..... 193
Public Latin School:
annual prize drill, date of..... 39
compensation of John J. Brennan..... 11
teacher coach, appointment..... 130, 143
teacher manager, appointment..... 130
Public School Class Method for the Violin, The, dropped from the list..... 7
Public school membership, September 30, 1921... 146, 147
Pupils:
admission to summer review schools..... 4
annual statistics..... 163
assignment of high and Clerical School pupils to practical clerical service..... 53
award of cup, Clean-Up Campaign..... 112
certificates of proficiency to pupils, amendment to regulations..... 107
instrumental instruction to pupils..... 96
investigation of carriage and posture of.....109, 118, 123
membership, September 30, 1921..... 146, 147
observation privilege, Normal Art School pupils..... 189
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921-22..... 117
unemployed, attendance at school, amendment to regulations..... 107
Purdy, Irene J., special assistant..... 89, 126
Purmort, Hazel M., employment in Girls' Evening Commercial High School..... 167, 197
Putnam, Caroline D., retirement on pension..... 68
Pyne, Robert E., special assistant.....9, 171, 172

Quigley, Ann W., special assistant..... 165, 185
Quigley, Mary J., appointment..... 113, 125
Quincy District:
assignment of Isabel J. Mulkern to prevocational center..... 132
assignments to boys' classes..... 156
attendants, open air classes..... 155
attendants, school lunches..... 173
open air class, establishment..... 122
special English classes, establishment..... 145
ungraded classes, establishment..... 145
Quincy Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 130
establishment, 1921-22..... 95
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments.....129, 142, 154, 160
167, 172, 180, 194, 198
Quincy School-house, Janitor:
appointment..... 164
leave of absence..... 14
permanent appointment..... 33
transfer..... 164
Quinlan, Francis S., special assistant..... 127
Quinn, Helen J., special assistant.....127, 140, 153
Quinn, Lauretta M.:
appointment..... 128, 139
temporary nurse..... 140
Quinn, Ralph F. V.:
appointment..... 30, 37
leave of absence..... 66
Quinn, Ruth L., special assistant..... 127
Quinn, William P., appointment..... 120, 125
Quirk, Grace M.:
employment in Theodore Lyman Evening School..... 172
leave of absence..... 131
Quirk, Jennie L., leave of absence..... 181
Quirk, Mary A., leave of absence..... 181

Racine, Arthur R., appointment..... 89, 99
Rafter, Charlotte, appointment by promotion... 114, 125
Raftery, Marie, special assistant.....43, 166, 179, 185

Ramisch, Frank:
special assistant..... 166
temporary teacher..... 140, 165
temporary teacher, appointment withdrawn... 165
Ramus, Helen, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Rand, Enid, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
Rand, John Gilman, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Randolph, Edwin M., assignment to have charge of English High School Annex in Franklin Union..... 101
Ranney, Mary, change in rank..... 3
Rapid advancement classes, re-establishment... 93
Ray, Isabella J., transfer..... 114
Raymond, June M., emergency assistant..... 119
Read, Gracia E.:
leave of absence..... 131
retirement on pension..... 188
Readdy, Vincent J., rank changed to instructor.. 3
Reardon, Ellen C.:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 119, 127
Reardon, Emmett J.:
compensation of..... 12
junior assistant, appointment..... 129
Reardon, Marguerite, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Reardon, Marie C., leave of absence..... 168
Reardon, Mary M., resignation..... 113
Reardon, William L., salary..... 71
Rebane, Alice A. C.:
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 125, 126
Records:
amendments.....1, 9, 17, 23, 29, 51, 65, 89, 111, 113 119, 125, 139, 153, 165, 171, 185, 197
approval....8, 9, 17, 23, 29, 37, 43, 51, 65, 89, 99, 111 113, 119, 125, 139, 153, 159, 165, 171, 179, 185, 193, 197
Recreational Handicrafts, Classes in:
compensation of teachers..... 103
emergency appointments..... 103
establishment..... 103
ranks of teachers..... 103
sessions..... 103
Reed, Grace A., leave of absence..... 32
Reed, Josephine, special assistant..... 43
Reed, William A., leave of absence..... 66
Regan, Frank, newsboy judge, election..... 169
Regan, Timothy F., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Reggio, Rosa M. E., retirement on pension..... 68
Regimental drill, date of..... 39
Regolsky, Freda, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 13
Regular substitute janitor:
appointment..... 27, 200
certification..... 21, 26
transfer..... 15, 108
Rehabilitation classes, Boston Trade School. (*See* Boston Trade School, Rehabilitation Classes.)
Reid, Jane, leave of absence..... 168
Reilly, Dorothy E.:
temporary teacher..... 128, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 166, 186
Reilly, Gertrude M.:
change in rank..... 3
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 115
Reilly, Winifred, special assistant.....126, 159, 160
Rent of hired accommodations:
appropriation for..... 47, 60
transfer of appropriation for..... 148
Resnick, Abraham, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 13
Retail selling, advisory committee on co-operative courses in..... 177
Reynolds, Agnes E., salary..... 72
Reynolds, Joel W., appointment..... 91
Reynolds, Sadie G., leave of absence..... 67
Reynolds, Thomas A.:
temporary teacher..... 18
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 51
Rice, Bertha K., leave of absence..... 143
Rice District:
acting first assistant in charge..... 115
attendant, school lunch..... 131, 155
Rice, Florence, appointment..... 120, 125
Rice, Maude E., leave of absence..... 187
Rice, Sara, leave of absence..... 143
Rich, Marguerite J., resignation..... 197
Richard Olney School-house, janitor, appointment to portable..... 157
Richards, Edna M., special assistant..... 99
Richards, Mary C., leave of absence for rest..... 168
Richardson, Lillian A., leave of absence discontinued..... 20
Rick, Maria E., leave of absence..... 143
Ricker, Emily T., special assistant..... 126
Ricles, Edith B., leave of absence..... 162
Ridge, Bridget C., leave of absence..... 162
Rifford, Grace H., special assistant..... 179
Riggs, Esther:
employment on June 24, 1921..... 112
special assistant..... 126
Rileigh, George S., special assistant..... 113
Riley, Charles E., special assistant.....17, 29, 127
Riley, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
Riley, Margaret M., special assistant..... 154
Riordan, Catherine, attendant, school lunch..... 131
Ritchie's First Steps in Latin, authorized..... 55, 88
Ritchie's Second Steps in Latin, authorized..... 55, 88
Robert Gould Shaw District:
acting master..... 174
additional accommodations.....47, 60, 61
additional kindergarten, establishment..... 145
afternoon classes in practical arts, establishment..... 163
assignment of Catherine T. Hunt to Department of Manual Arts for part time service in Normal School..... 45
petition for establishment of kindergarten in Germantown School..... 21
suspension of sessions on June 10, 1921, to allow pupils to attend annual parade..... 46
suspension of sessions May 18, 1921, to allow.. pupils to attend annual prize drill..... 46
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....174, 175, 184, 199
Robertie, George H., special assistant..... 113
Roberts, George T., temporary teacher..... 140
Roberts, Helen J.:
appointment..... 120, 125
leave of absence..... 187
transfer..... 114
Roberts, Mary R., leave of absence..... 11
Robertson, Annie L., appointment by promotion, 197
Robert Swan School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Robinson, Alice M., death..... 17
Robinson, Augustus, resignation from portable... 136
Robinson, Dorothy M., leave of absence..... 45, 162
Robinson, Ida, special assistant.....2, 171, 185
Robinson, Louise:
employment on part time in Normal School.. 147, 148
leave of absence..... 115
Robinson, Walter A., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules..... 121, 162

Robinson, Winthrop B.:
death 15
payment of salary due at death 15
Roche, Eileen A., resignation 113
Roche, Harry B.:
temporary teacher 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 23, 166
Roche, William J.:
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Rockett, James F., appointment 91
Rockwood, Gertrude E., special assistant 99, 126
Rockwood, Mary E., emergency assistant 119
Roddan, Edward L., special assistant, 17, 23, 29, 37, 127, 193
Roddy, James V., temporary teacher, reappointment 24
Roe, Mildred M., special assistant 127
Rogers, Anna M.:
leave of absence for vacation 38
reappointment 90
Rogers, Estelle S., special assistant 2, 29, 111, 140, 171
Rogers, Ida H.:
appointment 120, 125
special assistant 119
Rogers, Mary E., special assistant 65, 111, 140, 153, 193
Rogers, Mary F., special assistant 153, 159, 160
Rogers, Mary S.:
leave of absence for vacation 25
reappointment 90
Roger Wolcott District:
acting first assistant in charge 20
assignment of Gertrude A. Smith to Department of Music 20, 122
employment of Harold E. Keay on June 24, 1921 112
employment of Lawrence B. Norton on June 24, 1921 112
naming of Frank V. Thompson School 195, 200
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations 48, 60, 65
suspension and transfer of Philo G. Noon 69, 123
transfer and leave of absence of Kathleen C. Doheny 69
transfer of Audubon School to William E. Endicott District 146
transfer of items for additional accommodation 133, 169, 174, 184
Roger Wolcott Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 130
establishment, 1921–22 95
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 30, 121, 129, 142, 167 172, 180, 194, 198
teachers, transfers 24, 38, 44
Roome, Mary E., leave of absence discontinued .. 45
Rooney, Gertrude M., special assistant 127
Roos, Edith S., special assistant 127, 165
Roosevelt's Writings (Fulton), authorized 55, 88
Rose, Anthony, temporary teacher 128
Rose, Ernest J., toolkeeper 99
Rose, George G., appointment 128, 139
Rosenauer, Dorothy, leave of absence 162
Rosnosky, Helen, leave of absence 143
Rosnosky, Rachel, leave of absence 66, 143
Ross, Elizabeth W., appointment 167, 171
Roswall, Andrew:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
reappointment 90
Rotch, Gertrude, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Rouillion, Mary A., special assistant 126
Roulston, Thomas W., petition for additional accommodations, Edmund P. Tileston District 149
Rowse, Edward J.:
attendance at convention of National Foreign Trade Council 32, 88
leave of absence 66
report on attendance at convention 88
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 129
employment of John H. Ward 141
establishment, 1921–22 95
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 121, 129, 141, 154, 160, 180
Roxbury High School:
assignment of Dorothy Stanwood to Lewis District 122
assignment of Ethel M. Kelly to Theodore Lyman District 122
assignments to have charge of annexes 101
compensation of Ruth Lyons 12
reassignment of Ellen A. Barry to Roxbury High School 132
Roxbury Latin School, expression of sympathy on death of Superintendent Thompson 157
Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions ... 6
appointments 18, 24, 37, 142, 167, 180, 186
associate manager, appointment 142
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22 144
Rubin, David N.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
temporary teacher 120, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment 10, 166
Ruddick, Margaret G., special assistant 160
Ruggles, Hazel W., appointment 154, 159
Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
attendance at school of unemployed minors (Sect. 348, par. 1) 107
basis for determining number of teachers, Latin and day high schools (Sect. 293) 106
books, cyclopedias, atlases, etc., authorization of (Sects. 59, 68, 69, 331) 134, 149
candidacy of teachers for election to School Committee (Sect. 228) 7, 22
certificate requirements, Class A certificate (Sect. 80, par. VII.) 134, 135, 149
certificate requirements, general revision (Sect. 80) 104
certificates of proficiency to pupils in Continuation School (Sect. 357, par. 2) 107
clerical assistants in Continuation School, number allowed (Sect. 352, par. 3) 107
college section, Normal School, examination for admission to (Sect. 184, par. 2) 105
XXXI.—B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools, certificate requirements 148, 157
duties of salary board (Sect. 141, par. 1) 104
eligible list, name on more than one group (Sect. 83, par. 3) 104
minimum salary of assistants, administrative offices (Sect. 142) 104
no-school signal, day intermediate schools (Sect. 153, par. 5) 200
number of masters' assistants in girls' schools (Sect. 281, par. 2d) 105
number of teachers, Continuation School (Sect. 352, par. 2) 107
number of teachers, day intermediate schools (Sect. 291, par. 3) 105
quota of pupils to a teacher, open air classes (Sect. 281, par. 5) 105

Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
rank and number of teachers, household science and arts (Sect. 282, par. 1 and Sect. 282, pars. 2, 3) 4, 21
rank of first assistant director of manual arts changed to associate director of manual arts (Sect. 236, par. 1) 105
ranks of teachers, Boston Trade School (Sect. 289, par. 1) 105
ranks of teachers, Department of Manual Arts (Sect. 299, par. 5) 106, 107
XI. Special: Manual Arts certificate requirements (Sect. 80) 134, 149
summer term, co-operative courses (Sect. 151, par. 7) 104, 105
supervisor in charge of playgrounds (Glossary, Sects. 87, 154, 248, 299) 69, 105
suspension of sessions on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade (Sect. 153, pars. 3, 4) 105
tenure of teachers promoted (Sect. 265, par. 2). 105
vacation, co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses (Sect. 154, par. 4) 105
vacation, supervisor in charge of playgrounds (Sect. 154, par. 5) 69, 105
vacation to assistant director of manual arts, in gardening (Sect. 154, par. 5) 105
vocational guidance, ranks (Sect. 299, par. 19), 107
Rules and regulations involving expenditure of money 1
Rules and regulations not involving expenditure of money 1
Rules and Regulations, revision, adoption of 169
Russell, Alexander:
appointment to portable 157
certification for permanent appointment 5
permanent appointment 7
Russell, Edith F., leave of absence 161
Russell, Grover C.:
appointment, rehabilitation classes 103
reappointment 90
Russell, Mary M., special assistant 125
Russell, Violet L., special assistant 99
Ryan, Alice G., change in rank 3
Ryan, Alice M., leave of absence for rest 92
Ryan, Ellen T., salary 71
Ryan, Esther M., appointment 120, 125
Ryan, Mary A., leave of absence 173
Ryan, Morgan, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Ryan, Sabina M., appointment 154, 159, 165
Ryan, William H., appointment 91

Sadler, Beatrice W., employment as pianist, Normal School 156
Sager, Henrietta P., special assistant 127
Salaries:
assistants, administrative offices and supply room 26, 33, 48, 71, 72, 111, 148, 175
assistants, administrative offices, minimum salary, amendment to regulations 104
attendance officers, adjustment 28
attendant, Horace Mann School 123
Business Agent 97
compensation of workers, additional use of school premises 20
co-ordinators employed during summer 102
duties of salary board, amendment to rules 104
emergency assistant instructor, Department of Manual Arts 163
emergency shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts 163
increase in salaries of intermediate school teachers, petition for 195
Salaries:
janitors and matrons, amendments to 183
matron, Horace Mann School 123
pianist, Normal School 123
protest against ten-payment plan 109
pupils assigned to practical clerical service 53, 85
recreational handicrafts, teachers of 103
rehabilitation classes, Boston Trade School 103
restoration of twelve-payment plan and discontinuance of payment by check 109
salary schedule, 1921–22 81–87
salary schedule, February 1 to August 31, 1921, vetoed by Mayor 8
supervisor in charge of playgrounds 69, 116
teachers in afternoon classes in lip-reading 13, 163
temporary trade assistant, Department of Household Science and Arts 132
ten-payment plan, 1921–22 108
veto of salary schedule by Mayor 8
workers required by Director of Extended Use of Public Schools 20, 163
Salaries due at death:
Barry, Mary B. 189
Barden, Elizabeth M. 200
Butler, Robert A. 149
Harlow, Carrie A. 96
Lally, John J. 123
Lewis, Theresa D. 96
Mahar, Anna T. 46
Murphy, John H., M. D. 156
Robinson, Winthrop B. 15
Thompson, Frank V. 157
Salary Board:
duties, amendment to rules 104
minimum salary of assistants, administrative offices, amendment to regulations 104
Sale of school buildings, use of Way Street School for school purposes required 33
Salesmanship, (*See, also*, Commercial Co-ordinator):
advisory committee on co-operative courses in retail selling 177
assignment of Louis J. Fish as commercial co-ordinator 11, 45, 46, 101
Sallaway, Margaret M.:
leave of absence 19, 32, 67, 115, 131, 144, 173, 187
salary 86
Sallaway, Regina E.:
change in date of resignation 153
resignation 99
Sampson, Mary A., special assistant 126
Samuel Adams District:
acting first assistant in charge 67, 115
naming of Daniel Webster School 195, 200
principal, appointment 89, 99
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 174, 184
Samuel Adams Evening School, establishment as branch of Theodore Lyman Evening School .. 25
Samuel Adams School-house, Janitor:
appointment to portable 157
resignation from portable 136
Samuel G. Howe School-house, Janitor:
appointment 27
transfer 15
Samuels, Selma S.:
appointment 141, 153
special assistant 119
Samuel W. Mason School, attendant, school lunch, 168
Sandberg, Josef:
appointment 114, 125
assignment to have charge of training school for teachers, Sloyd Training School 122
leave of absence 162, 187
Sanderson, Priscilla W., special assistant .. 18, 29, 51, 65, 127

Sarah Greenwood School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions.... 6
appointments.....18, 24, 38, 44, 142, 167, 180, 186
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
establishment, 1921–22..... 144
manager, appointment..... 142
Sarah J. Baker School, assignment of Prudence E. Thomas to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex..... 101
66 Saratoga street, prevocational center, discontinuance..... 94
Sarhani, Paraskeve, emergency assistant..... 119
Sasserno, Henry A., resignation..... 125
Saunders, Florence P., assignment to Day School for Immigrants..... 102
Savel, Celia, special assistant..... 125
Savings systems, report on..... 187–189
Sawyer, Ethel L., leave of absence..... 19, 29
Sawyer, Frederic H., reappointment..... 90
Sawyer, Helen:
appointment..... 140, 153
special assistant..... 119
Sawyer, Henry L.:
rank of master emeritus..... 93
retirement on pension..... 93
Sayer, J. Frederick, salary..... 72
Sayward, Marion A.:
leave of absence..... 186
resignation..... 193
Scanga, John A., manager, appointment..... 142
Scanlan, Thomas A., teacher coach, appointment.. 130
Scannell, David D., member-elect..... 1
Schæhrer, Ethelyn S., special assistant..... 2, 111
Schaff, Alfred B., special assistant..... 113
Schedule of extra compensation for janitor service:
amendments.....41, 48, 50, 51, 63, 117
compensation of janitors of buildings occupied by afternoon classes in practical arts during summer..... 149
printing of..... 176
Schiveree, Mary, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Schnurr, Gertrude E.:
appointment..... 180, 185
emergency assistant..... 2
Schofield, Thomas, special assistant..... 113
School accommodations:
additional appropriations for.....46–48, 60, 65, 70
revision of estimates of cost of additional.....48, 60, 65
transfer of appropriations for additional..... 148, 169
174, 175, 182, 194, 189, 199
School Buildings:
compensation of workers, additional use of school premises..... 20, 163
use of Way Street School-house for school purposes..... 33
School centers:
additional use of school premises, employment of persons in connection with..... 181, 186
allowance to managers or associate managers for cash transactions..... 6
appointments..18, 24, 37, 44, 52, 91, 142, 167, 180, 186
appropriation of excess income, Extended Use of Public Schools..... 190
compensation of lecturers, superintendent to fix..... 87
compensation of workers, additional use of school premises..... 20, 163
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12, 13
establishment, 1921–22..... 144
sessions, establishment..... 144
School Committee:
acknowledgment of services of Sealer of Weights and Measures..... 6
School Committee:
adjournment.....7, 8, 16, 22, 28, 35, 41, 50, 63, 88, 97
109, 112, 118, 123, 137, 149, 152, 157
164, 170, 177, 184, 191, 196, 200
administration building, approval of specifications for alterations and improvements... 109
annual appropriation order.....40–41, 71–82
annual report..... 191
approval of daylight saving law..... 15, 200
assistants, deaths..... 190
assistants, minimum salary, amendment to regulations..... 104
authorization of books, cyclopedias, atlases, etc., amendment to rules..... 134, 149
candidacy of teachers for election to, amendment to regulations..... 7, 22
chairman, election..... 1
closing of administrative offices..... 152, 163
death of superintendent, preamble and resolutions on..... 151–152
deferred regular meeting..... 113, 185
discontinuance of use of Century Dictionary.... 200
duties of salary board, amendment to rules.... 104
employees, salaries.....26, 33, 48, 71–72, 111, 148, 175
informing public of matters of general education..... 200
meeting for organization..... 1
members-elect..... 1
method of voting to prevent deadlocks..... 97
payment of difference in compensation to men drafted into military or naval service..... 41
payment of temporary assistants, administrative offices for afternoon of November 14, 1921..... 182
presentation of flags to schools in East Boston..... 170
records, amendments....1, 9, 17, 23, 29, 51, 65, 89, 111
113, 119, 125, 139, 153, 165, 171, 185, 197
records, approval.....8, 9, 17, 23, 29, 37, 43, 51, 65
89, 99, 111, 113, 119, 125, 139
153, 159, 165, 171, 179, 185, 193, 197
regular meeting.....9, 17, 23, 29, 37, 43, 51, 65, 99
119, 125, 139, 159, 165, 171, 179, 193
revised rules and regulations, adoption of..... 169
rules and regulations involving expenditure of money..... 1
rules and regulations not involving expenditure of money..... 1
salary schedule, 1921–22..... 81–87
special meeting.....8, 89, 111, 151, 153, 197
survey of work done by assistants in administrative offices..... 40
treasurer, election..... 1
veto of salary schedule for teachers and members of the supervising staff by Mayor..... 8
School documents, printing of:
course of study in Italian..... 116
list of books for home reading..... 149
schedule of extra compensation for janitor service..... 176
Statement of Principles and Procedure Affecting Grades VII–XII in the Reorganized Plan of Secondary Instruction..... 40, 50
syllabuses in drawing and manual training.... 68
syllabus in shop work..... 103
School gardens. (*See* Gardening.)
School History (Mace and Bogardus), authorized, 59, 88
Schoolhouse Commissioners, Board of:
acceptance of new school-houses..... 43, 99
accommodations for classes in physical training and athletics, Hyde Park High School..... 116
accommodations for course for training teachers, Sloyd Training School..... 122
additional exits, Dearborn School..... 109

Schoolhouse Commissioners, Board of:
additional school accommodations, appropriations for....46–48, 60, 65, 70
approval of specifications for alterations and improvements to new administration building.. 109
discontinuance of use of accommodations hired for intermediate and prevocational classes.. 94, 148
gift of memorial tablet, Francis Parkman School, 21
hall for graduation exercises, Dorchester High School.... 68
hall for graduation exercises, English High and Girls' High Schools....20, 68, 163
hall for graduation exercises, Hyde Park High School 53
revision of estimates of cost of additional accommodations....48, 60, 65
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....148, 169, 174, 175, 182, 184, 189, 199
use of ward room, Theodore Lyman District... 188
Schoolhouse Custodian:
freeze-up in a school-house.... 200
permanent appointment of janitors during summer.... 109
preparation of pay rolls for week ending Thursday, November 10, 1921.... 164
schedule of extra compensation for janitor service, amendments.....41, 48, 50, 51, 63, 117
temporary assistance.... 97, 118
transfer of Henry L. Pierce School from Class B to Class A.... 157
School-houses:
acceptance of Chapter 169, Acts of 1921, relative to use of.... 51
petition for naming of school-house in memory of the late Superintendent Thompson..... 169, 196
School Lunches. (*See* Lunches.)
School Nurses:
appointments....10, 17, 128, 139
assignment of Alice B. Felton as teacher of home nursing, hygiene and physiology, High School of Practical Arts.... 156
leaves of absence..32, 67, 101, 144, 155, 162, 168, 173, 198
leaves of absence rescinded.... 173
leaves of absence under a suspension of the rules, 144, 187
resignations.... 2
salary schedule, 1921–22.... 85
substitute, appointments.... 160
temporary, appointments.... 140, 160
vacation during week of February 19, 1921.... 7, 16
School physicians:
appointments.... 169
certifications.... 163, 169
deaths.... 139
employment of Dr. Henry E. Stone in Certificating Office.... 116
leaves of absence....32, 115, 131, 144, 168
salary schedule, 1921–22.... 85
temporary, summer review schools, employment of.... 70
School savings systems, report on.... 187–189
Schools:
annual statistics.... 163
employment of temporary and emergency clerical assistants in schools.... 5
informing public of matters of general education, 200
membership, September 30, 1921.... 146–147
savings systems, report on.... 187–189
suspension of session on November 11 and 14, 1921.... 163
Schriftgiesser, Hetty B.:
leave of absence.... 67
special assistant.... 127
Schroeder, Carrie M., appointment by promotion, 89, 99
Schuler, Martha, special assistant....2, 29, 43, 51
Scollard, Marie:
assignment to Edward Everett District.... 122
junior assistant, appointment.... 120
Scollin, Ellen A., acting first assistant in charge.. 11
Scott, Anna E., special assistant....17, 110, 171
Scott, Irving O.:
change of rank.... 100
leave of absence.....19, 32, 101, 115, 131, 144, 173, 187
salary.... 86
Scott, Lucille, special assistant.... 159
Scribner, Celia A., death.... 139
Seabury, Annie, special assistant.... 2
Sealer of Weights and Measures, acknowledgment of services.... 6
Sears, Edith T., leave of absence for study, travel and rest.... 115
Sears, May H., leave of absence for study.... 115
Seasons, playgrounds, 1921.... 13
Second Steps in Latin (Ritchie), authorized.... 55, 88
Secretary:
additional exits, Dearborn School.... 109
assistants, resignations.... 21
assistants, salaries....33, 71–72
certifications....5, 21, 26, 49, 61, 87, 97, 108
123, 135, 148, 163, 169, 190, 199, 200
messenger, appointment and salary.... 33
reinstatement of Michael Potocki as school-house janitor.... 149, 175
school savings systems, report on.... 187–189
temporary assistance.... 5
Sedley, Sylvia, special assistant.... 165, 171
Segal, Rose E.:
leave of absence.... 131
special assistant.... 18
Seiniger, Saul L.:
temporary teacher.... 127, 140
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 166
Seitlin, Lena, leave of absence.... 31, 143
Sellman, Karin, leave of absence for study and travel.... 67
Selloy, Gertrude, special assistant....17, 99, 111, 125
Senesac, Guy A., appointment.... 100
Sentence Improvement (Stebbins), authorized.. 55, 88
Sessions:
celebration of Evacuation Day.... 20
flag day exercises, English High School.... 46
Latin and day high schools, athletic meet at stadium.... 46, 68
ninth grade classes to attend annual prize drills, 46
petition for establishment of Oliver Wendell Holmes District on one-session basis.... 177
playgrounds, 1921.... 13
recreational handicrafts classes.... 103
school centers, establishment.... 144
suspension, annual parade.... 53
suspension, athletic meet, Stadium....46, 53, 68
suspension on dates of annual exhibition drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations.... 105
suspension on November 11 and 14, 1921.... 163
Severance, Helen M., special assistant.... 43, 193
Sexton, Estelle M., special assistant.... 127
Shallow, A. Gertrude, special assistant.... 126
Shane, Mildred E.:
appointment.... 114, 125
temporary teacher.... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 24
Sharkey, Madeline M., special assistant.... 127
Sharkey, Mary J.:
special assistant.... 9
temporary teacher.... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 166
Sharkey, Ruth A., acting first assistant in charge, 115
Sharp, Clara A., acting master's assistant.... 92

Sharp, Marion L., emergency assistant..... 119
Shattuck, Isabel, special assistant..... 29
Shattuck, Marquis E., temporary teacher, reappointment..... 23
Shaughnessey, Albert L.:
appointment..... 30, 37
leave of absence..... 10
rank changed to instructor..... 3
Shaughnessy, Helen R.:
emergency assistant..... 29
special assistant..... 29, 126
Shaughnessy, Walter E.:
appointment..... 100
temporary teacher..... 23
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 52
Shaw, Clara B.:
leave of absence..... 52
leave of absence discontinued..... 194
Shaw, Thomas, special assistant..... 29
Shea, Annie C., retirement..... 125
Shea, C. Louise, assignment to boys' class..... 168, 169
Shea, Daniel J., junior assistant, appointment... 120
Shea, Dorothy M., special assistant..... 125
Shea, John P., rank changed to instructor..... 3
Shea, Margaret J., appointment..... 120, 125
Shea, Mary A., reappointment..... 90
Sheehan, Edith W., employment in afternoon classes in practical arts..... 167
Sheehan, John J., transfer..... 15
Sheehan, Joseph J., complaint against..... 27, 34
Sheehan, Thomas W.:
appointment..... 100
resignation..... 193
Sheldon, Lillian F., leave of absence..... 173
Shelmidine, Donald E., temporary teacher..... 128
Shepard, Bertha M.:
employment as temporary vocational assistant, 53
temporary vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance..... 145
Shepard, Mary L., death..... 9
Shepheard, Mary E., salary..... 72
Sheridan, Anne, appointment..... 114, 125
Sheridan, Barbara E., special assistant..... 166
Sheridan, Constance M., emergency assistant.... 119
Sherlock, Edward F., teacher coach, appointment, 130
Sherman, Electa, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Sherman, Hilda R., special assistant..... 126
Sherry, Rita M., special assistant..... 23, 185
Sherwin District:
attendant, school lunch..... 168
reappointment of excess sub-master..... 93, 99
Short, Henry C., appointment by promotion.... 141, 153
Shovelier, Cyril W.:
temporary teacher..... 179
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 186
Shulman, Eva, emergency assistant..... 119
Shurtleff District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 199
afternoon kindergarten, establishment..... 195
principal, appointment..... 114, 125
principal, death..... 113
ungraded classes, establishment..... 145
Shurtleff Summer Review School:
establishment as branch of Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School..... 4
teachers, appointments..... 90
Shute, Mary C., leave of absence..... 44
Sibley, Alice M., leave of absence..... 3
Sibley, Emma M.:
leave of absence.....38, 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded..... 194
Siegal, Sadie R.:
appointment..... 154, 159
special assistant..... 125
Silent Readers, The (Lewis and Rowland), authorized..... 58, 88
Silva, Anna E., aid..... 140, 171
Silverman, Minnie W., leave of absence..... 3, 173
Silvestri, Lillian Peirce, appointment, re-enty into service..... 186, 193
Simmons, Adeline G., leave of absence..... 38
Simmons, Annie C., acting first assistant in charge, 168
Simonds, Marie S., special assistant..... 37
Simpson, Harriet M.:
resignation..... 113
transfer..... 19
Simpson, Mary H.:
resignation..... 190
salary..... 72
Siskind, Sadie L., resignation..... 99
Skahan, Ruth, special assistant..... 126
Slater, Gertrude, special assistant..... 127
Slattery, Marjorie A., transfer..... 19
Slattery, Mary E., special assistant.....51, 140, 159
Slattery, Mildred, special assistant..... 9, 127
Slepian, Dora, leave of absence..... 162
Slocum, Winifred, special assistant..... 125
Sloyd Training School:
assignment of Josef Sandberg to have charge of training course for teachers..... 122
conduct of training school for teachers of mechanic arts..... 122
course of study..... 156
taking over of..... 122
tuition of non-resident pupils in training school for teachers of mechanic arts..... 122
Small, Augustus D., death..... 139
Small, Florence W., special assistant..... 172
Small, Josephine, attendant, school lunch..... 19
Smith, Dora E.:
leave of absence..... 19
resignation..... 113
Smith, Dora F.:
change in rank..... 3
leave of absence..... 52
Smith, Edith L., resignation..... 139
Smith, Edward L., special assistant..... 127, 140
Smith, Florence A., resignation..... 9
Smith, Gertrude A., assignment to Department of Music..... 20, 122
Smith, Grace H.:
leave of absence..... 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded..... 194
Smith, Helen, aid..... 154
Smith, Helen L., reappointment..... 94, 99
Smith, Juliette, pension to..... 149
Smith, Lyman G., death..... 125
Smith, Mabel, special assistant..... 171, 185
Smith, Margaret C., leave of absence..... 161
Smith, Margaret M., special assistant..... 127
Smith, Marion L., special assistant..... 127, 159
Smith, Marjorie G., appointment..... 128, 139
Smith, Pauline F., employment on part time in Normal School..... 147
Smith, Ray, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921, 13
Smith, Sarah, leave of absence..... 143
Smith, Sarah R., death..... 139
Smith, William E., teacher manager, appointment, 130
Smyth, Margaret, transfer..... 172
Snow, William B.:
assistant superintendent, election..... 159
resignation..... 165
Snyder, Frank, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12

Soelle, Elsie V.:
appointment ... 141, 153
special assistant ... 139, 153
Solano, Carmen, special assistant ... 127
Solano, Marie A., salary ... 86
Solol'acqua, Carmella R., attendant, open-air class ... 155
Somers, Helen K., leave of absence ... 143
Somerset Street School, assignment of Gladys P. Douglas to special class in ... 162
Somes, Anna E., leave of absence ... 155
Sons of Veterans, U. S. A., presentation of flags to schools in East Boston ... 170
South America (Bowman), authorized ... 59, 88
South Boston, celebration of Evacuation Day ... 20
South Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 129
establishment, 1921–22 ... 95
principal, appointment ... 91
teachers, appointments ... 121, 129, 141, 154
South Boston High School:
annual prize drill, date of ... 39
reappointment of two excess teachers ... 93, 99
teacher coach, appointment ... 130
teacher manager, appointment ... 130
South Boston High School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions ... 6
appointments ... 18, 24, 38, 44, 91, 142, 167, 181, 186
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 12
employment of Margaret Fitzgerald ... 18
establishment, 1921–22 ... 144
manager, appointment ... 142
Spanish War Veterans, occupancy of Charlestown High School on Memorial Day ... 28
Special Assistants;
appointments ... 2, 9, 17, 23, 29, 37, 43, 51, 65, 89, 99, 111 113, 119, 125, 139, 153, 159 165, 171, 179, 185, 193, 197
employment of certain special assistants on June 23 and 24, 1921 ... 102, 112
employment of special assistant in Mechanic Arts High School during vacation week, April 16, 1921 ... 46
Special Classes:
advisory committee, appointments ... 177
assignments to ... 39, 93, 115, 162, 194
establishment ... 102, 122, 169, 187
re-establishment ... 93
Special English Classes:
establishment ... 39, 46, 145, 156, 174
re-establishment ... 93
Special police officer, appointment of janitor, Mason Street Building, as ... 183
Speech Improvement Classes:
assignments to ... 25, 102, 132, 169, 182
change in rank of teachers ... 3
change in rank of Theresa A. Dacey ... 3
evening classes, establishment ... 156
re-establishment ... 93
transfer ... 116, 145
Spence, Lewette H., special assistant ... 140, 193
Spencer, Harold C., appointment ... 91
Spirit of New England, The (Swan), transferred from supplementary to text book list ... 59, 88
Sprague, Cara, special assistant ... 185
Sprague, Clara W., special assistant ... 2
Stadig, Esais T.:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Stadium, suspension of sessions to allow pupils in Latin and day high schools to attend athletic meet ... 46, 53, 68
Standard Arithmetic (Hamilton), dropped from the list ... 59, 88
Stanfiel, Beulah, special assistant ... 2, 29, 65
Stanton, Harold B., resignation ... 113
Stanwood, Dorothy:
assignment to Lewis District ... 122
junior assistant, appointment ... 120
Staples, Amy B.:
temporary teacher ... 2, 29, 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Staples, Carl, temporary teacher ... 193
Starnefski, Mary, attendant, open-air class ... 121
Starratt, Stanley A., leave of absence ... 162
State Department of Education:
afternoon classes in practical arts, conduct of ... 163
approval of state-aided work in schools ... 119
conduct of evening trade classes, Boston Trade School ... 96
conduct of summer classes in practical arts ... 95
observation privilege, Normal Art School pupils ... 189
rehabilitation classes, Boston Trade School ... 103
Statement of Principles and Procedure Affecting Grades VII–XII in the Reorganized Plan of Secondary Instruction ... 40, 50
Statistics ... 166
Staudenmayer, Clara, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Steer, Alice E., leave of absence ... 131
Steeves, Holly J., special assistant ... 126
Stenberg, John, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Stephen M. Weld School-house, Janitor, appointment ... 87
Stern, Adele L.:
appointment ... 128, 139
special assistant ... 119
Stern, Selma S., leave of absence ... 143
Stevens, Harold F., substitute teacher coach ... 44
Stevens, Lizzie F., death ... 113
Stewart, Willard, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Stolba, Helen C., special assistant ... 23
Stone, Alaric, leave of absence ... 143
Stone, Henry E., M. D., employment at certificating office ... 116
Stone, Margaret D.:
leave of absence ... 181, 194
leave of absence rescinded ... 194
petition of assistants in manual arts for readjustments of salaries ... 15, 21
Stories in Prose and Rhyme for Little Children (McKeen), dropped from the list ... 134, 149
Stowell, Sara, special assistant ... 159
Stowers, Sarah G., leave of absence ... 66
Strachan, Islay M.:
appointment ... 114, 125
resignation ... 185
Strachan, Mary A., special assistant ... 159, 160
Stratton, Charles E., resignation ... 113
Strauss, Ina, special assistant ... 2, 126, 153
Stroup, Mary H., appointment by promotion ... 90, 99
Stroup, Millicent S., emergency assistant ... 119
Stuart, Mary:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Stubbs, Alden T., assignment to Dorchester High School ... 144
Sturdivant, Mary V., temporary teacher ... 37
Substitute teachers:
compensation of certain ... 11
salary schedule, 1921–22 ... 85
Sullivan, Agnes M., special assistant ... 127, 171, 193
Sullivan, Alexander M., salary ... 71
Sullivan, Arthur W., special assistant ... 171

Sullivan, Dorothy:
compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ..... 12, 13
special assistant 126
Sullivan, Eleanor L., leave of absence 1, 9
Sullivan, Elizabeth, special assistant 127
Sullivan, Ella, attendant, school lunch 38, 144
Sullivan, Gertrude, special assistant 2, 12
Sullivan, Gertrude L., special assistant 154
Sullivan, Gertrude M., special assistant 172
Sullivan, Grace F., leave of absence 66
Sullivan, Henry J., temporary teacher 127
Sullivan, John J., transfer 27
Sullivan, Loretta, special assistant 2
Sullivan, Louise, special assistant 127
Sullivan, Margaret H., leave of absence 173
Sullivan, Mary, temporary teacher 179
Sullivan, Mary A., resignation 113
Sullivan, Mary M., special assistant 89
Sullivan, Rose M., emergency assistant 119
Sullivan, Thomas L.:
appointment 100
leave of absence 168
Sullivan, Walter F., special assistant 111, 126
Sullivan, William, special assistant 159
Sullivan, Winifred G., special assistant 127
Summer classes in practical arts. (*See* Practical Arts, Summer Classes in.)
Summer review elementary schools:
branch of Bigelow Summer Review Elementary in Shurtleff School 4
emergency list 91, 100
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90, 100
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Summer review high school:
emergency list 91, 100
principal, appointment 2
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Summer review schools:
admission of pupils 4
emergency appointments and transfers 4
emergency list 91, 100
rincipals, appointments 2
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 90, 100
temporary school physicians, employment 70
term 4
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1921–22 117
Summers, Gwendolyn A., reappointment 90
Summer vacation schools, reopening 200
Sundell, Ella, special assistant 51, 126
Superintendent:
acting, election 153
acting, payment for services as 170
additional accommodations, Edmund P. Tileston District, petition for 149
additional assistant authorized 174
afternoon classes in lip-reading 13, 163
annual reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff 93, 99
annual report 189
annual statistics 163
appointments to vacancies caused by assignment for teachers 199
assignment of pupils to practical clerical service, 53
assistants, appointments 26, 117, 182
assistants, salaries 26, 71–72
award of cup for Clean-Up Campaign 112
celebration of Evacuation Day 20
change in days and hours of playgrounds 13
classes in freehand and mechanical drawing, evening schools, establishment 156
Superintendent:
compensation of lecturers, school centers 87
conduct of classes in practical arts during summer 95
conduct of training school for teachers of mechanic arts in Sloyd Training School Building, 122
death, expressions of sympathy 157, 164, 170
death, preamble and resolutions on 151–152
election 159
emergency appointments and transfers in summer review schools 4
emergency appointments in gardens 4
emergency appointments in playgrounds 13
emergency appointments, summer session, Day School for Immigrants 95
establishment of kindergarten in Mary L. Brock School 118
establishment of kindergarten in Mozart School, petition for 157, 174
evening speech improvement classes, establishment 156
evening trade classes, Boston Trade School, conduct of 96
extension of evening school term 25
installation of sanitaries in Frederic A. Whitney Portable No. 198 ..... 184, 199
instrumental instruction to pupils, employment of teachers 96
investigation of carriage and posture of pupils .. 109, 118, 123
leaves of absence during June 101
membership, September 30, 1921 146–147
prevocational centers, discontinuance and establishment 94, 148
recreational handicrafts, establishment of classes, 103
re-establishment of conservation of eyesight classes, special classes, speech improvement classes, and disciplinary day classes 93
re-establishment of open air, ungraded, rapid advancement, and special English classes 93
report on attendance at convention 26
salary due at death 157
salary schedule, 1921–22 81–87
summer session, Day School for Immigrants 95
suspension and transfer of Philo G. Noon 69
suspension of sessions on dates of annual drills and annual parade, amendment to regulations 105
suspension of sessions on November 11 and 14, 1921 163
temporary and emergency clerical assistants in schools 5
temporary assistance 5
Supervisor in charge of playgrounds:
amendment to regulations relative to 69, 105
appointment 65
salary 69, 116
vacation, amendment to regulations 69, 105
Supple, Carolyn B., transfer 114
Supple, Kathryn, special assistant 126
Supply Room:
assistants, resignations 148
assistants, salaries 48, 71–72
storekeeper, appointment and salary 148
temporary assistance 5
Sutton, Daniel F., appointment 148
Swan, Frederick W., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
Sweeney, Alice M., change in rank 3
Sweeney, Christine E., leave of absence 45, 65
Sweeney, Mary L., leave of absence 66
Sweet, Rae A., appointment and salary 148
Swett, Robert, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 12

Swift, Bertha M.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 24, 166
Sydleman, Daniel, compensat on, January 1 to 31, 1921 12
Sydleman, Mary, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ..... 12, 13
Sylven, Anna H., resignation 125

Tagen, Mildred H.:
temporary teacher 127, 128, 165
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Tappan School-house, Janitor
appointment 108
transfer 87
Tarpey, Helen F., transfer 143
Tatum, Dorothy M.:
appointment 167, 171
special assistant 126
Tavender, Augusta S., leave of absence for study, 115
Taylor, Alice E. E., salary 72
Taylor, Frances E., appointment 120, 125
Taylor, Grace, special assistant 17, 23, 29
Taylor, Marion F., temporary teacher 127
Taylor, Martha L., leave of absence for study and travel 67
Teacher coaches:
appointments 130, 143, 181
substitute 44
Teacher managers, appointments 130
Teachers:
abolition of sex discrimination, high school teachers, petition for 50
acting first assistant in charge 3, 11, 20, 32, 67, 115 121, 131, 144, 168
acting first assistant, kindergarten 11, 38, 39 131, 144, 181, 199
acting head master 168
acting master 20, 174, 187
acting master's assistant 20, 25, 92, 115, 121, 131, 144 155, 156, 162, 163, 174, 199
annual reappointments 93, 99
appointments by promotion 2, 8, 10, 17, 18, 23, 30 37, 43, 52, 89, 99, 100, 114, 120, 125, 128, 139, 141 153, 154, 159, 160, 165, 172, 179, 193, 197
appointments from eligible list 10, 17, 18, 23, 30 37, 43, 89, 99, 100, 113, 114, 120, 125, 128, 139, 140, 153 154, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 179, 185, 186, 193, 197
appointments, re-entry into service 43, 90, 99, 141, 153 154, 159, 186, 193
appointments to vacancies caused by assignment of teachers 199
appointments withdrawn 139, 179, 185
assignments, appointments to vacancies caused by 199
basis for determining number of teachers, Latin and day high schools, amendment to regulations 106
boys' classes, assignments to 20, 144, 156, 162, 168
candidacy for election to School Committee, amendment to regulations 7, 22
changes in ranks 3, 11, 90, 100
Continuation School, number of, amendment to regulations 107
day intermediate schools, number of, amendment to regulations 105
deaths 9, 17, 23, 29, 37, 51, 65, 113, 119, 125 139, 153, 165, 179, 185, 193, 197
Department of Manual Arts, ranks, amendment to regulations 106, 107
emergency appointments and transfers, summer review schools 4
emergency list 3, 10, 19, 24, 38, 44, 52, 66, 91, 112, 130 142, 155, 161, 167, 172, 181, 186, 194, 198
Teachers:
excess teachers allowed 145
expression of sympathy on death of Superintendent Thompson 170
gardening, ranks of 4
leaves of absence 3, 10, 19, 25, 31, 38, 41, 52, 66, 92 101, 115, 121, 131, 143, 155, 161 168, 173, 181, 186, 194, 198
leaves of absence discontinued 20, 32, 45, 52 168, 174, 187, 194
leaves of absence during June 101
leaves of absence for study, travel or rest 32, 45, 67, 92 115, 121, 131, 168, 173
leaves of absence for vacations 3, 25, 32, 38 45, 53, 115, 194
leaves of absence rescinded 31, 114, 155, 168, 191
leaves of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson 161
leaves of absence under a suspension of the rules 20, 53, 67, 115, 121, 162, 173, 198
number of master's assistants in girls' schools, amendment to regulations 105
open air classes, quota of pupils, amendment to regulations 105
payment of difference in compensation to men drafted into military or naval service 41
physical training, request for privilege of appointment as assistants 27, 50
playgrounds, hours of service 13
protest against emphasis placed upon Palmer Method of Penmanship 109
protest against ten-payment plan 109
recreational handicrafts, ranks of 103
resignations 2, 9, 29, 43, 51, 89, 99, 113, 119, 125 139, 153, 159, 165, 171, 179, 185, 193, 197
restoration of twelve-payment plan and discontinuance of payment by check 109
retirements 125, 153
salary schedule, 1921–22 81–87
salary schedule vetoed by Mayor 8
tenure of those promoted, amendment to regulations 105
transfers 19, 24, 31, 44, 92, 99, 101, 114, 121, 130 143, 155, 161, 168, 172, 186, 198
Teachers' Retirement Board:
certification of amount paid for pensions 112
elections to board of trustees 137
Teaching of Geography, The (Branon), authorized, 55, 88
Teaffe, Elizabeth R., associate manager, appointment 142
Telephone operator, Mason Street Building, salary 72, 111
Temple, Emma F., protest against any change in present pension system 7, 109
Temporary teachers:
appointments 2, 9, 18, 23, 29, 37, 51, 65, 99, 112, 113 120, 127, 140, 154, 160, 166 172, 179, 185, 193, 197
appointments withdrawn 153, 165, 179
deductions for absence of teachers on annual salary 86
reappointments 9, 23, 29, 51, 114, 166, 179, 185
salary schedule, 1921–22 85
Ten-payment plan:
1921–22 108
adjustment of salaries of junior assistants 108
junior assistants 108
protest against 109
temporary suspension of 109
Tenure of teachers promoted, amendment to regulations 105
Term:
evening schools, extension of 25
gardening, 1921 3

Term:
Girls' High School, closing of..... 68
summer review schools, 1921..... 4
summer term, co-operative courses..... 104, 105
Term of Ovid, A (Gleason), authorized..... 56, 88
Terr, Cecil:
appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103
leave of absence..... 143
resignation..... 197
Terry, Florence A., special assistant..... 9
Tewhart, Rebecca, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921..... 12
Texon, Lena, special assistant..... 99
Text Book of American Civics, A, transferred from supplementaty to text book list..... 59, 88
Thacher, Isabel, pension to..... 50
Thayer, Marie, reappointment..... 90
Thayer, Zelpha L., appointment by promotion... 100
Theodore Lyman District:
additional accommodations..... 47, 60
assignment of Ethel M. Kelly to..... 122
assignment of Marion A. Burnham to special class..... 93
assignment of Mary L. Green to prevocational class for girls..... 144
prevocational center, discontinuance..... 94
prevocational center, establishment..... 94
prevocational center, teachers in..... 94
special class, establishment..... 187
special English classes, establishment..... 39, 145
ward room, use of..... 188
Theodore Lyman Evening School:
branch, establishment..... 182
clerical assistant, appointment..... 130, 180
employment of Grace M. Quirk..... 172
establishment, 1921–22..... 95
establishment of branch in Samuel Adams School..... 25
extension classes, establishment..... 33
principal, appointment..... 91
teachers, appointments..... 10, 18, 30, 37 121, 129, 142, 154, 160, 172, 180, 194, 198
teachers, transfers..... 44, 52
Theodore Lyman School-house, Janitor:
appointment to portable..... 157
resignation from portable..... 136
Theodore Roosevelt School, naming of..... 195, 200
Thomas Gardner Annex, janitor, leave of absence, 190
Thomas Gardner District:
acting master's assistant..... 199
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations..... 48, 60
Thomas Gardner School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Thomas, James E.:
leave of absence..... 19
report on attendance at convention..... 26
Thomas, Louisa C., appointment..... 120, 125
Thomas N. Hart District:
additional compensation to Olivia C. Penell... 132
assignment of Olivia C. Penell to Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, 122, 171
assignment to boys' classes in grades above the third..... 20
reappointment of excess sub-master..... 93, 99
Thomas N. Hart School-house, Janitor:
death of retired janitor..... 190
payment of pension due retired janitor..... 200
Thomas, Prudence E., assignment to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex in Sarah J. Baker School..... 101
Thomas Starr King School, attendant, school lunch..... 19, 131
Thompson, Albert A., temporary teacher..... 197
Thompson, Frank V. (*See, also*, Superintendent):
expressions of sympathy on death of..... 157, 164, 170
petition for naming of school-house in honor of, 169, 196
preamble and resolutions on death of..... 151–152
salary due at death..... 157
Thompson, Margaret, special assistant..... 127
Thompson, Mary, special assistant..... 23, 139, 159
Thompson, Mary F., retirement on pension.... 68
Thorndike, N. Medora, transfer..... 101
Thornton, George J., transfer..... 21, 27
Thumim, Esther P., leave of absence..... 101, 143
Thureson, Idabel N.:
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 126
Thurman, Esther R.:
appointment..... 140, 153
special assistant..... 119
Tiernay, Kate V., special assistant..... 127
Tierney, Daniel:
temporary teacher..... 113
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 10, 166
Tierney, Mary. F.:
appointment..... 160, 165
special assistant..... 140
Tierney, Mary M., leave of absence..... 131
Tierney, Mary W., special assistant..... 126
Tierney, Mae E., employment in George Putnam Evening School..... 167
Tilton, Henry J.:
rank changed to senior instructor..... 3
reappointment..... 90
teacher coach, appointment..... 130
Timmins, A. Isabelle:
employment in Washington Evening School... 172
leave of absence..... 67, 162
Tingley, H. Hope, leave of absence..... 168
Tirrell, Winthrop, appointment..... 91
Tischler, Celia, special assistant..... 179
Titlebaum, Harry, newsboy judge, election..... 169
Tivnan, Helen, attendant, school lunch..... 38
Tivnan, Louise V., leave of absence..... 32, 45
Tobey, Raymond S.:
change in rank..... 11
reappointment..... 90
Tobin, Elenora A., substitute nurse..... 160
Tobin, Gertrude P., leave of absence..... 162
Todd, Ruth B., appointment by promotion..... 43
Toland, Edith E.:
appointment..... 167, 171
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 127
Toland, Neil J., appointment..... 87
Topham, Corinne M., special assistant..... 126
Towne, Bessie I., salary..... 71
Towne, Della M., reappointment..... 90
Towne, Lillian M., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson..... 161
Towne, Mary E., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Townsend, Louise, appointment by promotion... 43
Trade School for Girls:
advisory committee, appointments..... 177
allowance to principal for payment of cash transactions..... 6
approval of State-aided work in..... 119
expression of sympathy of Advisory Committee on death of Superintendent Thompson..... 157
proposal to audit books and accounts of principal..... 8
report on audit of books and accounts..... 88, 177
summer term, emergency list..... 66
summer term, teachers, appointments..... 65
teachers, reappointments..... 90

Traynor, Charity M.:
leave of absence..... 45
resignation..... 113
Treasurer:
access to safe, Charlestown Free School Fund.. 1
election..... 1
transfer of custody of bonds, bank books, and cash belonging to Charlestown Free School Fund..... 1
Trees, Stars and Birds (Moseley), authorized.... 57, 88
218 Tremont Street, Janitor:
leave of absence..... 118
temporary janitor..... 118
Tremont Temple:
English High School, graduation exercises....20, 68, 163
Girls' High School, graduation exercises.....20, 68, 163
Trial Board:
dismissal of classes, Margaret Fuller School-house..... 21, 34
freeze-up in a school-house..... 200
janitor member, election..... 112
Longfellow School-house..... 27, 34
North Harvard Street School-house.....41, 61–62
Trigonometry with the Theory and Use of Logarithms (Bocher and Gaylord), authorized... 56, 88
Tucker, Bertha D.:
appointment..... 120, 125
leave of absence for vacation..... 32
reappointment..... 90
Tucker, Mary, special assistant..... 126
Tuition, Normal School students attending Boston College or Boston University..... 40
Tuition of non-resident pupils:
attendance of Raphael Cataldo in Brookline schools..... 157
establishment, 1921–22..... 117
training school for teachers of mechanic arts, 7 Harcourt street..... 122
Tully, Frances, death..... 23
Tuohy, Margaret M.:
appointment..... 141, 153
emergency assistant..... 2
special assistant..... 126
Turkington, Florence W., salary..... 71
Turley, Thomas J.:
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 114
toolkeeper..... 120
Turnbull, Mary C., leave of absence..... 66
Turnbull, Virginia E., special assistant..... 112, 126
Twigg, Alice M., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Tyrrell, James F., leave of absence..... 131

Ulysses S. Grant District:
master emeritus..... 93
principal, retirement on pension..... 93
special English classes, establishment..... 156
speech improvement class, transfer..... 145
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual parade..... 46
suspension of sessions of ninth grade classes to allow pupils to attend annual prize drill.... 46
Ulysses S. Grant School-house, janitor, resignation from portable..... 136
Ungraded classes:
day high schools, establishment..... 199
establishment..... 145, 199
re-establishment..... 93
United Improvement Association, method of voting to prevent deadlocks..... 97
United States Veterans' Bureau, admission of ex-service men to Boston Trade School..... 182
Upton, Irving H., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67

Vacation schools, summer, reopening of..... 200
Vacations:
assistant director of manual arts, in gardening, amendment to regulations..... 105
co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses, amendment to regulations..... 105
supervisor in charge of playgrounds, amendment to regulations..... 69, 105
Vanderhoop, Pauline, special assistant..... 127
Van Dyke Book, The:
authorized.....56, 69, 88, 97
dropped from the list.....69, 97, 134, 149
Vanier, Catherine A.:
appointment..... 180, 185
special assistant..... 125
Van Schagen, Helen, special assistant..... 119, 139
Varney, Edward A., employment in rehabilitation classes, Boston Trade School..... 116
Vaughan, Mabel E., leave of absence..... 66, 155
Veazie, Mary L., leave of absence..... 168
Vernon, Katherine, leave of absence..... 162
Viano, Gertrude A., special assistant..... 185
Viles, Margery, appointment..... 120, 125
Vinal, Nellie B., leave of absence..... 101
Vincent, Alice M., special assistant..... 185
Vincent, Consuelo M., special assistant..... 165
Vine, Kate L., salary..... 72
Virginian, The (Wister), authorized..... 55, 88
Vital English (Taylor and Morss), authorized.... 59, 88
Vital Force in Current Events (Speare and Norris), authorized..... 56, 88
Vocational Guidance, Department of:
advisory committee, appointments..... 177
assignment of Thomas D. Ginn to..... 116
change in rank of Irving O. Scott..... 100
employment of additional vocational assistant.. 123
employment of Bertha M. Shepard as temporary vocational assistant..... 53
employment of Thomas D. Ginn as temporary vocational instructor..... 116
ranks of teachers, amendment to regulations... 107
temporary vocational assistants, employment of, 145
Vogel, Mary E., leave of absence..... 155
Vosburgh, William L., leave of absence for study and travel..... 67
Voss, Walter C., appointment, rehabilitation classes..... 103

Walcott, Eloise B., retirement on pension..... 68
Walden, Bessie:
appointment..... 141, 153
special assistant..... 126
Waldron, Ruth D., special assistant..... 126
Waldstein, Mary B., transfer..... 114
Walker, Carrie, special assistant..... 17
Walker, Marion M., special assistant.....2, 51, 166, 171
Wall, Margaret J., special assistant..... 126
Wallace, Rose C.:
appointment..... 120, 125
leave of absence..... 161
Wallis, Olive A., transfer..... 19, 101
Walnut Street School-house, janitor, leave of absence..... 33
Walsh, Alice G., salary..... 71
Walsh, Anna F., name removed from eligible list, 14
Walsh, James J., transfer..... 183
Walsh, John A., salary..... 72
Walsh, Josephine M., resignation..... 2
Walsh, Marion, special assistant..... 153
Walsh, Mary E., emergency assistant..... 119
Walsh, Mary G., salary..... 71
Walsh, Mary L., leave of absence.....19, 32, 45, 66
Walsh, Thomas C., temporary teacher..... 140

Walsh, Thomas C., temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Walsh, Thomas H., leave of absence 49
Walsh, Walter T.:
appointment 148
resignation 148
salary 72
Walsh, William C., special assistant 113
Walsh, William F., appointment 120, 125
Walton, Elizabeth K., special assistant 126
Ward, Gertrude L., leave of absence 38, 181
Ward, John H.:
employment in Roxbury Evening Commercial High School 141
special assistant 17, 126, 140, 154
temporary teacher 127
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
Ward, Josephine, special assistant 159
Ward, Mary A., leave of absence 52
Ward, Monica M., salary 72
Wardwell, Clara P., retirement on pension 116
Wardwell, John J., temporary teacher 197
Wark, Elizabeth A., attendant, school lunch 161
Warren-Bunker Hill:
attendant, school lunch 131
boundary lines 39, 50
establishment 39, 50
sub-master in charge 92
Warren District:
boundary lines 39, 50
consolidation with Bunker Hill District 39, 50
Warren, Helen, special assistant 99
Warren, Mary F., attendant, school lunch 131
Warren School-house, janitor:
appointment 27
leave of absence 183
Washington Allston District:
acting master's assistant 155, 156
additional accommodations 47, 60
additional kindergarten, establishment 7
petition for establishment of additional kindergarten 7
Washington District:
acting first assistant in charge 144
attendant, open-air class 121
open-air class, establishment 122
Washington Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 130
employment of A. Isabell Timmins 172
employment of Emily Betts 37
establishment, 1921–22 95
principal, appointment 91
teachers, appointments 2, 10, 18, 24, 37, 121, 129, 142, 155, 160, 167, 172, 198
teachers, transfers 44
Washington School Center, appointments 18, 24
Washington Street Portable No. 37, janitor, permanent appointment 7
Watkins, Amelia W.:
leave of absence 25, 121
retirement on pension 195
Watson, Mary A., transfer 143
Watson, Ruth V.:
appointment 180, 185, 197
special assistant 127
Watts, Ellen, special assistant 127
Watts, Lillian M., acting first assistant in charge 3, 168
Way Street School-house:
janitor, appointment 123
janitor, certification 87, 88, 108
use required for school purposes 33
Weatherbee, Blanche G., leave of absence 31
Weaver, Priscilla G., special assistant 139
Weber, Charles A. A., appointment 120, 125
Webster's Elementary-School Dictionary, authorized 55, 88
Weeks, Emily, death 139
Weights and Measures, Sealer of. (*See* Sealer of Weights and Measures.)
Weisman, Helen, leave of absence 162
Weissbach, Helen V.:
appointment 167, 171
special assistant 127, 165
Welch, Christine M., special assistant 51
Welch, Ellen, special assistant 2, 17
Welch, Ellen L.:
appointment 180, 185
special assistant 127
Welch, Margaret M., assignment to boys' class 168, 169
Welch, Mary M., appointment 167, 171
Welch, M. Christine, special assistant 126
Welch, O. Augusta, pension to 195
Weld School-house, janitor:
appointment 123
certification 97, 108
Wells District:
additional accommodations 47, 60, 61
attendant in open-air class 144
open-air class, establishment 122
special English classes, establishment 46, 156
transfer of items for additional accommodations, 133
Welsh, Elizabeth A., acting master's assistant 25
Wendell Phillips District:
assignment of Gladys P. Douglass to special class in 39, 162
attendants, open-air classes 155
establishment of branch of Horace Mann School in Grant School 95
open-air class, establishment 122
special English classes, establishment 145
Wendler, Henry G.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 166
West, Edith A., appointment by promotion 18, 23
West End Summer Review School:
principal, appointment 3
re-establishment 4
teachers, appointments 91, 100
West, Helen M., transfer 114
West Roxbury High School:
advisory committee on agriculture, appointments 176
annual prize drill, date of 39
janitor, additional compensation to 27, 34
matron, leave of absence 175
teacher coaches, appointments 130, 181
teacher manager, appointment 130
temporary matron, appointment 175
Westwater, George J., transfer 108
Wetherbee, Fred L., salary 71
Whalen, Katherine, special assistant 197
Whalen, Kathryn, appointment 197
Wheeler, Lilla G., special assistant 65
Whelpley, Benjamin, employment in connection with examination of outside music 33
Whelton, Eleanor M.:
leave of absence 131, 194
transfer 24
Whitcomb, Ernest R., temporary teacher 2
White, Charles E. B.:
temporary teacher 128
temporary teacher, reappointment 24, 166
White, Clara M., leave of absence 66
White, Ellen, special assistant 17
White, Ellen J., special assistant 126, 171
White, Emily, special assistant 153
White, F. Irene, resignation 125

White, Louis A.:
appointment ... 91
leave of absence ... 32
White, Marie C., attendant, school lunch ... 24
White, Oliv B.:
appointment ... 128, 139
junior assistant, appointment ... 120
Whiting, May B., appointment ... 114, 125
Whitman, Elaine S., name removed from eligible list ... 199
Whitney, Minnie E. G.:
temporary teacher ... 128
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Whittemore, Helen I., leave of absence ... 198
Whittredge, Maria L.:
special assistant ... 154
transfer ... 172
Wight, Ellen M., leave of absence ... 53
Wilbar, Chester H., transfer ... 92, 99
Wiles, I. Mae, special assistant ... 29, 43, 89, 140, 153, 159, 160, 165, 166
Wilkie, George E., special assistant ... 65, 126, 159
Wilkins, Leah S., special assistant ... 23
Willey, Ruth, resignation ... 113
William Bacon School, reappointment of Helen L. Smith ... 94, 99
William Blackstone School, attendant in open-air class ... 144
William Blackstone School Center:
allowance to manager for cash transactions ... 6
appointments ... 19, 142, 167, 181
compensation of workers, January 1 to 31, 1921, 13
establishment, 1921–22 ... 144
manager, appointment ... 142
William E. Endicott District:
revision of estimate of cost of additional accommodations ... 60, 65
special English classes, establishment ... 145
transfer of Audubon School to ... 146
William E. Russell District, suspension of sessions on Evacuation Day ... 20
William Eustis School-house, janitor, transfer ... 21, 27
William Lloyd Garrison District:
acting master's assistant ... 121
additional accommodations ... 47, 60, 61
afternoon kindergarten, establishment ... 132
assignment of Arvilla T. Harvey to prevocational center, Dudley District ... 92
Williams, Alice L., retirement on pension ... 68
Williams, Caroline, special assistant ... 51, 112
Williams, Kate D., retirement on pension ... 169
Williams, Marjorie, special assistant ... 23, 127
Williamson, Ada C., leave of absence ... 131
William Wirt Warren School-house, janitor, resignation from portable ... 136
Winchell School, attendant in open air class ... 144
Winchell School-house, Janitor:
additional compensation to acting janitor for washing windows ... 61
appointment ... 49
death ... 33
Winch, Francis E.:
temporary teacher ... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Winkler, Bertha M., special assistant ... 153
Winston, Walter C.:
appointment ... 91
transfer ... 101
Winthrop Street School, discontinuance of prevocational center ... 94
Winthrop Street School-house, Janitor:
appointment ... 136
certification ... 123, 135
transfer ... 123
Wisansky, Henry:
temporary teacher ... 120
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Wiseman, Ellen G., appointment by promotion ... 89, 99
W. L. P. Boardman School-house, janitor, death. 108
Wolejka, Antoinette D.:
appointment ... 120, 125
special assistant ... 65
Wood, Annie L., retirement on pension ... 116
Wood, Elizabeth M.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 24, 166
Wood, Francis O., leave of absence ... 32
Wood, Katherine F., leave of absence ... 25
Woodbury, Nellie L., leave of absence ... 19, 113
Woods, Jane R.:
special assistant ... 126
temporary teacher ... 140
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Woods, Thomas F., temporary teacher ... 120
Woodward, Forest, compensation, January 1 to 31, 1921 ... 12
Woodward, Irene, special assistant ... 127, 139
Workers required by Director of Extended Use of Public Schools, compensation of ... 20, 163
Working certificates:
attendance at school of unemployed minors, amendment to regulations ... 107
report on minors leaving employment ... 109 118, 149
Wright, Eleanor G., appointment ... 128
Wright, Henry M., acting head master ... 168
Wright, Lucy E., special assistant ... 17, 112, 171

Yeaw, Fannie J., leave of absence ... 173
Yerdon, Etta, leave of absence ... 19, 45, 66
York, Ruth E., special assistant ... 154
Young American Readers (Fryer), authorized ... 58, 88
Young, Blanche:
emergency assistant ... 2
special assistant ... 127, 171
Young, Erving M.:
temporary teacher ... 127
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 166
Young, George O., special assistant ... 113
Young, Joyce H., special assistant ... 37, 126
Young, Leo T., transfer ... 175
Young, Nathaniel J., leave of absence to attend funeral of Superintendent Thompson ... 161
Young, Raymond H.:
appointment ... 91
leave of absence ... 31
transfer ... 114
Young, William L., salary ... 86

Zarte, Palmena, special assistant ... 17
Zimmerman, Claire, special assistant ... 126

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

B.H. 561.9 (Continuation
Retail Stock June 1923

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON